

BW530

□6

1825

Shelf No. 1825
Accession No. 1825

FROM

The Rev. T. B. Sargent, D.D.

TO HIS FRIEND,

Thomas O. Summers.

JUNE, MDCCCLXXV

Wes. 1679

new
page

10
11
12
13
14

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

1892

RECEIVED

APR 10 1892

LIBRARY

NEW YORK

1892

APR 10 1892

LIBRARY

NEW YORK

1892

APR 10 1892

A
NEW SELECTION
OF NEARLY
EIGHT HUNDRED EVANGELICAL
HYMNS,
FROM
MORE THAN 200 AUTHORS
In England, Scotland, Ireland, & America,
INCLUDING A
Great Number of Originals,
ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED;
BEING A COMPLETE SUPPLEMENT TO DR. WATTS'
PSALMS AND HYMNS.

BY JOHN DOBELL.

"Christ is All." Col. iii. 11.



PHILADELPHIA:

PUBLISHED BY A. TOWAR, J. GRIGG, AND T. DESILVER.
J. H. Cunningham, printer.

.....

1825.

BW 530

II 6

1825

Wes 1674

PREFACE.

WHILE so many volumes of hymns both original and selected, are constantly issuing from the press, it seems almost presumption to expect this will be noticed. Every man, however, has his peculiar taste; his selection of hymns, together with their arrangement, will be suited to this taste; and consequently, there is room to hope, that some may find in these, a suitableness to their views, dispositions, and experience, which they have sought in vain from other selections, which too have their excellencies. Under this impression, I have ventured to solicit public attention.

It is almost universally admitted that Dr. Watts' Psalms and Hymns possess an excellency and variety, which place him far beyond any single author: and in my humble opinion, they are of such sterling worth, that no selection, however excellent, should supersede the use of them. It is however, as generally admitted, that there are many subjects for which Dr. Watts has provided no hymns. To see this deficiency supplied amongst Pædo-Baptist churches has been the desire of many ministers and private Christians, and to effect this, is the principal, though not the only end of this small volume.

PREFACE.

The hymns here presented to the public, are collected from more than two hundred authors; many of them are taken from manuscripts, which I deemed too valuable to be suffered to remain in obscurity, and some have been supplied by friends. As this work has been the labour of years, and the choice of many thousand hymns, it will I trust give satisfaction to the church of Christ, "as they all concur in extolling the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, the essential Divinity of his person, the glory of his redeeming work, the infinite merit of his great atonement, the perfection of his righteousness, the virtue of his blood, and the power of the Holy Ghost. Topics these, of such importance, that without them, our most elaborate prayers or praises are flat, jejune, and insipid; while, with them, both ascend up before God, an acceptable sacrifice, a sweet perfume."

Though I have, of course, the sentiments peculiar to that denomination of Christians with which Providence has placed me; yet I am not without hopes that a selection from the best authors in these United Kingdoms and America, will meet with general approbation.

This work, like Dr. Watts' Fourth Book, is arranged in an alphabetical order. Each new subject begins with L. M.; C. M.; S. M.; &c. The first alphabetical order contains the attributes of God; the second, the Characters and Titles of Christ; the third, the General Subjects.

Those verses which may, for the sake of brevity, be omitted, without destroying the unity and connection of the hymn, are included in crotchets [].

PREFACE.

The lines or verses marked with single inverted commas are those which I have deemed necessary to add for the sake of giving a fulness, or expression to the whole. The occasional alterations which will be observed in some hymns, are intended to suit them to a particular subject for which they were not originally designed; or to give a greater smoothness to the versification. After all, I am ready to acknowledge that many of the verses are rather rhyme than poetry; and while they deprecate the severity of criticism, must rest their claims to regard on their sentiment and spirit. They will, as far as I can judge, be found full of the doctrines of grace, and the experience of those to whom Christ in all his characters, offices, and relations, is precious. In these superior excellencies, this edition is, I hope, equal to any that has yet appeared; and will, with Dr. Watts' Psalms and Hymns in four books, be sufficient for any church of Christ, in any circumstances, and on all subjects.

The subjects in this volume, which are various, are adapted to console the saint and awaken the sinner; are suited equally for the public worship of God, the closet, and the family. And, as singing is a neglected, though necessary part of family worship, I embrace this opportunity of presenting to the reader the words of an old writer. "As the
"increase or decay of Christian piety is generally
"accompanied with the use or neglect of family
"worship, so that duty is more or less defective, as
"singing in families is more or less used. If Chris-
"tians would consider the great necessity and use-
"fulness of this duty, and the decay of religion and

PREFACE.

“piety that attends the neglect of it; and if they
“had a due regard to their own souls, the good of
“mankind, and the glory of God, surely they could
“not make so light of it. I wish that all who
“make a profession of religion would more seri-
“ously consider the happiness that results from it.
“The closet is a sweet employment, but we should
“not, by any means, cause family worship and
“singing to be neglected thereby. Why should we
“be ashamed to let our neighbours know that we
“own and praise God in our families as well as
“in our churches? The fear of being thought sin-
“gular appears to be one great cause of this neglect.
“If those persons would consider how great a Bene-
“factor Almighty God is to them, they would find
“no reasonable plea for the neglect of it. Let
“every one consider that the most ready and effec-
“tual means to make it universal is, for every fa-
“mily to begin. So let our light shine that others
“also may glorify our Father which is in heaven.
“I appeal to any religious person, whether they
“have not been much affected when, (as they oc-
“casionally walked the streets,) they have heard a
“family thus employed. The occasion of the
“jailor’s conversion, was by the singing of Paul
“and Silas: and we know not how many persons
“may be converted by our practising this duty;
“and this I may say, that it is a very ready way to
“discountenance profane songs and to promote re-
“ligion: O that it could be said of us, as it was of
“the primitive Christians, (who, instead of profane
“songs, used nothing but spiritual and divine
“hymns: so that, as St. Jerom relates of the place

PREFACE.

“where he lived), you could not go into the field
“but you might hear the ploughman at his hallelu-
“jahs, the mower at his hymns, and the vine-
“dresser singing David’s psalms.”

I deem it unnecessary to make any apology for taking some of the following hymns from authors who differ in doctrinal sentiments from myself, and the churches with which I am connected. The hymns themselves, superior in their kind, and on subjects in which all real Christians agree, must and will be their own apology.

Committing all my imperfect, but well-meant labours to the blessing of God the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, whose honour alone has, I trust, been my motive for engaging in them, and to the candour of the Christian church, I remain with unceasing affection to all that love the Lord Jesus Christ in sincerity, their brother and servant for Jesu’s sake.

Poole, Dorset.

JOHN DOBELL.

 *The Hymns marked with an Asterisk are not in the other Editions.*

TABLE

TO FIND ANY HYMN BY THE FIRST LINE.

Hymn and Page.

A CCEPT, O Lord, our songs of praise	636
A debtor to mercy alone	233
Adore the Father and the Son (second part)	691
Afflicted saint, to Christ draw near	489
Again, indulgent Lord, I come	642
Again, indulgent Lord, return	479
Ah ! little sojourner below	240
Ah ! wretched, vile, ungrateful heart	327
Alas ! how chang'd that lovely flow'r	242
All glory to th' eternal Three (first part)	694
All hail, incarnate God	386
All hail ! the glorious morn	51
All hail the pow'r of Jesu's name	66
All hail, thou great Immanuel	137
All my sins imputed were	597
All the Lord's honour'd race	160
All ye that pass by	561
Almighty God, while earth and heav'n	353
Aloud we sing the wondrous grace	404
Altho' the vine its fruit deny	289
And art, thou with us, gracious Lord	303
And can my heart aspire so high (2nd part)	604

A TABLE OF THE FIRST LINES.

	<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
And may I hope, that when no more	- 650
And must I part with all I have (second part)	588
And will the great eternal God	- - 417
And will the Lord thus condescend	- - 81
And will th' offended God, again (2nd part)	617
Angels! roll the rock away	- - 50
Another six days' work is done (third part)	540
Approach, my soul, the mercy seat	- - 482
Arise, in all thy splendour, Lord (2nd part)	432
Arm of the Lord, awake! awake	- - 665
As Christ approach'd Jerusalem	- - 648
A sight of Jesus, with his eyes (first part)	- 228
As on the cross the Saviour hung	- - 227
Astonish'd and distress'd	- - 332
As when the weary trav'ler gains (first part)	667
At anchor laid, remote from home	- - 155
At this unwonted hour, behold (first part)	- 28
Awake, and sing the song	- - 677
Awake, arise, and hail the morn	- - 29
Awake, awake, arise	- - 32
Awake, my soul, attune the lyre	- - 6
Awake, my soul, in joyful lays	- - 106
Awake, my soul! stretch ev'ry nerve	- 519
Awake, my tongue, thy tribute bring	- 26
Awake, our drowsy souls	- - 547
Awake, sweet gratitude! and sing	- - 94
 BACKSLIDERS, who your mis'ry feel	 - 67
Before Jehovah's awful throne	- - 502
Begin, my soul, th' exalted lay (first part)	- 238
Begone unbelief! my Saviour is near	- 630
Behold a sinner, dearest Lord	- - 287

A TABLE OF THE FIRST LINES.

	<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
Behold th' day, th' appointed day (2nd part)	28
Behold th' expected time draws near	- 428
Behold the gift of God	- 60
Behold the gloomy vale	- 253
Behold the holy place	- 124
Behold! the mighty Saviour comes	- 628
Behold! the Saviour at thy door (first part)	326
Behold the sun, adorns the sky	- 438
Behold what condescending love	- 185
Behold, what matchless, tender love	- 184
Beside the gospel pool	- 193
Bestow, dear Lord, upon our youth	- 611
Beyond the glitt'ring starry skies	- 130
Blessed are the sons of God	- 161
Bless'd is the mem'ry of the just	- 290
Bless'd Jesus! when my soaring thoughts	- 97
Blessed Lord, be thou our teacher	- 513
Blest be th' Eternal, Infinite	- 658
Blest be the tie that binds (second part)	- 402
Blow ye the trumpet, blow	- 524
Bright as the sun's meridian blaze	- 425
Bright Source of everlasting love (second part)	607
By whom was David taught (fourth part)	- 644
 CAN reason comprehend a God	 - 520
Children of the heav'nly King	- 528
Christ, as our great Physician, heals	- 57
Christ is the way to heav'nly bliss	- 71
Come all ye chosen saints of God	- 319
Come dearest Lord, and bless this day (1st pt.)	540
Come dearest Lord, and feed thy sheep	- 544
Come dearest Lord, who reigns above	- 314

A TABLE OF THE FIRST LINES.

Hymn and Page.

Come guilty souls, and flee away	- - -	356
Come happy souls, who know the Lord	- - -	105
Come Holy Ghost, descend from high	- - -	181
Come Holy Spirit, come (first part)	- - -	158
Come humble sinner, in whose breast (1st pt.)		464
Come humble souls, ye mourners come	- - -	345
Come, let our hearts and voices join	- - -	78
Come, let our voices join	- - -	614
Come, let us join our friends above	- - -	211
Come, let us join with sweet accord	- - -	541
Come my soul, before the Lamb	- - -	626
Come, O my soul, in sacred lays	- - -	17
Come, O my soul, look up and see	- - -	245
Come, O thou all-victorious Lord (2nd part)		505
Come, search the scriptures, saith the Lord (second part)	- - - - -	195
Come, sinners, wretched, blind, and poor (se- cond part)	- - - - -	355
Come, thou desire of all thy saints (1st pt.)		69
Come, thou fount of ev'ry blessing	- - -	270
Come, thou soul-transforming Spirit	- - -	512
Come, tune ye saints, your noblest strains	- - -	44
Come, ye sinners, poor and wretched	- - -	366
Come, ye that know and fear the Lord	- - -	15
Come ye that love the Saviour's name	- - -	99
Come ye weary souls oppress'd	- - -	362
Come ye who know the Saviour's love	- - -	64
Compar'd with Christ, in all beside	- - -	56
Convinc'd as a sinner, to Jesus I come	- - -	136
Could the creatures help or ease us	- - -	485
Create, O God, my pow'rs anew (first part)		179

A TABLE OF THE FIRST LINES.

	<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
DARE we indulge our wrath and strife	- 170
Daughters of Sion, ye who sing	- 556
Day of Judgment, day of wonders	- 382
Dear friends, as you have own'd	- 552
Dear Jesus, when, when shall it be	- 351
Dear Lord, and will thy pard'ning love	- 96
Dear Lord! my best desires fulfil (first part)	604
Dear refuge of my weary soul	- 527
Dear Saviour, remember the word	- 638
Deep are the wounds which sin has made	- 117
Deluded souls! who think to grasp	- 653
Destructive sword! how oft hast thou (2d pt.)	451
Did ever one of Adam's race	- 224
Dismiss us with thy blessing, Lord	- 672
Do not I love thee, O my Lord	- 406
Dost thou, dear Jesus, suffer shame (1st pt.)	588
 ELECTION! 'tis a joyful sound	 - 275
Encompass'd with clouds of distress	- 347
Encourag'd by thy word	- 191
Eternal God! I bless thy name	- 269
Eternal God, in whom we live	- 180
Eternal life! how sweet the sound	- 279
Eternal Power, Almighty God	- 3
Eternal Spirit, 'twas thy breath	- 194
Eternity is just at hand	- 280
Ev'ry moment brings me nearer	- 257
Exalted high at God's right hand	- 333
Exert thy pow'r, thy rights maintain	- 426
Expand, my soul, arise and sing	- 272
 FAIN would my soul with wonder trace	 - 419

A TABLE OF THE FIRST LINES.

	<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
Faith! 'tis a precious grace	- - - 295
Far, beyond all comprehension	- - - 234
Far, far beyond these lower skies	- - - 73
Far from these narrow scenes of night	- - - 337
Farewell vain world, your charms I bid adieu	656
Father, is not thy promise pledg'd	- - - 433
Father of faithful Abrah'm hear	- - - 372
Father of mercies, in thy word (first part)	195
Fear not, ye little chosen flock (first part)	469
Firmly I stand on Sion's hill	- - - 293
For a season call'd to part	- - - 680
For ever shall my fainting soul	- - - 156
Forgiveness! 'tis a joyful sound (first part)	462
Frequent the day of God returns (first part)	550
From heav'n th' loud, th' angelic song began	390
From Jesse's root, behold a branch arise	- - - 570
From sin's dark thorny maze	- - - 215
From the cross uplifted high (second part)	562
From whence this fear and unbelief	- - - 176
 GIRD thy sword on, mighty Saviour	 - - - 668
Glorious things of thee are spoken (2d part)	216
Glory to God, on high (first part)	- - - 102
Glory to God, who reigns above	- - - 111
Glory to thee, my God, this night (first part)	283
God hath bereav'd me of my child (first part)	241
God moves in a mysterious way	- - - 496
God of my life, my morning song	- - - 439
God of my life, to thee belong	- - - 622
God of sabbaths, Israel's Lord	- - - 551
God's foundation standeth sure	- - - 273
God with us! O glorious name	- - - 90

A TABLE OF THE FIRST LINES.

	<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
Go, saith the voice of heavenly love - -	312
Grace ! 'tis a charming sound - -	321
Gracious Father, gracious Lord - -	509
Gracious Lord, incline thine ear - -	467
Gracious Spirit, love divine (second part) -	158
Great, everlasting God, to thee - -	689
Great God, accept our songs of praise -	608
Great God, as seasons disappear - -	584
Great God, at thy command - -	577
Great God ! in characters of flame - -	268
Great God, now condescend - -	187
Great God of wonders ! all thy ways (2d pt.)	464
Great God, the nations of the earth - -	434
Great God, thy holy name we praise -	645
Great God, thy penetrating eye - -	1
Great God ! to thee I make - -	348
Great God, to thee my evening song - -	282
Great God, to thee with cheerful songs -	581
Great God, we in thy courts appear - -	188
Great God, we now surround thy board -	558
Great God, we view thy chast'ning hand -	578
Great King of Sion, gracious God (2d part)	209
Great light of life, thou nature's Lord -	104
Great Lord of all thy churches, hear (2d pt.)	213
Great Rock for weary sinners made - -	135
Great Ruler of the earth and skies (2d pt.)	448
Great Sov'reign of the earth and sky (2d pt.)	413
Great Sun of Righteousness, arise - -	146
Guide me, O thou great Jehovah - -	82
 HAIL Father ! hail eternal Son - -	 159
Hail holy, holy, holy Lord (second part) -	694

A TABLE OF THE EIRST LINES.

	<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
Hail! mighty and victorious Lord - - -	525
Hail! mighty Jesus, how divine - - -	225
Hail! my ever blessed Jesus - - -	322
Hail, Plant renown'd, thy leaves how fair (first part) - - -	48
Hail, sov'reign love, that first began - - -	85
Hail to the Prince of life and peace (1st part)	53
Happy soul! thy days are ended (2d part)	254
Happy soul! we now resign thee - - -	258
Happy the man who finds the grace - - -	153
Hark, hark! the gospel-trumpet sounds - - -	317
Hark! hark! what sounds are these so pleas- ing - - -	363
Hark, my soul! it is the Lord - - -	403
Hark, the glad sound, the Saviour comes (2d pt.)	33
Hark! the herald angels say - - -	49
Hark! the voice of love and mercy - - -	526
Hark! the voice of my beloved (second part)	68
Hark! 'tis our heav'nly leader's voice (2d pt.)	644
Hark! 'tis the Saviour's voice I hear (1st pt.)	355
Haste that delightful awful day - - -	247
Hast thou not said, Almighty God (first part)	316
Hear what the hope of Israel saith - - -	74
Heav'n has confirm'd the great decree (first part) - - -	252
He dies! the friend of sinners dies - - -	41
He lives! the great Redeemer lives - - -	93
Hell! 'tis a word of dreadful sound - - -	341
Here at thy table, Lord, we meet - - -	557
Ho! all ye trembling sinners, hear - - -	364
Ho! ye despairing sinners, hear (first part)	76
Holy and reverend is the name - - -	12

A TABLE OF THE FIRST LINES.

	<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
Holy, holy, holy, Lord God - - -	690
How are thy servants bless'd, O Lord - -	572
How blest is our brother, bereft - - -	255
How feeble human efforts prove (2d part) -	471
How firm a foundation, ye saints of the Lord	491
How gracious, and how wise (second part)	165
How great, how terrible that God - - -	375
How great thy mercies, Lord - - -	490
How happy are the souls above - - -	249
How happy are we - - - - -	276
How long thou faithful God shall I - -	192
How many years hath man been driv'n -	214
How much the hearts of those revive -	284
How pleasing is the sight, to see - - -	555
How sad and awful is my state - - -	219
How shall I come before the Lord - - -	651
How shall I give my Ephraim up - - -	278
How shall I my Saviour set forth - - -	133
How sweet, how heav'nly is the sight -	401
How sweet the name of Jesus sounds (second part) - - - - -	98
How welcome to the saints, when press'd (2d part) - - - - -	540
How vast the benefits divine - - - -	274
 I ASKED the Lord that I might grow -	624
I come, the great Redeemer cries - - -	125
If Jesus is ours, we have a true friend -	682
If I have, Lord, ne'er yet begun - - -	538
I know that my Redeemer lives - - -	127
I'm bound to New Jerusalem (first part) -	335
I my Ebenezer raise - - - - -	271

A TABLE OF THE FIRST LINES.

	<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
In Adam's loins by sin we fell (second part)	296
In age and feebleness extreme - - -	662
In my Lord's appointed ways - - -	373
Incarnate Saviour, in thy face - - -	168
In Christ alone all fulness dwells - - -	306
In Christ I've all my soul's desire - - -	55
Indulgent God! how kind - - -	8
Indulgent God, to thee we pray - - -	431
In ev'ry trouble, sharp and strong - - -	343
Infinite excellence is thine - - -	72
Infinite grace! and can it be - - -	11
In form I long had bow'd the knee - - -	571
In one harmonious cheerful song - - -	143
Inquiring souls, who long to find - - -	151
In Sharon's lovely rose - - -	139
In songs of sublime adoration and praise	323
Inspire our souls, thou heavenly Dove (first part) - - - - -	68
In sweet exalted strains - - -	418
In the dark night, when much distress'd	478
In the floods of tribulation - - -	166
In thy great name, O Lord, we come	507
In vain Apollo's pleasing tongue - - -	508
In vain my fancy strives to paint (third part)	252
In vain the giddy world inquires - - -	652
In what confusion earth appears - - -	340
Is any thing too hard for God - - -	473
I sojourn in a vale of tears - - -	248
Israel, in ancient days - - -	632
Is there no shelter from the wrath (third part)	462
Is this my Jesus, this my God - - -	560
It is the Lord, enthron'd in light - - -	534

A TABLE OF THE FIRST LINES.

		<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
It shall be well, let sinners know (first part)		606
I've found the pearl of greatest price	-	116
I would, but cannot sing	-	352
JACOB's portion is the Lord (second part)		472
Jehovah hath said, 'tis left on record		627
Jehovah is a God of might	-	23
Jehovah's grace, how full, how free	-	320
Jehovah sits upon the clouds	-	618
Jerusalem ! my happy home (second part)		335
Jesus ! and shall it ever be	-	95
Jesus, at thy command	-	122
Jesus, commission'd from above	-	110
Jesus, dear name, how sweet it sounds		354
Jesus, engrave it on my heart	-	113
Jesus has shed his vital blood	-	92
Jesus, how bright his glory shines	-	63
Jesus, how precious is thy name	-	492
Jesus, I know hath died for me	-	173
Jesus, I love thy charming name	{ (first part)	98
	{ (first part)	251
Jesus, I sing thy matchless grace	-	83
Jesus, immutably the same	-	149
Jesus, in thy transporting name	-	369
Jesus is all I wish or want	-	147
Jesus is our great salvation	-	569
Jesus, lover of my soul	-	132
Jesus, my all, to heav'n is gone	-	150
Jesus, my dreadful leprosy	-	120
Jesus, my Lord, my soul's delight	-	80
Jesus' precious name excels	-	567
Jesus, since thou art still to-day	-	118

A TABLE OF THE FIRST LINES.

	<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
Jesus, sweet name, no name so dear	- 370
Jesus, the heav'nly Bridegroom, gave	62
Jesus, th' incarnate God of love	- 77
Jesus, thy blood and righteousness	- 134
Jesus, what shall I do to show	- 308
Join all who love the Saviour's name	86

KINDRED in Christ, for his dear sake (third part) - - - 413

King of Salem, bless my soul - - 109

LAID by Jehovah's mighty hands - 65

Let earth and seas, with all the skies - 199

Let hypocrites attend - - 349

Let Joshua's solemn charge - - 300

Let not your hearts within you grieve 152

Let party names no more (first part) 402

Let Sion's watchmen all awake - 459

Let thoughtless sinners choose the road 398

Let us awake our joys - - 100

Like Bartimeus, we are blind - - 190

Lo! another year is gone - - 659

Lo! clad in nature's bright array - 315

Lo! heav'n's tremendous mighty king 10

Lo! he comes, array'd in vengeance 381

Lo! he comes, the King of glory - 380

Lo! on a narrow neck of land - 620

Long ere the sun began his days - 565

Look down, O Lord, with pitying eye 640

Look from on high, great God, and see 391

Look up, ye saints, direct your eyes - 237

Lord, and am I yet alive - - 600

A TABLE OF THE FIRST LINES.

	<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
Lord, at thy feet in dust I lie	- - 420
Lord, at thy feet I prostrate fall	- - 463
Lord, at thy table, I behold	- - 559
Lord, can a soul like mine (third part)	267
Lord, can a soul so vile as mine (second part)	267
Lord, didst thou die, but not for me	- 265
Lord, dismiss us with thy blessing	{ - 686
	- 687
Lord, dost thou say, ask what thou wilt	531
Lord, guide me down the steep of age	- 663
Lord, hast thou call'd me by thy grace	605
Lord, hear a burden'd sinner mourn	- 329
Lord, how large thy bounties are	- 361
Lord, how shall wretched sinners dare (first part)	- - - 448
Lord, I am thine, entirely thine	- 553
Lord, I cannot let thee go	- 368
Lord, in the days of youth	- 612
Lord, in thy courts we now appear	- 506
Lord, let me see thy blissful face	- 309
Lord, must thy gospel fly away (first part)	209
Lord, of the earth, and seas, and skies	580
Lord, of the harvest! God of grace (2d part)	515
Lord, send thy servants forth	- 371
Lord, send thy word, and let it fly	- 435
Lord, thou hast won, at length I yield	231
Lord, thou with an unerring beam	- 22
Lord, we adore thy matchless ways	- 226
Lord, we come before thee now	- 510
Lord, when we cast our eyes abroad (1st part)	432
Love divine, all love excelling	- 639
Love divine, how sweet the sound	- 405

A TABLE OF THE FIRST LINES.

	<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
MANY woes had Christ endur'd	- 307
May the grace of Christ our Saviour	- 685
Mercy is welcome news indeed (second part)	462
Methinks I hear th' archangel sound	377
Methinks the last great day is come	- 376
Mighty God ! while angels bless thee	- 34
Mortals awake, with angels join	- 30
Most gracious Father, God of all	- 200
My brethren, from my heart belov'd	- 422
My father calls me to his arms	- 244
My God knows what I want	- 499
My God, the cov'nant of thy love	- 629
My God ! thy boundless love we praise (2d pt.)	16
My God, thy service well demands	- 594
My gracious Redeemer I love	- 131
My soul arise ! shake off thy fears	- 126
My soul, be on thy guard	- 646
My soul, the minutes haste away	- 593
My times of sorrow and of joy	- 533
NO farther go to-night, but stay	- 255
None that embark at God's command,	- 121
Nothing but thy blood, O Jesus	- 177
Not unto us, but thee alone	- 676
Now begin the heav'nly theme	- 523
Now for a hymn of praise to God	- 235
Now from the altar of our hearts (second part)	283
Now in a song of grateful praise	- 374
Now in thy praise, eternal King	- 205
Now is th' accepted time	- 360
Now let my soul, with wonder trace	- 197
Now let our drooping hearts revive	- 250

A TABLE OF THE FIRST LINES.

	<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
Now let our hearts their glory wake	- 299
Now let our souls, on wings sublime (1st part)	537
Now let us raise our cheerful strains (2nd part)	53
Now Lord, the heav'nly seed is sown (1st part)	515
Now may the God of peace and love	- 674
Now, now the arduous work is o'er	- 521
Now, the long wish'd for spring is come	576
Now, while the gospel-net is cast	- 504
 O! BY what glimm'ring light we view	 239
O could I find some peaceful bow'r	- 596
O could I speak the matchless worth	- 286
O'er those gloomy hills of darkness	- 437
O for a closer walk with God	- 641
O for a glance of heav'nly day	- 328
O God, my sun, thy blissful rays	- 342
O God! thou art a Spirit pure	- 24
O! happy day when saints shall meet	- 671
O happy souls who dwell above	- 545
O Lord! I would delight in thee (2nd part)	262
O Lord, my life, my Saviour God	- 162
O Love divine, how sweet thou art (2nd part)	407
O my distrustful heart	- 148
O, my soul, what means this sadness	- 206
On Sion, his most holy mount	- 212
Once, as the friend of sinners, dear	- 203
Once more before we part	- { 678
	} 679
Once more my eyes behold the day	- 441
Once more we keep the sacred day	- 610
One glance of thine, eternal Lord	- 21
One there is above all others	- 79

A TABLE OF THE FIRST LINES.

	<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
On Jordan's stormy banks I stand (first part)	338
On Sion's glorious summit stood	334
On the brink of fi'ry ruin	229
On this sweet morn my Lord arose	543
On wings of faith mount up my soul, and rise	339
O Sion! afflicted with wave upon wave	208
O! that I had a seraph's fire	128
O thou, at whose almighty word	501
O thou, before whose gracious throne	592
O thou eternal, glorious Lord	281
O thou from whom all goodness flows	480
O thou that hear'st the pray'r of faith	174
O thou, who didst thy glory leave	175
Our Father, thron'd in heav'n divine	475
Our great High Priest we sing	123
Our hearts are fasten'd to the world (2nd part)	606
Our Lord is risen from the dead	52
Our souls by love together knit	675
O! were my heart but form'd for woe	454
O what amazing words of grace	357
O what a pleasure 'tis to see	609
O what shall I do my Saviour to praise	683
 PASCHAL Lamb, by God appointed	 633
Past is the dire decree! to die (second part)	252
Patience! O 'tis a grace divine	466
Peace, by his cross, hath Jesus made	107
Pilgrims, we are to Canaan bound	666
Pity a helpless sinner, Lord	554
Pity Lord, thy straying sheep	590
Praise God, from whom all blessings flow	688
Praise God, the Father, and the Son (1st part)	691

A TABLE OF THE FIRST LINES.

	<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
Praise the Lord who reigns above (2nd part)	238
Praise to the Saviour's matchless love (2nd pt.)	102
Praise to thy name, eternal God	- 157
Praise ye the Lord, O blissful theme	- 574
Pray'r was appointed to convey	- 476
Precious Bible! what a treasure	- 196
Prepare me gracious God	- 486
Pris'ners of sin and Satan too	- 145
Proclaim my gospel, saith the Lord	- 313
Prostrate before thy throne I fall (2nd part)	619
Proud Babylon yet waits her doom	- 429
RAISE , thoughtless sinner! raise thine eye	392
Ransom'd sinners, sing the praises	- 616
Rejoice, the Saviour reigns	- 387
Rejoice, ye nations of the world	- 310
Rejoice ye saints in ev'ry state (third part)	232
Rise, O my soul, pursue the path	- 291
Rock of ages! cleft for me (third part)	135
SAFELY thro' another week (second part)	546
Saints in their graves lie down in peace	325
Salvation by grace, &c. (second part)	- 409
Salvation, how precious the sound	- 568
Salvation, thro' our dying God	- 566
Samson the theatre o'erthrew	- 140
Satan, the prince of darkness reigns (2nd part)	316
Saviour, canst thou love a traitor	- 468
Saviour divine, we read thy fame (2nd part)	84
Saviour, visit thy plantation (first part)	216
Say, who is she, that looks abroad	- 210
See a poor sinner, dearest Lord	- 399

A TABLE OF THE FIRST LINES.

		<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
See Felix, cloth'd with pomp and power		514
See from the vineyard Jesus comes	-	138
See Gabriel swift descend to earth	-	169
See, gracious Lord, before thy throne	-	450
See, how rude winter's icy hand	-	585
See how the boasting Pharisee (second part)		637
See, how the disobedient son	-	487
See, how the little toiling ant	-	583
See how the rising sun	-	440
See, Lord, thy willing subjects bow	-	42
See, on the mount of Calvary	-	36
See! the Captain of salvation	-	535
Self-righteous souls on works rely	-	318
Shall e'er the shadow of a change	-	25
Shepherd of Israel, bend thine ear	-	455
Shepherd of Israel, thou dost keep	-	456
Should famine, o'er the mourning field		288
Since Jesus freely did appear	-	412
Since Lord, thy mighty grace did call	-	232
Since thou art pleas'd thy saints to own		182
Since we are call'd to part	-	424
Sing the dear Saviour's glorious fame	-	61
Sing to the Lord above	-	615
Sing to the Lord ye heirs of faith	-	394
Sing we to our God above	-	697
Sing ye redeemed of the Lord (second part)		667
Sin, in ten thousand treach'rous ways	-	595
Sinner, O why so thoughtless grown	-	599
Sinners away from Sinai fly	-	384
Sinners, behold the Lamb of God	-	101
Sinners rejoice, it's Christ that died	-	43
Sinners! this solemn truth regard	-	198

A TABLE OF THE FIRST LINES.

	<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
Sinners, will you scorn the message	- 517
Soldiers of Christ, arise (third part)	- 644
Sole Sov'reign of the earth and skies	- 297
Sons of God, in tribulation (third part)	165
Sons we are thro' God's election	- 277
Sov'reign grace, has pow'r alone	- 411
Sov'reign grace, o'er sin abounding	- 634
Sov'reign of life, before thine eye (4th part)	252
Sov'reign Ruler of the skies	- 261
Stand up, ye saints, and boldly march (1st pt.)	644
Stern winter throws his icy chains	- 586
Strange that so much of heaven and hell	222
Stretch'd on the cross, the Saviour dies	37
Submissive to thy will, my God	- 603
Sweet the moments, rich in blessing	- 45
Sweet to rejoice in lively hope (first part)	165
Sweet was the time, when first I felt	- 587
Swift from the heav'ns a mighty angel flies	383
TELL me no more of earthly toys	- 657
Tell me, Saviour from above (first part)	144
The best of wisdom is to know (first part)	617
The billows swell, the winds are high	- 602
The Canaanite still in the land	- 598
The castle of the human heart	- 330
The cause that is for me too hard	- 202
The deluge at th' Almighty's call	- 171
The finest flow'r that ever blow'd	- 403
The fire, with wild unbounded pow'r	- 304
The food on which thy children live (1st part)	505
The fountain of Christ, with pleasure we sing (second part)	- 76

A TABLE OF THE FIRST LINES.

	<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
The glitt'ring spangles of the sky	- 18
The God of Abrah'm praise	- 236
The God of love, will sure indulge	- 647
The gold and silver are the Lord's	- 395
The great Invisible, unknown	- 311
The holy eunuch, when baptiz'd	- 189
The intercessions of our Lord (first part)	471
The King of heav'n his table spreads	- 358
The Lord hath heard his people's cries	579
The Lord, my Saviour, is my light	- 503
The Lord of sabbaths, let us praise	- 542
The Lord, the God of glory, reigns	- 4
The Lord, who rules the world's affairs	217
The Lord, who truly knows	- 483
The Lord, will happiness divine (second part)	331
The mighty God that rules the skies	- 178
The moment a sinner believes (first part)	296
The Paschal Lamb, which Israel slew	- 114
The peace which God alone reveals	- 673
The Saviour! O what endless charms	- 141
The Saviour, with inviting voice	- 186
The spacious firmament on high (first part)	607
The time is short! the season near (first part)	619
The voice of free grace, cries escape to the mountain	- 324
Thee, Father, we praise	- 613
Thee will we praise, eternal King (first part)	529
There is a fountain fill'd with blood	- 75
There is a God, all nature speaks	- 2
There is a River that supplies (second part)	537
There's not an evil flies	- 498
These mortal joys, how soon they fade	621

A TABLE OF THE FIRST LINES.

	<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
Thine earthly sabbaths, Lord, we love	- 549
This God, is the God we adore	- 681
Tho' boundless your wants may appear	643
Tho' from the truth professors turn (2nd part)	232
Tho' troubles assail, and dangers affright	500
Thou dear Redeemer, dying Lamb	- 108
Thou didst, O mighty God, exist	- 5
Thou God of Jabez, hear	- 367
Thou lovely source of true delight (first part)	407
Thou only sov'reign of my heart	- 564
Thou, who didst form the rolling spheres	575
Thou, who for sinners once was slain	- 530
Thro' all the downward tracts of time	- 532
Thro' endless years thou art the same	- 13
Thus Agur breath'd his warm desire	- 167
Thus did the pious Abrah'm pray	- 465
Thus far my God hath led me on	- 623
Thus saith the Lord, whose words are true (second part)	- 69
Thus saith the Shepherd of the sheep	- 70
Thy bounties, gracious Lord	- 218
Thy goodness, Lord, our souls confess	- 9
Thy life I read, my dearest Lord	- 243
Thy mercy, my God, is the theme of my song	20
Thy people, Lord, who trust thy word	427
Thy providence, great God, we praise	573
Thy way, O God, is in the sea	- 495
Thy ways, O Lord, with wise design	- 494
'Tis a point I long to know (first part)	- 409
'Tis finish'd! the conflict is past	- 256
'Tis life, to know the dying Lamb	- 87
'Tis my happiness below	- 625

A TABLE OF THE FIRST LINES.

	<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
'Tis pleasant to sing	670
'Tis religion that can give (second part)	529
To-day the Saviour rose (first part)	546
To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost	693
To Father, Son, and Spirit, ever blest	701
To God the Father, God the Son	692
To God the Father's throne	699
To God, who chose us in his Son	698
To God, who lives and reigns on high	266
To our Redeemer's glorious name	129
To Pisgah's top, by faith I fly (second part)	338
To praise the ever bounteous Lord	582
To the eternal Three	696
To thee, my Shepherd and my Lord	142
To thee, O Lord, my heav'nly king	481
To thee, our wants are known	684
To thee, who reign'st supreme above	449
To thy great name, O Prince of peace	457
To us a child is born from heav'n (third part)	28
Turn again, my daughters, turn	444
'Twas fixt in God's eternal mind	260
'Twas an hour when wrath prevail'd	40
'Twas Jesu's last and great command	461
'Twas not to make Jehovah's love (first part)	16
UNCERTAIN how the way to find (1st part)	267
Uprising from the silent tomb	47
VAIN are the pleasures earth can boast (second part)	323
Vain world, thy cheating arts give o'er	654
Vital spark of heavenly flame	259

A TABLE OF THE FIRST LINES.

	<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
WE bless the Father's name	- - 695
We now, O thou eternal God	- - 183
Welcome, delightful morn	- - 548
Welcome, thou well belov'd of God	- 414
What cheering words are these	- - 536
What contradictions meet	- - 518
What does the worldling gain	- - 655
What dreadful spot is this	- - 511
What finite pow'r with ceaseless toil	- 14
What hath God wrought! might Israel say	263
What jarring natures dwell within	- 220
What joy possess'd my heart	- - 669
What language now salutes the ear (first part)	331
What mean these jealousies and fears	- 264
What mighty wonders faith has done	- 294
What tender pity, love and care	- 470
What think ye of Christ? is the test	- 207
What various hindrances we meet	- 477
When Abrah'm, full of sacred awe (first part)	451
When all thy mercies, O my God	- 497
When any turn from Sion's way	- 563
When at a distance, Lord, we trace	- 35
When blooming youth is snatch'd away	- 661
When darkness long has veiled my mind (third part)	- - - 238
When death appears before my sight (2d pt.)	251
When faith beholds the saints above	- 635
When faith presents the Saviour's death	292
When first the God of boundless grace	- 19
When from the precepts to the cross	- 393
When God from his throne did vengeance display	- - - 172

A TABLE OF THE FIRST LINES.

<i>Hymn and Page.</i>	
When God's own people stand in need	493
When Hannah, prest with grief	484
When heav'n does grant at certain times	221
When in the cloud, with colours fair (1st part)	232
When Israel's sons, a murm'ring race	59
When Israel's tribes were parch'd with thirst (first part)	135
When I the lonely tomb survey	46
When I view my Saviour bleeding (1st part)	562
When Jacob from his brother fled	389
When Jesus first at heav'n's command	385
When Jesus hung upon the tree	39
When Jesus shall descend the skies	421
When languor and disease invade	164
When marshal'd on the nightly plain (2d part)	144
When, O dear Jesus, when shall I (2d part)	550
When on my beloved I gaze	522
When Paul was parted from his friends	423
When sinners utter boasting words	415
When sins and fears prevailing rise	103
When some kind shepherd from his fold	589
When Syria's leprous chief	443
When thou, my righteous judge, shalt come	378
When to his father's fond embrace	488
When with my mind devoutly prest	230
Whene'er a sinner turns to God (first part)	637
Where'er the Lord shall build my house	298
Where is my God? does he retire	54
Where two or three together meet (2d part)	416
Where two or three, with sweet accord (first part)	416
While here on earth I'm called to stay	474

A TABLE OF THE FIRST LINES.

	<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
While justice waves her vengeful hand -	446
While o'er our guilty land, O Lord -	447
While shepherds watch'd their fleecy care (first part) - - - -	33
While sinners, who presume to bear -	516
Who hath our report believed - -	591
Whom shall I send? the Father cries -	27
Why do I thus complain (1st part) -	262
Why droops my soul, with grief oppress	58
Why longed Paul to be dissolv'd -	336
Why mourning souls, why flow these tears	442
Why, O my soul, these anxious cares -	204
Why, O my soul! why weepest thou -	649
Why should a living man complain -	163
Why should I yield to slavish fears -	301
Why should my soul indulge complaints	344
Why should the dread of sinful man -	305
Why should we fear a frowning world (2d part)	469
Why thus impatient to be gone -	350
Why was unbelieving I (first part) -	254
Wide is the gate, and broad the way -	539
Wisdom divine lifts up her voice -	154
With heav'nly pow'r, O Lord, defend -	458
With humble faith, and fervent zeal (1st part)	413
With joy, ye saints, attend, and raise -	112
With my substance, I will honour -	396
With radiant beams the sun arose -	601
With transport, Lord, our souls proclaim	91
With what a fix'd and peaceful mind (2d part)	179
Would e'er my mind a pain possess (3d part)	407
Would you win a soul to God - -	460

A TABLE OF THE FIRST LINES.

	<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
YE angels, who in glory reign - - -	88
Ye angels, who stand round the throne - - -	89
Ye burden'd souls, to Jesus come - - -	201
Ye careless professors, who rest on your lees - - -	400
Ye dying sons of men (second part) - - -	359
Ye fleeting charms of earth, farewell - - -	246
Ye glitt'ring toys of earth, adieu - - -	115
Ye hearts with youthful vigour warm - - -	660
Ye humble saints, proclaim abroad - - -	7
Ye humble souls, complain no more (1st part) - - -	472
Ye messengers of Christ - - -	436
Ye mothers, who with growing love - - -	410
Ye mourning saints, whose streaming tears (2d part) - - -	241
Ye mourning souls, dry up your tears - - -	48
Ye saints, exult in Jesu's name - - -	397
Ye saints of God, your voices raise - - -	700
Ye saints, proclaim abroad - - -	31
Ye sin-sick souls dismiss your fears - - -	119
Ye sin-sick souls, draw near - - -	365
Ye tempted and try'd, to Jesus draw nigh - - -	631
Ye that fear the Lord, attend (second part) - - -	228
Ye trembling souls ! dismiss your fears - - -	302
Ye virgin souls, arise - - -	379
Ye wretched, hungry, starving poor (1st part) - - -	359
Yonder, amazing sight ! I see - - -	38
Your harps, ye trembling saints - - -	346
ZACCHEUS clim'd the tree - - -	664

CHORUSES.

	<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
GLORY be to God, above, hal.	- 13
Glory, honour, praise, and pow'r	- 14, 15
Great God, thy waiting servants bless	- 1
Let sects, and names, and parties fall	- 7
Mercy, good Lord, mercy I ask (second part)	9
O praise the Lord, ye saints	- 10
O 'tis a sweet employ	- 11
Praise ye the Lord, hal.	- 8
Praise ye the Lord, the Saviour praise	- 4
Saints, with joy lift up your eyes	- 12
Shout, for the Lord, the Saviour's come	3
Th' immortal God, for me hath died	- 5
To Christ, the Lord, let ev'ry tongue (1st part)	9
To him that lives, but once was slain	- 6
Ye saints, proclaim in joyful strains	- 2

A NEW
SELECTION OF HYMNS.



ATTRIBUTES OF GOD.



HYMN I. C. M. *Scott:*

Almighty, Gen. xvii. 1.

1 **G**REAT God, thy penetrating eye
Pervades my inmost pow'rs ;
With awe profound my wond'ring soul
Falls prostrate, and adores.

2 To be encompass'd round with God,
The holy and the just ;
Arm'd with Omnipotence to save,
Or crumble me to dust ;

3 Oh, how tremendous is the thought !
Deep may it be imprest !
And may thy Spirit firmly grave
This truth within my breast !

4 By thee observ'd, by thee upheld,
Let earth or hell oppose ;
I'll press with dauntless courage on,
And dare the proudest foes.

5 Yes, for thy arm shall be my strength,
And thine Almighty pow'r
Shall well fulfil thy promises,
And victory secure.

- 6 Begirt with thee, my fearless soul
 The gloomy vale shall tread;
 And thou wilt bind th' immortal crown
 Of glory, on my head.

2. L. M. *Steele.*

Being of God, Psalm civ.

- 1 **T**HERE is a God, all nature speaks,
 Thro' earth, and air, and seas, and skies;
 See, from the clouds his glory breaks,
 When the first beams of morning rise:
- 2 The rising sun, serenely bright,
 O'er the wide world's extended frame,
 Inscribes, in characters of light,
 His mighty Maker's glorious name.
- 3 [The flow'ry tribes all blooming rise
 Above the weak attempts of art;
 The smallest worms, the meanest flies,
 Speak sweet conviction to the heart.]
- 4 Ye curious minds, who roam abroad,
 And trace creation's wonders o'er,
 Confess the footsteps of the God,
 Bow down before him, and adore.

3. C. M. *Steele.*

Condescension of God, 1 Kings viii. 27.

- 1 **E**TERNAL Pow'r, almighty God!
 Who can approach thy throne?
 Accessless light is thine abode,
 To angel-eyes unknown.

- 2 Before the radiance of thine eye,
The heav'ns no longer shine;
And all the glories of the sky
Are but the shade of thine.
- 3 Great God, and wilt thou condescend
To cast a look below?
To this vile world thy notice bend,
These seats of sin and woe?
- 4 [But O! to shew thy smiling face,
To bring thy glories near!
Amazing and transporting grace,
To dwell with mortals here!]
- 5 How strange! how awful is thy love!
With trembling we adore;
Not all th' exalted minds above
Its wonders can explore.
- 6 While golden harps and angel tongues
Resound immortal lays,
Great God, permit our humble songs
To rise, and mean thy praise.

4. L. M. *Steele.*

Power and Dominion of God, Psalm xciii.

- 1 **T**HE Lord, the God of glory, reigns,
In robes of majesty array'd;
His rule Omnipotence sustains,
And guides the worlds his hands have made.
- 2 Ere rolling worlds began to move,
Or ere the heav'ns were stretch'd abroad,
Thy awful throne was fix'd above;
From everlasting thou art God.

D

ATTRIBUTES OF GOD.

- 3 The swelling floods tumultuous rise,
Aloud the angry tempests roar;
Lift their proud billows to the skies,
And foam and lash the trembling shore.
- 4 The Lord, the mighty God, on high,
Controls the fiercely raging seas;
He speaks! and noise and tempest fly,
The waves sink down in gentle peace.
- 5 Thy sov'reign laws are ever sure,
Eternal holiness is thine;
And Lord, thy people shall be pure,
And in thy blest resemblance shine.

5. C. M. *Rowe.*

Eternity of God, Psalm xc. 1, 2.

- 1 **T**HOU didst, O mighty God, exist
Ere time began its race;
Before the ample elements
Fill'd up the void of space.
- 2 Before the pond'rous earthly globe
In fluid air was stay'd;
Before the ocean's mighty springs
Their liquid stores display'd.
- 3 [Ere thro' the gloom of ancient night
The streaks of light appear'd;
Before the high celestial arch,
Or starry poles were rear'd.]
- 4 Ere men ador'd or angels knew,
Or prais'd thy wondrous name;
Thy bliss, (O sacred Spring of life!)
And glory were the same.

- 5 And when the pillars of the world,
With sudden ruin, break ;
And all this vast and goodly frame
Sinks in the mighty wreck :
- 6 When from her orb the moon shall start,
Th' astonish'd sun roll back ;
While all the trembling starry lamps
Their ancient course forsake ;
- 7 For ever permanent and fix'd,
From agitation free ;
Unchang'd, in everlasting years,
Shall thy existence be.

6. L. M. *Scott.*

God exalted above all praise, Neh. ix. 5.

- 1 **A** WAKE, my soul, attune the lyre,
And raise to heav'n a noble song ;
With fixed heart adore the Lord,
And spread his praises with thy tongue.
- 2 But, O, the vast, the boundless theme,
Nor human nor angelic mind
Can touch the height, or sound the depth,
With all their brightest pow'rs combin'd.
- 3 Immensely far beyond their ken
His matchless, countless glories rise,
And clouds and darkness veil his face
From the most penetrating eyes.
- 4 But should those circling clouds disperse,
And the full Deity display ;—
O'erwhelm'd with the refulgent blaze,
Th' astonish'd heav'ns would shrink away.

- 5 Great God, and shall a guilty worm,
 A grov'ling insect of the night
 Take aim at heav'n, and boldly dare
 Celebrate beauties infinite ?
- 6 [Fir'd with the view, my panting soul
 Does oft her feeble pinions try,
 Oft she attempts in tuneful lays,
 The glories of the Deity.]
- 7 Vain efforts of a tow'ring mind,
 Such awful myst'ries to explore !
 Would'st thou divine perfections praise,
 In silent reverence adore.

7. L. M. *Needham.*

Faithfulness of God, Num. xxiii. 19.

- 1 **Y**E humble saints proclaim abroad
 The honours of a faithful God ;
 How just and true are all his ways,
 How much above your highest praise !
- 2 The words his sacred lips declare
 Of his own mind the image bear ;
 What should him tempt, from frailty free,
 Blest in his self-sufficiency ?
- 3 He will not his great self deny ;
 A God all truth can never lie :
 As well might he his being quit,
 As break his oath, or word forget.
- 4 Let frighten'd rivers change their course,
 Or backward hasten to their source ;
 Swift thro' the air let rocks be hurl'd,
 And mountains like the chaff be whirl'd.

- 5 Let sun and stars forget to rise,
Or quit their stations in the skies ;
Let heav'n and earth both pass away,
Eternal truth shall ne'er decay.
- 6 True to his word, God gave his Son,
To die for crimes which men had done ;
Blest pledge ! he never will revoke
A single promise he has spoke.

[Forbearance of God. See Hymn 600.]

8. 148th. *Kent.*

God Precious, Psalm cxxxix. 17.

- 1 **I**NDULGENT God ! how kind
Are all thy ways to me,
Whose dark benighted mind
Was enmity with thee ;
Yet now subdu'd by sov'reign grace,
My spirit longs for thine embrace.
- 2 How precious are thy thoughts,
That o'er my bosom roll ;
They swell beyond my faults,
And captivate my soul ;
How great their sum, how high they rise,
Can ne'er be known beneath the skies.
- 3 Preserv'd in Jesus, when
My feet made haste to hell :
And there should I have been
But thou do'st all things well ;
Thy love was great, thy mercy free,
Which from the pit deliver'd me.
- 4 Before thy hands had made
The sun to rule the day,

Or earth's foundation laid,
 Or fashion'd Adam's clay,
 What thoughts of peace and mercy flow'd,
 In thy dear bosom, O my God!

5 O! fathomless abyss,
 Where hidden myst'ries lie;
 The seraph finds his bliss,
 Within the same to pry:
 Lord, what is man, thy desp'rate foe,
 That thou should'st bless, and love him so?

6 A monument of grace,
 A sinner, sav'd by blood;
 The streams of love I trace
 Up to the Fountain—God;
 And in his sacred bosom see
 Eternal thoughts of love to me.

9. C. M. Gibbons.

Goodness of God, Jer. xxxi. 12.

1 **T**HY goodness, Lord, our souls confess,
 Thy goodness we adore;
 A spring whose blessings never fail,
 A sea without a shore!

2 Sun, moon, and stars, thy love attest
 In every golden ray;
 Love draws the curtains of the night,
 And love brings back the day.

3 Thy bounty ev'ry season crowns,
 With all the bliss it yields;
 With joyful clusters loads the vines,
 With strength'ning grain the fields.

- 4 But chiefly thy compassion, Lord,
Is in the gospel seen :
There, like a sun, thy mercy shines,
Without a cloud between.
- 5 Pardon, acceptance, peace, and joy,
Thro' Jesu's name are giv'n ;
He on the cross was lifted high,
That we might reign in heav'n.

10. C. M. *Cruden.**Greatness of God, Isaiah xl. 12—15.*

- 1 **L**O! heav'n's tremendous mighty King!
(I tremble at the name!)
Angels but faintly lisp his praise,
Nor half his deeds proclaim.
- 2 He rounded all the heav'nly orbs,
He bowl'd them from his hand ;
They at his pleasure shoot along,
Or at his bidding stand.
- 3 The same unbounded pow'r of God
Pour'd forth the noisy deep ;
Whose billows lash th' affrighted strand,
Or, hush'd by him, they sleep.
- 4 ' O praise his name, ye heav'nly orbs,
And sound his fame abroad ;
Proclaim his pow'r, thou mighty deep,
And own the hand of God.'

PART SECOND.

- 5 His fingers spann'd the azure sky,
Assign'd each star its place ;

He smooth'd for each a spacious road
Thro' vast unbounded space.

6 He gaug'd the yielding mounds of sand,
That smoothly line the shore ;
And curbs th' impetuous lawless waves
While all enrag'd they roar.

7 Each fragment of the rugged rock,
In his just scales was weigh'd,
And all the proud aspiring hills
Were in his balance try'd.

8 Who led his blest unerring hand,
Or lent him needful aid,
When on its strong unshaken base,
The pond'rous earth was laid ?

9 ' O praise his name, ye rolling worlds,
And sound his fame abroad ;
Ye heirs of heav'n, proclaim his pow'r,
That brought you back to God.'

PART THIRD.

10 Who drew creation's wondrous plan ?
Or sketch'd its prospects out ?
Who sat in council when he fix'd
The comet's tedious route ?

11 When nature's god-like laws were fram'd,
Who penn'd its rougher draught ?
Who did the depth of wisdom sound ?
Or first him knowledge taught ?

12 Hail, Being's uncreated source,
Whose streams from thee all flow ;

Cherubic and seraphic bands
In thy dread presence bow.

- 13 'O praise his name, ye mighty hosts,
And sound his fame abroad ;
Ye ransom'd seed, proclaim his grace,
That form'd your hearts for God.'

11. L. M. *Tucker.*

Holiness ; or Perfections of God united,
Psalm lxxxv. 10.

- 1 **I**NFINITE grace ! and can it be,
That heav'n's Supreme should stoop so low,
To visit one so vile as I—
One who has been his bitt'rest foe !
- 2 Can holiness and wisdom join
With truth, with justice, and with grace ;
To make eternal blessings mine,
And sin with all its guilt, erase ?
- 3 O love ! beyond conception great,
That form'd the vast stupendous plan !
Where all divine perfections meet,
To reconcile rebellious man !
- 4 There wisdom shines in fullest blaze,
And justice all her rights maintains !—
Astonish'd angels stoop to gaze,
While mercy o'er the guilty reigns.
- 5 Yes, mercy reigns, and justice too,
In Christ they both harmonious meet ;
He paid to justice all her due,
And now he fills the mercy-seat.

- 6 Such are the wonders of our God ;
 And such th' amazing depths of grace :
 To save, from wrath's vindictive rod,
 The chosen sons of Adam's race.
- 7 With grateful songs, then, let our souls
 Surround our gracious Father's throne ;
 And all between the distant poles
 His truth and mercy ever own.

12. C. M. *Needham.*

Holiness of God, Isaiah viii. 13.

- 1 **H**OLY and rev'rend is the name
 Of our eternal King ;
 Thrice holy, Lord, the angels cry ;
 Thrice holy, let us sing !
- 2 [Heav'n's brightest lamps with him compared,
 Are mean and look but dim !
 The fairest angels have their spots,
 When once compar'd with him.]
- 3 Holy is he, in all his works,
 And truth is his delight ;
 But sinners and their wicked ways
 Shall perish from his sight.
- 4 The deepest rev'rence of the mind,
 Pay, O my soul, to God !
 Lift with thy hands a holy heart
 To his sublime abode.
- 5 With sacred awe pronounce his name
 Whom words nor thoughts can reach ;
 A broken heart shall please him more
 Than the best forms of speech.

- 6 Thou holy God ! preserve my soul
From all pollution free ;
The pure in heart are thy delight,
And they thy face shall see.

13. C. M. *Tate & Brady.*

Immutability of God, Psalm cii. 25—28.

- 1 **T**HRO' endless years thou art the same,
O thou eternal God !
Ages to come shall know thy name,
And tell thy works abroad.
- 2 The strong foundations of the earth
Of old by thee were laid ;
By thee the beauteous arch of heav'n
With matchless skill was made.
- 3 Soon shall this goodly frame of things,
Form'd by thy pow'rful hand,
Be, like a vesture, laid aside,
And chang'd at thy command.
- 4 But thy perfections all divine,
Eternal as thy days,
Thro' everlasting ages shine,
With undiminish'd rays.
- 5 Thy children's children still thy care
Shall own their father's God ;
To latest times thy favour share,
And spread thy praise abroad.

14. L. M. *Scott.*

Incomprehensibility of God, Job xi. 7.

- 1 **W**HAT finite pow'r with ceaseless toil,
Can fathom the eternal mind ?
Or who th' Almighty Three and One,
By searching to perfection find ?

- 2 Angels and men in vain may raise
 Harmonious, their adoring songs ;
 Their lab'ring thoughts sink down opprest
 And praises die upon their tongues.
- 3 Yet would I lift my trembling voice,
 A portion of his ways to sing ;
 And mingling with his meekest works,
 My humble, grateful, tribute bring.
 [Invisible. See Hymn 311.]

15. C. M. *Burder.**God is love; 1 John iv.*

- 1 **C**OME, ye that know and fear the Lord,
 And lift your souls above ;
 Let every heart and voice accord,
 To sing that God is love.
- 2 This precious truth, his word declares,
 And all his mercies prove,
 Jesus, the gift of gifts, appears,
 To shew, that God is love.
- 3 Behold ! his patience lengthened out,
 To those who from him rove ;
 And calls effectual, reach their hearts,
 To teach them, God is love.
- 4 The work begun, is carried on,
 By pow'r from heav'n above ;
 And ev'ry step, from first to last,
 Proclaims, that God is love.
- 5 [And O that you, whose harden'd hearts;
 No fears of hell can move ;
 May hear the gospel's milder voice,
 That tells you, God is love.

6 Thousands, as vile and base as you,
 Surround the throne above :
 The grace that chang'd, has tun'd their hearts
 To sing, that God is love.]

7 O may we all, while here below,
 This best of blessings prove ;
 Till warmer hearts, in brighter worlds,
 Shall shout, that God is love.

16. (First Part.) C. M. *Kent.*

*Christ's Death, the effect of God's Love to his
 chosen, John iii. 16.*

1 **T**WAS not to make Jehovah's love
 Towards the sinner flame,
 That Jesus, from his throne above,
 A suff'ring man became.

2 'Twas not the death which he endur'd,
 Nor all the pangs he bore,
 That God's eternal love procur'd,
 For God was love before.

3 He lov'd the world of his elect,
 With love surpassing thought ;
 Nor will his mercy e'er neglect
 The souls so dearly bought.

4 The warm affections of his breast,
 Towards his children burn ;
 And in this love he'll ever rest,
 Nor from his oath return.

* 16 (Second Part.) 8. 8. 6. *More.*
Divine Love, Rom. v. 8.

1 **M**Y God ! thy boundless love we praise :
 How bright on high its glories blaze—
 E

- How sweetly bloom below !
 It streams from thy eternal throne ;
 Thro' heav'n its joys for ever run,
 And o'er the earth they flow.
- 2 'Tis love that gilds the vernal ray—
 Adorns the flowery robe of May—
 Perfumes the breathing gale ;
 'Tis love that loads the plenteous plain
 With blushing fruits, and golden grain,
 And smiles o'er every vale.
- 3 But in thy gospel, it appears
 In sweeter, fairer characters,
 And charms the ravish'd breast ;
 There, love immortal leaves the sky,
 To wipe the drooping mourner's eye,
 And give the weary rest.
- 4 There smiles a kind propitious God—
 There flows a dying Saviour's blood,
 The pledge of sins forgiv'n ;
 There God the Spirit points the way
 To regions of eternal day,
 And opens all his heav'n.
- 5 Then, in redeeming love rejoice
 My soul !—and hear a Saviour's voice,
 That calls thee to the skies ;
 Above life's empty scenes aspire—
 Its sordid cares and mean desire—
 And seize th' eternal prize.

17. L. M. *Blacklock.*

Majesty of God, Psalm civ.

- 1 **C**OME, O my soul, in sacred lays,
 Attempt thy great Creator's praise ;

But, O, what tongue can speak his fame!
What mortal verse can reach the theme!

- 2 Enthron'd amidst the radiant spheres,
He, glory like a garment wears;
To form a robe of light divine,
Ten thousand suns around him shine.
- 3 [Before his throne a glitt'ring band
Of cherubs and of seraphs stand;
Ethereal spirits, who in flight,
Outweigh the active rays of light.]
- 4 To God, all nature owes its birth;
He form'd this pond'rous globe of earth;
He rais'd the glorious arch on high,
And measur'd out the azure sky.
- 5 In all our Maker's grand designs,
Omnipotence with Wisdom shines;
His works thro' all this wondrous frame,
Bear the great impress of his name.
- 6 Rais'd on devotion's lofty wing,
Do thou, my soul, his glories sing;
And let his praise employ thy tongue,
'Till list'ning worlds applaud the song!

18. L. M. *Scott.*

Mercies of God, Psalm cxxxix. 17, 18.

- 1 **T**HE glitt'ring spangles of the sky,
The sands which spread th' extended shore,
These could I number, yet my God
I ne'er could count thy mercies o'er!
- 2 This curious frame, these noble pow'rs,
To thy creating hand I owe;

Thy providence preserves me safe,
And crowns my ev'ry wish below.

3 Oft in the visions of the night,
My thoughts stil' on thy mercies rove ;
And ev'ry midnight wakeful hour,
I trace the wonders of thy love.

4 The pleasant unexhausted theme,
Each rising morn my soul pursues ;
In fervent pray'r ascends to thee,
And still her grateful song renews.

5 Nor days, nor nights, nor months, nor years,
Nor centuries would e'er suffice
To sound th' unfathom'd depths of love,
Or touch the heights, thy mercies rise.

6 Thy mercies, Lord, thro' endless years,
Shall still my raptur'd pow'rs employ ;
Yet endless years will only swell,
My wonder, gratitude, and joy.

19. C. M. S. *Stennett.*

Mercy and Truth united, Psalm lxxxv. 18.

1 **W**HEN first the God of boundless grace,
Disclos'd his kind design,
To rescue our apostate race
From mis'ry, shame, and sin :

2 Quick thro' the realms of light and bliss,
The joyful tidings ran ;
Each heart exulted at the news,
That God would dwell with man.

3 Yet midst their joys, they paus'd awhile ;
And ask'd, with strange surprise,

- “ But how can injur’d justice smile,
 “ Or look with pitying eyes ?
- 4 [“ Will the Almighty deign again
 “ To visit yonder world ;
 “ And hither bring rebellious men,
 “ Whence rebels once were hurl’d.
- 5 “ Their tears, and groans, and deep distress,
 “ Aloud for mercy call ;
 “ But, ah ! must truth and righteousness
 “ To mercy, victims fall ?”
- 6 So spake the friends of God and man,
 Delighted, yet surpris’d ;
 Eager to know the wondrous plan,
 That wisdom had devis’d.]
- 7 The Son of God attentive heard,
 And quickly thus reply’d,
 “ In me let mercy be rever’d,
 “ And justice satisfy’d.
- 8 “ Behold ! my vital blood I pour,
 “ A sacrifice to God ;
 “ Let angry justice now no more
 “ Demand the sinner’s blood.”
- 9 He spake, and heav’n’s high arches rung,
 With shouts of loud applause ;
 “ He died !” the friendly angels sung,
 Nor cease their rapt’rous joys.

20. 11s. *Whitfield’s Col.*

Divine Mercy, Psalm lxxxix. 1.

1 **T**HY mercy, my God, is the theme of my
 song,
 The joy of my heart, and the boast of my tongue ;

- Thy free grace alone, from the first to the last,
Hath won my affections, and bound my soul fast.
- 2 Without thy sweet mercy, I could not live here,
Sin soon would reduce me to utter despair;
But thro' thy free goodness, my spirits revive,
And he that first made me still keeps me alive.
- 3 Thy mercy is more than a match for my heart,
Which wonders to feel its own hardness depart:
Dissolv'd by thy goodness, I fall to the ground,
And weep to the praise of the mercy I found.
- 4 The door of thy mercy stands open all day, [way;
To the poor and the needy, who knock by the
No sinner shall ever be empty sent back,
Who comes seeking mercy for Jesus's sake.
- 5 Thy mercy in Jesus exempts me from hell;
Its glories I'll sing, and its wonders I'll tell:
'Twas Jesus, my friend, when he hung on the tree,
That open'd the channel of mercy for me.
- 6 Great Father of mercies! thy goodness I own,
And the cov'nant love of thy crucifi'd Son;
All praise to the Spirit, whose witness divine
Seals mercy, and pardon, and righteousness mine.

21. C. M. *Newton.**Omniscience of God, Psalm cxxxix.*

- 1 **O**NE glance of thine, eternal Lord,
Pierces all nature thro';
Nor heav'n, nor earth, nor hell afford
A shelter from thy view!
- 2 [The mighty whole, each smaller part,
At once before thee lies;

And ev'ry thought of ev'ry heart
Is open to thine eyes.]

3 Tho' greatly from myself conceal'd
Thou see'st my inward frame;
To thee I always stand reveal'd
Exactly as I am.

4 Since therefore I can hardly bear,
What in myself I see;
How vile and black must I appear,
Most holy God, to thee?

5 But since my Saviour stands between,
In garments dy'd in blood,
'Tis he instead of me is seen,
When I approach to God.

6 Thus, tho' a sinner, I am safe;
He pleads before the throne,
His life and death in my behalf,
And calls my sins his own.

7 What wondrous love, what myst'ries,
In this appointment shine!
My breaches of the law are his,
And his obedience mine.

22. C. M. *Blacklock.*

Omnipresence and Omniscience of God,
Psalm cxxxix.

1 **L**ORD! thou, with an unerring beam,
Surveyest all my pow'rs;
My rising steps are watch'd by thee;
By thee my resting hours.

2 My thoughts, scarce struggling into birth,
Great God, are known to thee:

Abroad, at home, still I'm inclos'd,
With thine immensity.

3 To thee the labyrinths of life
In open view appear;
Nor steals a whisper from my lips
Without thy list'ning ear.

4 Behind I glance, and thou art there;
Before me, shines thy name;
And 'tis thy strong almighty hand
Sustains my tender frame.

5 Such knowledge mocks the vain essay
Of my astonish'd mind;
Nor can my reason's soaring eye
Its tow'ring summit find.

PAUSE.

6 Where from thy Spirit shall I stretch
The pinions of my flight?
Or where thro' nature's spacious range
Shall I elude thy sight?

7 Scal'd I the skies; the blaze divine
Would overwhelm my soul;
Plung'd I to hell; there should I hear
Thine awful thunders roll.

8 If on a morning's darting ray
With matchless speed I rode,
And flew to the wild lonely shore,
That bounds the ocean's flood;

9 Thither thine hand, all-present God!
Must guide the wondrous way,

And thine Omnipotence support
The fabric of my clay.

10 Should I involve myself around
With clouds of tenfold night,
The clouds would shine like blazing noon
Before thy piercing sight.

11 ' If in thy being so inclos'd,
How vain th' attempt to fly !
Since ev'ry rising bud of thought
Is naked to thine eye.'

23. L. M. *Anon.*

Power of God, 1 Sam. xv. 29.

1 **J**EHOVAH is a God of might,
He fram'd the earth, he built the sky ;
And what he speaks is surely right,
" The strength of Israel will not lie."

2 Ye weary souls, with sin opprest,
To him in ev'ry trouble fly :
His promise is, " I'll give you rest,"
" The strength of Israel will not lie."

3 Then why sunk down beneath despair ?
To Jesu's throne of grace apply ;
His promise plead, he'll hear your pray'r ;
" The strength of Israel will not lie."

4 Ask what you will in Jesu's name,
He never will your suit deny ;
To save you from the curse he came ;
" The strength of Israel will not lie."

5 Behold ! I come, most gracious Lord,
And on thy promise now rely ;

24, 25 ATTRIBUTES OF GOD.

In my distress, how sweet this word,
“The strength of Israel will not lie.”

24. L. M. *Needham.*

God the Spirit, John iv. 24.

- 1 **O** GOD! thou art a Spirit pure,
Invisible to mortal eyes;
Th’ immortal and th’ eternal king,
The great, the good, the only wise.
- 2 While nature changes, and her works
Decay, corrupt, dissolve, and die,
Thy essence pure no change shall see,
Secure of immortality.
- 3 Thou great Invisible! what hand
Can draw thy image spotless fair;
To what in heav’n, to what on earth,
Can men th’ immortal king compare.
- 4 Let stupid heathens frame their gods
Of gold and silver, wood and stone;
Ours is the God that made the heavens;
Jehovah he, and God alone.
- 5 My soul, thy purest homage pay,
In truth and spirit him adore;
More shall this please than sacrifice,
Than outward forms delight him more.

25. L. M. *Scott.*

God unchangeable, Mal. iii. 6.

- 1 **S**HALL e’er the shadow of a change
Eclipse the origin of light;
Or can the hopes, which truth has rais’d,
Lie buried in eternal night?

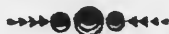
- 2 Sooner may nature's laws reverse,
Revolving seasons cease their round ;
Nor spring appear in blooming pride,
Nor autumn be with plenty crown'd.
- 3 Yon shining orbs forget their course,
The sun his destin'd path forsake ;
And nature lose her rapid force,
Before our God a change can make.
- 4 Earth may with all her works dissolve,
(If such her great Creator's will ;)
But " HE," for ever is the same,
" I AM !" is his memorial still !
- 5 [What tho' my heav'nly father frown
And check my follies with the rod ;
Unchangeable his cov'nant stands,
Confirm'd by oath, and seal'd with blood.]

26. L. M. *Needham.*

Wisdom and Knowledge of God, Job xii. 13.

- 1 **A** WAKE my tongue, thy tribute bring
To him, who gave thee pow'r to sing ;
Praise him, who is all praise above,
The source of wisdom and of love.
- 2 How vast his knowledge ! how profound !
A depth where all our thoughts are drown'd !
The stars he numbers, and their names
He gives to all these heavenly flames.
- 3 Thro' each bright world above, behold !
Ten thousand thousand charms unfold ;
Earth, air, and mighty seas combine,
To speak his wisdom all divine.

- 4 But in redemption, O what grace !
 To save the sons of Adam's race ;
 Here wisdom shines for ever bright,
 Praise him my soul with sweet delight.



CHRIST.

HIS MISSION, BIRTH, LIFE, SUFFERINGS, DEATH,
 RESURRECTION, ASCENSION, AND
 EXALTATION.

27. 8. 4. *Medley.*

Mission of Christ, Psalm xl. 7. Heb. x. 7—10.

- 1 “ **W**HOM shall I send ?” the Father cries ;
 “ Lo ! I am here,” the Son replies ;
 “ I’ll veil my glories, all divine,
 “ And to mine own, man’s nature join,
 “ That bright in glory he may shine
 “ To endless day.
- 2 “ I’ll satisfy the law’s demands,
 “ For all who’re giv’n into my hands ;
 “ The bitter cup for them I’ll drink,
 “ Nor shall my chosen ever sink ;
 “ I’ll raise them from th’ infernal brink
 “ To endless day.”

Constrained by everlasting love,
 He left the shining realms above ;
 In sorrows spent his life on earth,
 And then, on Calv’ry vanquish’d death ;
 “ ’Tis finish’d !” said his dying breath,
 “ To endless day.”

- 4 [" My ministers I'll send abroad,
 " To call my ransom'd back to God ;
 " Them I'll conduct with tender care,
 " And bring where those bright mansions are,
 " Which I for all my saints prepare,
 " To endless day."]

28. (First Part.) L. M. *Anon.*

Birth of Christ, Luke ii. 10—14.

FIRST SHEPHERD.

- 1 **A**T this unwonted hour behold
 How strange the midnight skies appear !
 How all yon east is streak'd with gold,
 As if the opening morn was near.

SECOND SHEPHERD.

- 2 I mark it ! now the streams unite,
 One pillar now of moving light ;
 My soul too shakes, it sinks, it dies !
 See, thro' the air the vision flies !

THIRD SHEPHERD.

- 3 Heav'n shield us ! lo ! 'tis just at hand,
 Surely some strange event impends ;
 Above our heads it seems to stand :—
 Ah ! now the dazzling blaze descends !

GABRIEL. (8. 8. 6.)

- 4 Ye shepherds, all your fears resign,
 I come not arm'd with wrath divine,
 But fraught with heav'nly love :
 The news, the welcome news, I bring,
 Sounds high from ev'ry sacred string,
 Thro' all yon realms above.

- 5 I come, and 'tis a blest employ ;
 I come the messenger of joy ;
 Go, publish what I sing :
 Earth is no more a scene forlorn,
 This night the promis'd seed is born,
 Your Saviour and your King.
- 6 At Bethl'em in a manger lies
 The swaddled babe ;—let raptures rise,
 And hail the glorious morn ;
 Go, spread the news the world around,
 'Till ev'ry heart shall catch the sound,
 And sing a Saviour born.

CHORUS OF ANGELS.

Glory to God, in strains 'till now unknown :
 From ev'ry glowing seraph round his throne,
 Peace to this globe, all worlds admire the plan
 Of heav'ns free, vast benevolence to man !

28. (Second Part.) L. M. H.—

Birth of Christ, Matt. ii. 9.

- 1 **B**EHOLD the day ! th' appointed day !
 The prophecies are all fulfill'd !
 The day which Abrah'm long'd to see,
 Which ushers in the holy child.
- 2 Angelic legions catch the flame,
 And down to earth they wing their way :
 They hail the shepherds, and proclaim,
 " Jesus the God is born to-day !"
- 3 [Behold, the sun of righteousness
 Rises to shed his healing rays ;
 Ye sons of men rejoice and bless
 The sacred morn, the day of grace.]

- 4 A wondrous star in heav'n appears,
The herald of the new-born king !
Who comes to banish all our fears,
And a complete salvation bring.
- 5 [This type of Jacob's brilliant star,
Whose matchless glories shine abroad ;
Guided the sages from afar,
To worship the incarnate God.
- 6 The blazing meteor wav'd on high,
And led them thro' the unknown road ;
Guided to Judah's land, their way,
And hover'd o'er his mean abode.]
- 7 The infant Saviour, and their God,
Fill'd their whole souls with strange surprise ;
They own'd his power, confess'd him Lord,
And paid their offerings and their praise.
- 8 [Thus may we seek the Saviour's face,
And bow before his sacred throne !
O may we feel his saving grace,
And triumph in the Lord alone.]

28. (Third Pt.) L. M. *De Coetlogon.*

Birth of Christ, Isaiah ix. 6, 7.

- 1 **T**O us a child is born from heav'n ;
To us the son of God is giv'n ;
[So Judah's ancient prophet sings,
And gentiles hail the news he brings.
- 2 Gentiles in Jesu's name shall trust,
And of his glories make their boast ;]
The government, of worlds he made,
Upon his shoulders shall be laid.

- 3 His name, the Wonderful shall be ;
His wonders, heaven and earth shall see :
The Counsellor, of truth and grace,
Who leads in paths of righteousness.
- 4 The Mighty God, that glorious name,
His works and word join to proclaim ;
The everlasting Father, He—
And the whole church his family.
- 5 The Prince of Peace, on David's throne,
And nations yet unborn, shall own
His sov'reign, and his gracious sway ;
Glad of the honour, to obey.
- 6 Justice and judgment he'll maintain,—
To everlasting ages, reign ;
And his blest empire shall increase,
'Till time, with all its movements, cease.
- 7 [Our faith in grateful triumph boasts
These wonders, of the Lord of Hosts :
And trusts the zeal that form'd the plan
To perfect what that zeal began.]

29. L. M.

Birth of Christ, Luke ii. 11—14.

- 1 **A** WAKE, arise, and hail the morn,
For unto us a Saviour's born ;
See, how the angels wing their way,
To usher in the glorious day.
- 2 Hark ! what sweet music, what a song,
Sounds from the bright celestial throng !
Sweet song—whose melting sounds impart
Joy to each raptur'd list'ning heart.

- 3 Come, join the angels in the sky,
 "Glory to God, who reigns on high :"
 Let peace and love on earth abound,
 While time revolves and years roll round.

30. C. M. *Medley.*

Birth of Christ, Luke ii. 14.

- 1 **M**ORTALS, awake, with angels join,
 And chant the solemn lay ;
 Joy, love, and gratitude, combine,
 To hail th' auspicious day.
- 2 In heav'n the rapt'rous song began,
 While sweet seraphic fire,
 Thro' all the shining legions ran,
 And tun'd the golden lyre.
- 3 Swift thro' the vast expanse it flew,
 And loud the echo roll'd ;
 The theme, the song, the joy was new,
 'Twas more than heav'n could hold.
- 4 Down thro' the portals of the sky
 Th' impetuous torrent ran ;
 And angels flew with eager joy
 To bear the news to man.
- 5 [Wrapt in the silence of the night
 Lay all the eastern world,
 When bursting, glorious, heav'nly light
 The wondrous scene unfurl'd.]
- 6 Hark ! the cherubic armies shout,
 And glory leads the song :
 Good-will and peace are heard throughout
 Th' harmonious heav'nly throng.

- 7 Hail, Prince of Life ! for ever hail,
 Redeemer, brother, friend !
 Tho' earth, and time, and life should fail,
 Thy praise shall never end.

31. S. M. *Ryland.*

Birth of Christ, Heb. ii. 16.

- 1 **Y** saints, proclaim abroad
 The honours of your King ;
 To Jesus, your incarnate God,
 Your songs of praises sing.
- 2 Not angels round the throne
 Of Majesty above,
 Are half so much oblig'd as we,
 To our Immanuel's love.
- 3 They never sunk so low,
 They are not rais'd so high ;
 They never knew such depths of woe,
 Such heights of majesty.
- 4 [Less favour'd were the pow'rs,
 Who in his image stood ;
 Their crowns are cheaper far than ours,
 Nor cost the Lamb his blood.
- 5 The Saviour did not join
 Their nature to his own ;
 For them he shed no blood divine,
 Nor breath'd a single groan.]
- 6 May we with angels vie,
 The Saviour to adore ;
 Our debts are greater far than theirs,
 O be our praises more !

THE BIRTH OF CHRIST. 32, 33

32. 148th. *Needham, altered.*

Birth of Christ, Luke ii. 11—14.

- 1 **A** WAKE, awake, arise,
And hail the glorious morn :
Hark ! how the angels sing,
“To you a Saviour’s born :”
Now let our hearts in concert move,
And ev’ry tongue be tun’d by love.
- 2 He, mortals came to save
From sin’s tyrannic pow’r :
Come, with the angels sing,
At this auspicious hour ;
Let ev’ry heart and tongue combine,
To praise the love, the grace divine.
- 3 The prophecies and types
Are all this day fulfill’d :
With eastern sages join,
To praise this wondrous child :
God’s only Son is come to bless
The earth with peace and righteousness.
- 4 Glory to God on high,
For our Immanuel’s birth !
To mortal men good-will,
And peace and joy on earth !
With angels now we will repeat
Their songs, still new and ever sweet.

33. (First Part.) 8. 8. 6.

Birth of Christ, Luke ii. 8—14.

- 1 **[W]**HILE shepherds watch’d their fleecy
care ;
And midnight shades invest the air ;
And veil the flow’ry plain :

Lo ! from the skies a flood of light,
Like lightning on the shepherd's sight,
Surpris'd each prostrate swain.

- 2 Then from the cloud a cherub broke,
And thus in mortal accents spoke ;
(But with a friendly voice :)
" The day is come, so long foretold,
" By ancient bards and saints of old :
" Let all the earth rejoice.]
- 3 " Now to the world, a Saviour's born ;
" Ye shepherds hail the glorious morn
" And seek the new-born King ;
" In Bethl'em's city, view the God,—
" Then haste away, and spread abroad
" The tidings that I bring."
- 4 The cherub ceas'd ;—then quick as light,
Starts from the skies a dazzling sight ;
Myriads of angels round :—
Each tuned their harps of thousand strings,
And darted from their shining wings
Their lustre on the ground.
- 5 Thus sung th' angelic hosts of heav'n,
" All glory to our God be giv'n ;
" And unto mortals peace ;"
In chorus join the choir above,
For God's unbounded, matchless love,
In songs that never cease.

(Second Part.)

Birth of Christ, Luke ii. 8—15.

- 1 **W**HILE shepherds watch their flocks by
night,
All seated on the ground,

- The angel of the Lord came down,
And glory shone around.
- 2 "Fear not" said he, for mighty dread
Had seiz'd their troubled mind;
"Glad tidings of great joy I bring
"To you and all mankind.
- 3 "To you, in David's town, this day,
"Is born of David's line,
"The SAVIOUR, who is CHRIST the LORD;
"And this shall be the sign.
- 4 "The heavenly babe you there shall find,
"To human view display'd,
"All meanly wrapp'd in swathing bands,
"And in a manger laid."
- 5 Thus spake the seraph, and forthwith
Appeared a shining throng
Of angels praising God, who thus
Address'd their joyful song:
- 6 "All glory be to God on high,
"And to the earth be peace;
"Good will, henceforth, from heaven to men
"Begin, and never cease."



THE LIFE OF CHRIST.

33. C. M. *Doddridge.*

His Message, Luke iv. 18, 19.

- 1 **H**ARK! the glad sound, the Saviour comes,
The Saviour promis'd long!
Let ev'ry heart prepare a throne,
And every voice a song.

- 2 He comes, the pris'ners to release,
In satan's bondage held :
The gates of brass before him burst,
And iron fetters yield.
- 3 He comes, from thickest films of vice,
To clear the mental ray ;
And, on the eyes oppress'd with night,
To pour celestial day.
- 4 He comes, the broken heart to bind,
The bleeding soul to cure ;
And with the treasures of his grace,
T' enrich the humble poor.
- 5 [' He comes, with pardons down to earth,
For rebels doom'd to die ;
To preach the year of sweet release,
The year of jubilee.']
- 6 Our glad hosannas, Prince of peace,
Thy welcome shall proclaim ;
And heav'n's eternal arches ring,
With thy beloved name.

34. 8. 7. 4. *Robinson.*

Praise to Christ, Heb. i. 3. 6. 8.

- 1 **M**IGHTY God ! while angels bless thee,
May an infant lisp thy name ?
Lord of men, as well as angels,
Thou art ev'ry creature's theme :
Hallelujah,
Hallelujah, Hallelujah, Amen.
- 2 Lord, of ev'ry land and nation,
Ancient of eternal days !

Sounded thro' the wide creation
Be thy just and lawful praise. Hal.

3 For the grandeur of thy nature,—
Grand beyond a seraph's thought;
For created works of power,
Works with skill and kindness wrought: Hal.

4 [For thy providence, that governs
Thro' thine empire's wide domain:
Wings an angel, guides a sparrow:
Blessed be thy gentle reign. Hal.

5 But thy rich, thy free redemption,
Dark thro' brightness all along:
Thought is poor, and poor expression:
Who dare sing that awful song! Hal.]

6 Brightness of the Father's glory,
Shall thy praise unuttered lie?
Fly, my tongue, such guilty silence!
Sing the Lord who came to die. Hal.

7 Did archangels sing thy coming?
Did the shepherds learn their lays?—
Shame would cover me ungrateful,
Should my tongue refuse to praise. Hal.

8 [From the highest throne in glory,
To the cross of deepest woe;
All to ransom guilty captives:
Flow, my praise, for ever flow. Hal.

9 Go, return, immortal Saviour!
Leave thy footstool, take thy throne:
Thence return, and reign for ever,
Be the kingdom all thy own. Hallelujah, &c.]

35. L. M. *Doddridge.**Christ's Transfiguration, Matt. xvii. 4.*

- 1 [W]HEN at a distance, Lord, we trace
 The various glories of thy face,
 What transport pours o'er all our breast !
 And charms our cares and woes to rest.
- 2 With thee in the obscurest cell,
 On some bleak mountain would I dwell,
 Rather than pompous courts behold,
 And share their grandeur and their gold.]
- 3 Away, ye dreams of mortal joy !
 Raptures divine my thoughts employ ;
 I see the King of glory shine ;
 And feel his love, and call him mine.
- 4 On Tabor, thus his servant's view'd
 His lustre, when transform'd he stood ;
 And, bidding earthly scenes farewell,
 Cri'd, " Lord, 'tis pleasant here to dwell."
- 5 Yet still our elevated eyes
 To nobler visions long to rise ;
 That grand assembly would we join,
 Where all thy saints around thee shine.
- 6 That mount, how bright ! those forms, how fair !
 'Tis good to dwell for ever there !
 Come death, dear envoy of my God,
 And bear me to that blest abode.

36. L. M. *Gibbons.**Meditating on the Cross of Christ, Gal. iii. 13.*

- 1 S EE on the mount of Calvary,
 Upon a cross suspended high,

A harmless suff'rer, cover'd o'er
With shame, and welt'ring in his gore.

2 [Is this the Son, the Sent of God,
To rule the nations with his rod ?
This the predicted Sun, that brings
Life and salvation on his wings ?]

3 Is this the Saviour long foretold;
To usher in the age of gold ?
To make the reign of sorrows cease,
And bind the jarring world in peace ?

4 'Tis he, 'tis he,—he kindly shrouds
His glories in a night of clouds,
That souls might from their ruin rise,
And gain th' imperishable skies.

5 [See, to their refuge and their rest,
From all the bonds of guilt releas'd,
Transgressors to his cross repair,
And find a full redemption there.]

6 Jesus, what millions of our race
Have been the trophies of thy grace !
And millions more to thee shall fly,
And on thy sacrifice rely !

7 That tree, that curse—empoison'd tree,
Which prov'd a bloody rack to thee ;
Shall in the noblest blessings shoot,
And fill the nations with its fruit.

8 [The sorrow, shame, and death, were thine,
And all the stores of wrath divine ;
Ours are the glory, life, and bliss ;
What love can be compar'd to this ?]

37. L. M. *Steele.**Dying Saviour, Mark xv. 32—37.*

- 1 **S**TRETCH'D on the cross, the Saviour dies,
Hark! his expiring groans arise!
See, how the sacred crimson tide
Flows from his hands, his feet, his side!
- 2 But life attends the deathful sound,
And flows from ev'ry bleeding wound;
The vital stream, how free it flows
To save and cleanse his rebel foes!
- 3 To suffer in the traitor's place,
To die for man—surprising grace!
Yet pass rebellious angels by—
O why for man, dear Saviour, why?
- 4 [And didst thou bleed?—for sinners bleed?—
And could the sun behold the deed?
No! he withdrew his sick'ning ray,
And darkness veil'd the mourning day.]
- 5 Can I survey this scene of woe
Where mingling grief and wonder flow;
And yet my heart unmov'd remain,
Insensible to love or pain?
- 6 Come, dearest Lord! thy grace impart,
To warm this cold, this stupid heart;
'Till all its pow'rs and passions move
In melting grief, and ardent love.

38. C. M. *Stennett.**Dying Saviour, John xii. 32. Mark xv. 39.*

- 1 **Y**ONDER,—amazing sight!—I see
Th' incarnate Son of God
Expiring on th' accursed tree,
And welt'ring in his blood.

- 2 Behold the purple torrents run
Down from his hands and head !
The crimson tide puts out the sun ;
His groans awake the dead.
- 3 The trembling earth, the darken'd sky,
Proclaim the truth aloud ;
And, with th' amaz'd centurion, cry
" This is the Son of God !"
- 4 So great, so vast a sacrifice
May well my hope revive ;
If God's own Son thus bleeds and dies,
The sinner sure must live.

39. C. M. *Newton.**Christ suffering on the Cross, John xix. 26, 27.*

- 1 **W**HEN Jesus hung upon the tree,
In agonies and blood,
He fixt his languid eyes on me,
As near, his cross I stood.
- 2 Sure never 'till my latest breath
Can I forget that look ;
It seem'd to charge me with his death,
Tho' not a word he spoke.
- 3 [My conscience felt, and own'd the guilt,
And plung'd me in despair ;
I saw my sins, his blood had spilt,
And help'd to nail him there.]
- 4 A second look he gave, which said,
" I freely all forgive ;
" This blood is for thy ransom paid,
" I die that thou may'st live."

- 5 [With pleasing grief and mournful joy,
 My spirit now is fill'd,
 That I should such a life destroy,
 Yet live by him I kill'd.]

40. C. M. *Humphrys' Col.*

Christ suffering on the Cross.

- 1 **T**WAS in an hour when wrath prevail'd,
 And pow'rs of darkness rose,
 A sudden groan my ear assail'd,
 Expressing dying woes.
- 2 I turn'd,—then wonder'd as I stood,
 At what mine eyes survey'd!
 A prince expiring in his blood,
 And on a cross display'd!
- 3 I knew him,—tho' his thorny crown
 Dimm'd his majestic air;—
 Then I demanded with a frown,
 "What traitor fix'd him there?"
- 4 No answer to my voice I heard,
 Nor could discern a foe;
 When lo! his fainting head he rear'd,
 And spake in words of woe:
- 5 "Cease wretch, from vain inquiry rest,
 "My cruel murd'rer see;
 "Thy sins have rent my bleeding breast,
 "And nail'd me to the tree."
- 6 Trembling I fell, and kiss'd his wounds,
 And wip'd the gore away;
 I saw him smoothe his killing frowns,
 And heard him gently say:

- 7 "Rise, let thy heart its griefs compose,
 "Thy Saviour can forgive;
 "He feels the burden of thy woes,
 "And dies to bid thee live."

41. L. M. *Watts.*

Christ dying, rising, and reigning, Rom. iv. 25.

- 1 **H**E dies! the friend of sinners dies!
 Lo! Salem's daughters weep around!
 A solemn darkness veils the skies!
 A sudden trembling shakes the ground!
- 2 Come, saints, and drop a tear or two
 For him who groan'd beneath your load;
 He shed a thousand drops for you,
 A thousand drops of richer blood!
- 3 Here's love and grief beyond degree!
 The Lord of glory dies for men!
 But lo! what sudden joys we see!
 Jesus from death revives again!
- 4 The rising God, forsakes the tomb!
 Up to his Father's courts he flies;
 Cherubic legions guard him home,
 And shout him welcome to the skies!
- 5 Break off your tears, ye saints, and tell,
 How high our great deliv'rer reigns!
 Sing how he spoil'd the hosts of hell,
 And led the monster, death, in chains!
- 6 Say, "live for ever wondrous King,
 "Born to redeem, and strong to save!"
 Then ask the monster, "where's thy sting?"
 "And where's thy victory, boasting grave?"

42. L. M. *Steele.**Christ's dying Love, 2 Cor. v. 14, 15.*

1 **S**EE, Lord, thy willing subjects bow,
 Adoring low before thy throne ;
 Accept our humble, cheerful vow ;
 Thou art our sov'reign, thou alone.

2 Beneath thy soul-reviving ray,
 E'en cold affliction's wintry gloom
 Shall brighten into vernal day,
 And hopes and joys immortal bloom.

3 Smile on our souls, and bid us sing
 In concert with the choir above ;
 The glories of our Saviour King,
 The condescensions of his love.

4 He died, to raise to life and joy
 The vile, the guilty, the undone ;
 O ! let his praise each hour employ,
 'Till hours no more their circles run !

5 He died !—ye seraphs, tune your songs !
 Resound the Saviour's sacred name ;
 For nought below immortal tongues,
 Can ever reach the wondrous theme.

43. L. M. *Perry.**It is Christ that died, Rom. viii. 34.*

1 **S**INNERS rejoice, it's Christ that died,
 Behold the blood flows from his side,
 To wash your souls and raise you high,
 To dwell with God above the sky.

2 It's Christ that died, O love divine !
 Here mercy, truth, and justice shine ;

God reconcil'd, and sinners bought
With Jesu's blood ;—how sweet the thought !

- 3 It's Christ that died, a truth indeed
On which my faith would ever feed :
Nor let the works that I perform
Be nam'd, to swell an haughty worm.
- 4 It's Christ that died, it's Christ was slain,
To save my soul from endless pain ;
It's Christ that died shall be my theme,
While I have breath to praise his name.

44. L. M. *Steele.*

Christ dying and rising, Acts ii. 32—36.

- 1 **C**OME tune, ye saints, your noblest strains,
Your dying, rising Lord, to sing ;
And echo to the heav'nly plains,
The triumphs of your Saviour king.
- 2 In songs of grateful rapture tell
How he subdu'd your potent foes ;
Subdu'd the pow'rs of death and hell,
And dying, finish'd all your woes.
- 3 Then to his glorious throne on high
Return'd, while hymning angels round,
Thro' the bright arches of the sky,
'The God, the conqu'ring God, resound.
- 4 Almighty love ! victorious pow'r !
Not angel-tongues can e'er display
The wonders of that dreadful hour,
The joys of that illustrious day.
- 5 Then well may mortals try in vain,
In vain their feeble voices raise ;

45, 46 RESURRECTION OF CHRIST.

Yet Jesus hears the humble strain,
And kindly owns our wish to praise.

- 6 Dear Saviour, let thy wondrous grace
Fill ev'ry heart, and ev'ry tongue,
'Till the full glories of thy face
Inspire a sweeter, nobler song.

45. 8, 7. *Robinson.*

Gazing on the Cross, Gal. vi. 14.

- 1 **S**WEET the moments, rich in blessing,
Which before the cross I spend !
Life and health, and peace possessing
From the sinner's dying friend.
- 2 Here I'll sit, forever viewing
Mercy's streams, in streams of blood ;
Precious drops my soul bedewing,
Plead and claim my peace with God.
- 3 Here it is I find my heaven,
While upon the Lamb I gaze ;
Here I see my sins forgiven ;
Lost in wonder, love, and praise.
- 4 May I still enjoy this feeling,
In all need to Jesus go ;
Prove his blood each day more healing,
And himself more deeply know.

46. L. M. *Wallin.*

He is risen indeed, Mark xvi. 6.

- 1 **W**HEN I the lonely tomb survey,
Where once my Saviour deign'd to lie :
I see fulfill'd what prophets say,
And all the pow'r of death defy.

- 2 This empty tomb shall now proclaim,
How weak the bands of conquer'd death :
Sweet pledge !—that all who trust his name
Shall rise, and draw immortal breath !
- 3 [Our surety, freed, declares us free,
For whose offences he was seiz'd :
In his release, our own we see,
And shout to view Jehovah pleas'd.]
- 4 Jesus, once number'd with the dead,
Unseals his eyes to sleep no more ;
And ever lives, their cause to plead,
For whom the pains of death he bore.
- 5 Thy risen Lord, my soul, behold !
See, the rich diadem he wears !
Thou too shalt bear an harp of gold,
To crown thy joy when he appears.
- 6 [' Tho' in the dust I lay my head,
Yet, gracious God, thou wilt not leave
My flesh for ever with the dead,
Nor lose thy children in the grave.']

47. L. M. *Hart.**Resurrection of Christ, Luke xxiv. 4—7.*

- 1 **U**PRISING from the silent tomb,
See the victorious Jesus come !
Th' Almighty Captive quits the pris'n,
And angels tell, "the Lord is ris'n."
- 2 Ye mourning saints, no longer grieve ;
Hear the glad tidings, and believe ;
God's holy law is satisfy'd,
And justice, now, is on your side.

- 3 When ye in guilt's dark dungeon lay,
 Mercy cried "spare," and justice "stay ;"
 But Jesus answer'd, "set them free,
 "Forgive their guilt, and punish me."
- 4 Your surety, now, before your God,
 Pleads the rich ransom of his blood ;
 No new demand, no bar remains,
 But mercy, all triumphant, reigns.
- 5 Believers, bless your risen head,
 The first begotten from the dead ;
 Your resurrection's sure thro' his,
 To endless life, and boundless bliss.

48. L. M. *Hoskins.*

Joseph my Son is yet alive, Gen. xlv. 28.

- 1 **Y**E mourning souls, dry up your tears,
 Dismiss your gloomy groundless fears,
 And let your hearts with this revive,
 That Jesus Christ is yet alive.
- 2 His saints he loves, and never leaves ;
 The chief of sinners he receives ;
 Let then your hearts with this revive,
 The sinner's friend is yet alive.
- 3 He'll guard your souls from ev'ry ill,
 His largest promises fulfil ;
 Then let your hearts with this revive,
 That Jesus Christ is yet alive.
- 4 [What tho' you fear to launch away,
 And quit this tenement of clay ;
 O let your hearts with this revive,
 That Jesus Christ is yet alive.]

- 5 Abundant grace he will afford,
 'Till you are present with the Lord ;
 And prove what you have heard before,
 That Jesus lives for evermore.

49. 7s. *Cudworth's Col.*

Christ's Resurrection, Matt. xxvii. 66. xxviii. 6.

1 Cor. xv. 55, 56.

- 1 **H**ARK ! the herald angels say,
 Christ, the Lord, is ris'n to-day !
 Raise your joys and triumphs high ;
 Let the glorious tidings fly.
- 2 Love's redeeming work is done,—
 Fought the fight, the battle won ;
 Lo ! the sun's eclipse is o'er !
 Lo ! he sets in blood no more !
- 3 Vain the stone, the watch, the seal,
 Christ has burst the gates of hell ;
 Death in vain forbids his rise,
 Christ hath open'd paradise !
- 4 Lives again our glorious King !
 " Where, O death, is now thy sting ?"
 Once he died our souls to save ;—
 " Where's thy vict'ry, boasting grave ?"
- 5 What tho' once we perish'd all,
 Partners of our parents' fall ;
 Second life we now receive,
 And in Christ for ever live.
- 6 [' Hail ! thou dear almighty Lord,
 Hail ! thou great incarnate WORD ;
 Hail ! thou suff'ring SON of GOD,
 Take the trophies of thy blood. ']

50. 7s. Gibbons.

Christ's Resurrection and Ascension.

- 1 **A** NGELS! roll the rock away!
 Death! yield up thy mighty prey!
 See! the Saviour quits the tomb,
 Glowing with immortal bloom. Hal.
- 2 Shout, ye seraphs, Gabriel, raise
 Fame's eternal trump of praise!
 Let the earth's remotest bound,
 Echo to the blissful sound. Hal.
- 3 Now, ye saints, lift up your eyes!
 See the conqu'ror mount the skies;
 Troops of angels on the road,
 Hail, and sing th' incarnate God. Hal.
- 4 Heav'n unfolds her portals wide!
 Glorious Hero! thro' them ride!
 King of Glory! mount thy throne,—
 Boundless empire is thine own. Hal.
- 5 Praise him, ye celestial choirs!
 Praise, and sweep your golden lyres!
 Praise him in the noblest songs,
 From ten thousand, thousand tongues. Hal.
- 6 [Every note to rapture swell;
 Sing the pow'rs of death and hell
 Dragg'd in chains behind his wheels,
 Each the wreck eternal feels. Hal.
- 7 Let Immanuel be ador'd,
 Ransom, Mediator, Lord;
 To creation's utmost bound,
 Let th' immortal praise resound. Hal.]

51. 148th. *Peacock.**Christ's Resurrection and Ascension.*

Luke xxiv. 34.

- 1 **A**LL hail ! the glorious morn,
That saw our Saviour rise,
With vict'ry bright adorn'd,
And triumph in his eyes :
Ye saints extol your ris'n Lord,
And sing his praise with sweet accord.
- 2 Behold the Lamb of God,
Th' atoning sacrifice ;
Sustains the dreadful load,
Of man's iniquities ;
Death, sin, and hell, our cruel foes
All vanquish'd fell, when Jesus rose.
- 3 At once the prison doors,
Death's awful gates expand ;
Their captive they restore,
At God's supreme command :
How blest the hour, (awake our joys,)
Hell's fatal pow'r, lo, he destroys !
- 4 The conqueror ascends,
In triumph to the skies ;
Celestial hosts attend,
To crown his victories ;
Hark ! they proclaim his glorious name ;
And heav'n resounds Immanuel's fame.
- 5 Now to the throne above,
Let ev'ry saint draw near ;
There, dwells incarnate love,
Grace sits triumphant there ;
See mercy smile, e'en on that throne,
Where once did wrath and justice frown.

6 All praise be to the Lamb,
 Who offer'd up his blood;
 Hosannas to his name,
 That for our ransom stood;
 In notes sublime with joy we sing,
 The love divine of Christ our King.

52. L. M. *Wesley.*

Christ's Ascension, Psalm xxiv. 7—10.

- 1 **O**UR Lord is risen from the dead,
 Our Jesus is gone up on high;
 The pow'rs of hell are captive led,—
 Dragg'd to the portals of the sky.
- 2 There his triumphal chariot waits;
 And angels chant the solemn lay:—
 “Lift up your heads, ye heav'nly gates!
 “Ye everlasting doors, give way!”
- 3 Loose all your bars of massy light,
 And wide unfold the radiant scene;
 He claims those mansions as his right;—
 Receive the King of Glory in.
- 4 “Who is the King of Glory, who?”
 The Lord, that all his foes o'ercame;
 The world, sin, death, and hell o'erthrew,
 And Jesus is the conqu'ror's name.
- 5 Lo! his triumphal chariot waits,
 And angels chant the solemn lay;—
 “Lift up your heads, ye heav'nly gates!
 “Ye everlasting doors, give way!”
- 6 “Who is the King of Glory, who?”—
 The Lord of boundless pow'r possess;

The King of saints, and angels too !
God over all, for ever blest !

53. (First Part.) L. M. *Doddridge.*
Keys of the unseen World in Christ's Hand,
Rev. i. 18.

- 1 **H**AIL to the Prince of Life and Peace,
Who holds the keys of death and hell !
The spacious world unseen is his,
And sov'reign pow'r becomes him well.
- 2 In shame and torment once he died ;
But now he lives for evermore :
Bow down, ye saints, around his seat,
And all ye angel-bands adore.
- 3 Live, live for ever, glorious Lord,
To crush thy foes, and guard thy friends ;
While all thy chosen tribes rejoice,
That thy dominion never ends.
- 4 Worthy thy hand to hold the keys ;
Guided by wisdom, and by love ;
Worthy to rule o'er mortal life,
O'er worlds below, and worlds above.
- 5 When death thy servants shall invade,
When pow'rs of hell thy church annoy,
Controll'd by thee, their rage shall help
The cause they labour'd to destroy.
- 6 For ever reign, victorious King,
Wide thro' the earth thy name be known ;
And call my longing soul to sing
Sublimer anthems near thy throne.

53. (Second Part.) L. M. *Steele*.

Christ exalted, Acts v. 31.

- 1 **N**OW let us raise our cheerful strains,
And join the blissful choir above;
There our exalted Saviour reigns,
And there they sing his wondrous love.
- 2 While seraphs tune th' immortal song,
O, may we feel the sacred flame;
And ev'ry heart, and ev'ry tongue
Adore the Saviour's glorious name!
- 3 Jesus, who once upon the tree
In agonizing pains expir'd;
Who died for rebels—yes, 'tis he!
How bright! how lovely! how admir'd!
- 4 Jesus, who died that we might live,—
Died in the wretched traitor's place;—
Oh! what returns can mortals give
For such unbounded matchless grace!
- 5 [Were universal nature ours,
And art with all her boasted store:
Nature and art, with all their pow'rs,
Would still confess the offerer poor!
- 6 Yet though for bounty so divine!
We ne'er can equal honours raise;—
Jesus, may all our hearts be thine,
And all our tongues proclaim thy praise!]

[See also Hymn 130.]

CHRIST.



HIS CHARACTERS, NAMES, OFFICES, TITLES, &c.
ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

54. L. M. *Steele.*

Advocate, 1 John ii. 1.

- 1 **W**HERE is my God? does he retire
Beyond the reach of humble sighs?
Are these weak breathings of desire,
Too languid to ascend the skies?
- 2 No, Lord! my breathings of desire,
My weak petitions, if sincere,
Are not forbidden to aspire,
But reach to thy all-gracious ear.
- 3 Look up, my soul, with cheerful eye,
See where the great Redeemer stands:—
The glorious Advocate on high,
With precious incense in his hands.
- 4 He smiles on ev'ry humble groan,
He recommends each broken pray'r;
Recline thy hope on him alone,
Whose pow'r and love forbid despair.
- 5 [Teach my weak heart, O gracious Lord,
With stronger faith to call thee mine;
Bid me pronounce the blissful word,
My Father, God, with joy divine.]

55. L. M. *Anon.*

All in all, Col. iii. 11.

- 1 **I**N Christ, I've all my soul's desire;
His Spirit does my heart inspire

With boundless wishes large and high,
And Christ will all my wants supply.

2 Christ is my hope, my strength, and guide,
For me he bled, and groan'd, and died;
He is my sun, to give me light,
He is my soul's supreme delight.

3 Christ is the source of all my bliss,
My wisdom, and my righteousness;
My Saviour, Brother, and my Friend,
On him alone I now depend.

4 Christ is my King, to rule and bless,
And all my troubles to redress;
He's my salvation and my all,
Whate'er on earth shall me befall.

5 Christ is my strength and portion too,
My soul in him can all things do;
Thro' him I'll triumph o'er the grave,
And death and hell my soul outbrave.

56. C. M. *Toplady.*

All in All, Luke x. 42.

1 **C**OMPAR'D with Christ, in all beside,
No comeliness I see;
The one thing needful, dearest Lord,
Is to be one with thee.

2 The sense of thy expiring love,
Into my soul convey;
Thyself bestow! for thee alone,
My All in All I pray.

3 Less than thyself will not suffice,
My comfort to restore;

More than thyself I cannot crave,
Nor canst thou give me more.

4 Lov'd of my God, for him again,
With love intense I burn ;
Chosen of thee, e'er time began,
I choose thee in return.

5 Whate'er consists not with thy will,
O teach me to resign ;
I'm rich to all th' intents of bliss,
Since thou, O God, art mine.

57. C. M. *Humphrys' Col.*

All in All, Col. iii. 11.

1 **C**HRIST as our great physician heals,
Our maladies within ;
Relieves the pangs the conscience feels
From recollected sin.

2 He sees our many pressing wants
With a propitious eye ;
And from his own abundance grants
A free and rich supply.

3 He sympathizes with our grief,
He lends a gracious ear
To all our groans ;—and gives relief,
Whate'er we feel or fear.

4 'Tis he subdues our num'rous foes,
And blasts their vile intent ;
And he will always interpose
Our ruin to prevent.

5 He manages our mean affairs
From his high throne above ;

And sooths our sorrow and our cares
With his endearing love.

6 [My soul, with sacred rapture saith
(When Jesus is in view,)
This is the object of my faith,
And this its author too.]

7 Angels his name with joy confess,
And low before him fall;
Then what can sinners here do less,
Than own him All in All.

[For ARK, see Hymn 172.]

58. L. M. *Scott.*

Balm of Gilead, Jer. viii. 22.

1 **W**HY droops my soul with grief opprest?
Why these wild tumults in my breast?
Is there no balm to heal my wound?
No kind physician to be found!

2 Yes, in the gospel's faithful lines,
Jehovah's boundless mercy shines;
There, drest in love, the Saviour stands,
With pitying heart, and wooing hands!

3 Raise to the cross thy weeping eyes;—
Behold the Prince of Glory dies!
He dies, extended on the tree,
Thence sheds a sov'reign balm for me.

4 Dear Saviour, at thy feet I lie,
Here to receive a cure or die!
But grace forbids that painful fear,
Infinite grace, which triumphs here!

5 Dear Lord, extract the poison'd dart,
Bind up and heal my broken heart;
With blooming health my face adorn,
And change my gloomy night to morn.

6 Expand my soul with holy joy,
Hosannas be thy best employ;
Salvation thy eternal theme,
And swell the song with Jesu's name.

[For Branch, see Hymns 137 and 335.]

59. C. M. *Needham, altered.*

Brazen Serpent, Num. xxi. 8, 9.

1 **W**HEN Israel's sons, a murm'ring race,
Despis'd their heav'nly bread,
God bade his fi'ry serpents fly,
To strike the rebels dead.

2 Swift like an arrow thro' the air
The baneful reptiles fly;
The rebels feel the deadly wound,
And groan, and gasp, and die.

3 A part still live;—but O what looks!—
What agonizing pain!
The fatal poison works within,
And human help is vain.

4 Now Moses feels his Israel's griefs,
To God for them he prays;
A brazen serpent he's to make,
And on a pole to raise.

5 How strange the means! but in his hand
The remedy how sure!
Not one that view'd the healing brass
But found immediate cure!

60, 61 CHARACTERS OF CHRIST.

- 6 Thus Jesus on the sacred cross
Is lifted up on high ;
Sinners, now look to him by faith
And you shall never die.

60. S. M. *Hoskins.*

Bread of Life, John vi. 35. 48. 51.

- 1 **B**EHOLD the gift of God !
Sinners, adore his name,
Who shed for us his precious blood,
Who bore our curse and shame.
- 2 Behold the living bread,
Which Jesus came to give,
By dying in the sinner's stead,
That we might ever live.
- 3 Behold the Saviour's love,
Who gives his flesh to eat ;
Never did angels taste above,
Provisions half so sweet.
- 4 The Lord delights to give ;
He knows you've nought to buy ;
To Jesus haste ;—this bread receive,
And you shall never die.

61. L. M. *Medley.*

Breaker, Micah ii. 13.

- 1 **S**ING the dear Saviour's glorious fame,
Who bears the Breaker's wondrous name ;
Sweet name ! and it becomes him well,
Who breaks down sin, guilt, death, and hell.
- 2 A mighty Breaker sure is he ;
He broke my chains and set me free ;

A gracious Breaker to my soul ;
He breaks, and O, he makes me whole !

3 He breaks thro' ev'ry gloomy cloud,
Which can my soul with darkness shroud ;
He breaks the bars of ev'ry snare,
Which hellish foes for me prepare :

4 [He breaks the gates of harden'd brass,
To bring his faithful word to pass ;
And tho' with pond'rous iron barr'd,
The Breaker's love they can't retard.]

5 Great Breaker ! O, thy love impart,
Daily, to break my stony heart ;
O, break it, Lord, and enter in,
And break, O break the pow'r of sin.

62. L. M. *Fawcett.*

Bridegroom, Isaiah liv. 5.

1 **J**ESUS, the heav'nly Bridegroom gave
His life my wretched soul to save ;
Resolv'd to make his mercy known,
He kindly claims me for his own.

2 Rebellious, I against him strove
'Till melted and constrain'd by love ;
With sin and self I freely part,
The heav'nly Bridegroom wins my heart.

3 My guilt, my wretchedness he knows,
Yet takes and owns me for his spouse ;
My debts he pays, and sets me free,
And makes his riches o'er to me.

4 My filthy rags are laid aside,
He clothes me as becomes his bride ;

Himself bestows my wedding dress,—
The robe of perfect righteousness.

5 Lost in astonishment, I see,
Jesus! thy boundless love to me;
With angels I thy grace adore,
And long to love and praise thee more.

6 Since thou wilt take me for thy bride,
O keep me, Saviour, near thy side!
I fain would give thee all my heart,
Nor ever from my Lord depart.

63. C. M. *Medley.*

Builder, Zech. vi. 13.

1 **J**ESUS, how bright his glories shines.
In all his works above;

On earth his kind and wise designs
His church and people love.

2 He plans the temple of the Lord,
And all the building rears;
And be his holy name ador'd,
He all the glory bears.

3 The vast materials all he forms,
Nor love nor pow'r he spares;
He guards the building from all harms,
And all the glory bears.

4 In this blest building, may my soul
A living stone appear;
And he the builder of the whole
Shall all the glory bear.

5 No,—not a stone shall be remov'd,
Which his dear hand has laid;

Throughout the whole his glory show'd
And all his grace display'd.

- 6 When he the topmost stone shall bring
To heav'n to see him there,
We shall the builder's praises sing,
And he the glory bear.

[See also Hymn 105.]

64. L. M. *Medley.*

Comforter, John xiv. 18.

- 1 **C**OME, ye who know the Saviour's love,
And his indulgent mercies prove :
In cheerful songs his praise express,
For he'll not leave you comfortless.
- 2 He ever acts the Saviour's part,
With strong compassions in his heart ;
The least and weakest saint he'll bless,
Nor will he leave him comfortless.
- 3 His wisdom, goodness, pow'r, and care,
They largely, sweetly, daily share ;
He will their ev'ry fear suppress,
Nor will he leave them comfortless.
- 4 While they sojourners are below,
And travel thro' this world of woe,
In storms and floods of deep distress,
He will not leave them comfortless.
- 5 So when they pass death's gloomy vale,
And flesh and mortal powers fail,
Their dying lips shall then confess,
He does not leave them comfortless.

65, 66 CHARACTERS OF CHRIST.

6 [When they at last shall meet above,
In the blest world of joy and love,
Their raptur'd songs will then express,
He has not left them comfortless.

7 Thanks to thy name, our dearest Lord,
For ev'ry promise in thy word ;
But, O, with this our hearts impress,
"I will not leave you comfortless."

65. L. M. *Anon.*

Corner Stone, Isaiah xxviii. 16.

1 **L**AID by Jehovah's mighty hands
Zion's foundation firmly stands ;
Rais'd up on Christ, the corner stone,
Secure as God's eternal throne.

2 See how the glorious fabric grows,
Fram'd of materials that he chose !
Each stone prepar'd and fitly set,
The royal structure to complete.

3 Still shall this edifice arise,
'Till all shall reach the lofty skies ;
And joyful hosts shall praise above,
Jehovah's grace, and Jesu's love.

66. C. M. *Duncan.*

Crown Him Lord of All, Cant. iii. 11.

1 **A**LL hail the pow'r of Jesu's name !
Let angels prostrate fall ;
Bring forth the royal diadem,
And crown him Lord of all.

2 [Let high-born seraphs tune the lyre,
And as they tune it fall

Before his face, who tunes their choir,
And crown him Lord of all.

3 Crown him, ye morning stars of light,
Who fix'd this floating ball;
Now hail the strength of Israel's might,
And crown him Lord of all.]

4 Crown him, ye martyrs of our God,
Who from his altar call;
Extol the stem of Jesse's rod,
And crown him Lord of all.

5 Ye chosen seed of Israel's race,
Ye ransom'd from the fall;
Hail him, who saves you by his grace,
And crown him Lord of all.

6 ' [Hail him, ye heirs of David's line,
Whom David, Lord, did call;
The God incarnate! Man divine!
And crown him Lord of all.]

7 Sinners, whose love can ne'er forget,
The wormwood and the gall:
Go, spread your trophies at his feet,
And crown him Lord of all.

8 Let ev'ry kindred, ev'ry tribe,
On this terrestrial ball,
To him all majesty ascribe,
And crown him Lord of all.

9 [O that with yonder sacred throng,
We at his feet may fall;
We'll join the everlasting song,
And crown him Lord of all.]

67, 68 CHARACTERS OF CHRIST.

67. C. M. *Symond's Col.*

Crown Him, Acts x. 36.

- 1 **B**ACKSLIDERS, who your mis'ry feel,
Attend your Saviour's call ;
Return, he'll your backslidings heal,
O, crown him Lord of all.
- 2 Tho' crimson sin increase your guilt,
And painful is your thrall :
For broken hearts his blood was spilt,
O, crown him Lord of all.
- 3 Take with you words, approach his throne,
And low before him fall ;
He understands the spirit's groan ;
O, crown him Lord of all.
- 4 Whoever comes, he'll not cast out,
Altho' your faith be small ;
His faithfulness you cannot doubt,
Then crown him Lord of all.

68. (First Part.) C. M. *Hall.*

Crown Him, Rev. v. 13.

- 1 **I**NSPIRE our souls, thou heav'nly Dove,
On thee we humbly call,
Come, warm our hearts with Jesu's love,
To own him Lord of all.
- 2 The saints who now in glory shine,
And triumph o'er the fall ;
In concert join, with notes divine,
To praise him Lord of all.
- 3 Sinners, who now in him believe,
Whose crimes are bitter gall,

Pardon and grace from him receive,
And bless him Lord of all.

4 The day arrives, when ev'ry voice
On this terrestrial ball,
Aloud shall sing, exult, rejoice,
To hail him Lord of all.

5 All heav'n, in one admiring throng,
Before him prostrate fall;
And join in sweet seraphic song,
To crown him Lord of all.

68. (Second Part.) 8. 7. 4.

Deliverer, Can. ii. 8.

1 **H**ARK! the voice of my beloved,
Lo, he comes in greatest need,
Leaping on the lofty mountains,
Skipping over hills with speed,
To deliver,
Me unworthy from all woe.

2 In a dungeon deep he found me
Without water, without light;
Bound in chains of horrid darkness,
Gloomy, thick, Egyptian night;
He recover'd,
Thence my soul with price immense.

3 O for this let men and angels,
All the heav'nly host above,
Choirs of seraphims elected,
With their golden harps of love,
Praise and worship
My Redeemer without end.

4 Let believers raise their anthems,
All degrees in one accord,

69 CHARACTERS OF CHRIST.

Join'd by angels and archangels,
Chant their dear redeeming Lord :
Love thus humbled,
Suffering to redeem the lost.

69. (First Part.) C. M. *Steele.*
Desiring the Presence of Christ in his Churches,
Psalm cxl. 13. Hag. ii. 7.

- 1 **C**OME, thou desire of all thy saints,
Our humble strains attend ;
While with our praises and complaints,
Low at thy feet we bend.
- 2 When we thy wondrous glories hear,
And all thy suff'rings trace,
What sweetly awful scenes appear !
What rich unbounded grace !
- 3 How should our songs, like those above,
With warm devotion rise !
How should our souls, on wings of love,
Mount upward to the skies !
- 4 [But ah, the song, how cold it flows !
How languid our desire !
How faint, the sacred passion glows,
'Till thou the heart inspire.
- 5 Dear Saviour, let thy glory shine,
And fill thy dwellings here ;
'Till life, and love, and joy divine,
A heav'n on earth appear.
- 6 Then shall our hearts enraptur'd say,
Come great Redeemer, come,
And bring the bright, the glorious day,
That calls thy children home.

[Desire of all Nations, see Hymn 72.]

CHARACTERS OF CHRIST. 69, 70

69. (Second Part.) L. M.

Dew, Hosea xiv. 5—7.

- 1 **T**HUS saith the Lord, whose words are true,
“ I’ll be to Israel as the dew :
“ My Spirit on them I will pour,
“ And they shall pine and mourn no more.
- 2 “ Planted by my almighty hand,
“ To hoary age, they blooming stand ;
“ Cloth’d in my righteousness they’re white,
“ Wash’d in my blood, they’re my delight.
- 3 “ Like the tall lilies they shall grow ;
“ Like cedars strike their roots below ;
“ And spread their branches green and fair,
“ As the young olive trees appear.
- 4 “ Not Leb’non’s fragrant spicy hills,
“ Nor wine the full-grown grape distils,
“ Can to the taste such sweetness give,
“ As Calv’ry’s fruit on which they live.”

70. C. M. *Bocking.*

Door of the Sheepfold, John x. 9.

- 1 **T**HUS saith the Shepherd of the sheep,
“ I am the sacred door ;
“ In the fair pastures which I keep,
“ There’s life for evermore.
- 2 “ In me shall wand’ring sinners find,
“ The way their footsteps lost ;
“ From death I have their souls redeem’d,
“ My blood has paid the cost.
- 3 “ My tender care shall keep them free,
“ From dangers night and day ;

71, 72 CHARACTERS OF CHRIST.

“My pow’r their strong defence shall be,
“From ev’ry beast of prey.

4 “I will enrich them with my grace,
“And feed them with my love;
“Their souls shall find a joyful place,
“In the bright fields above.

5 “Come then, my little purchas’d flock,
“Dear objects of my care;
“And let this promise be your hope,
“While you are feeding here.”

71. C. M.

Door, John x. 9.

1 **C**HRIST is the way to heav’nly bliss,
And Christ the only door;
My soul pursue no way but this,
For this alone is sure.

2 ’Tis thro’ this door, and this alone
That thou art led to God;
Then rest on what thy Lord has done,
And plead his precious blood.

3 [Jesus will guide thee on to heav’n,
And give thee entrance in;
And God will own thy sins forgiv’n,
However vile they’ve been.]

72. C. M. *Fawcett.*

Excellence; or, Desire of all nations,

Can. i. 3. Hag. ii. 7.

8 **I**NFINITE excellence is thine,
Thou lovely Prince of grace!
Thy uncreated beauties shine
With never-fading rays.

- 2 Sinners, from earth's remotest end,
Come bending at thy feet ;
To thee their pray'rs and praise ascend,
In thee their wishes meet.
- 3 Thy name, as precious ointment shed,
Delights the church around ;
Sweetly the sacred odours spread
Thro' all Immanuel's ground.
- 4 Millions of happy spirits live
On thy exhaustless store ;
From thee they all their bliss receive,
And still thou givest more.
- 5 Thou art their triumph and their joy ;
They find their all in thee :
Thy glories will their tongues employ
Thro' all eternity.
- 6 [When shall the day, dear Lord, appear,
That I shall mount on high ;
And view thy matchless beauties there,
With never-ceasing joy ?
- 7 Angels shall listen to my song,
And seraphs join the praise ;
For none among the happy throng,
Shall louder triumphs raise !]

[See also Hymn 286.]

73. L. M. *Medley.*

Forerunner, Heb. vi. 20.

- 1 **F**AR, far beyond these lower skies,
Up to the glories all his own ;
Where we by faith lift up our eyes,
There Jesus, our forerunner's gone.]

- 2 [Amidst the shining hosts above,
Where his blest smile new pleasure gives ;
Where all is wonder, joy, and love,
There Jesus, our forerunner lives.]
- 3 High on his throne of heav'nly light,
Eternal glory he sustains,
While saints and angels bless the sight ;
There Jesus, our forerunner, reigns.
- 4 He lives, salvation to impart,
From sin, and Satan's cursed wiles,
With love eternal in his heart ;
There Jesus, our forerunner, smiles.
- 5 Before his heav'nly Father's face,
For ev'ry saint he intercedes ;
And, with infallible success,
There Jesus, our forerunner, pleads.
- 6 But O ! 'tis this completes the whole,
And all its bliss and glory proves,
That, while eternal ages roll,
There Jesus, our forerunner, loves.
- 7 [We shall, when we in heav'n appear,
His praises sing, his wonders tell ;
And with our great forerunner, there,
For ever, and for ever dwell.]

74. L. M. *Kent.*

Foundation, Matt. xvi. 18.

- 1 **H**EAR what the hope of Israel saith,
Who holds the keys of life and death ;
Whose potent word must be fulfill'd,
"Upon a rock my church I build.

- 2 “Thou Peter art; but I’m thy Lord,
 (“By all th’ angelic host ador’d;
 “And on myself, (thy faith may see,)
 “I build my church, and not on thee.”
- 3 Strong to defend, tho’ hell engage,
 And all its host enflam’d with rage;
 Not more secure Jehovah’s throne,
 Than Zion stands on Christ, his Son.
- 4 In persecution’s hottest fire,
 This glorious fabric stood entire;—
 Witness the slaughter’d millions, who
 For Jesu’s sake the flames went thro’.
- 5 Built on his Godhead and his blood,
 She stands, and hath for ever stood;
 Nor hell, nor sin,—so firm the base,—
 Shall e’er the Christian’s hopes erase.
- 6 When on the cross he bow’d his head,
 He Zion’s debt of suff’ring paid;
 And on this Rock, for ever blest,
 Shall mercy’s glorious fabric rest.

75. C. M. *Cowper.*

Fountain, Zech. xiii. 1.

- 1 **T**HERE is a fountain fill’d with blood,
 Drawn from Immanuel’s veins;
 And sinners plung’d beneath that flood,
 Lose all their guilty stains.
- 2 The dying thief rejoic’d to see
 That fountain in his day;
 And there have I, as vile as he,
 Wash’d all my sins away.

- 3 Dear dying Lamb ! thy precious blood
 Shall never lose its pow'r,
 'Till all the ransom'd church of God
 Be sav'd to sin no more.
- 4 Ere since by faith I saw the stream,
 Thy flowing wounds supply,
 Redeeming love has been my theme,
 And shall be till I die.
- 5 Then in a nobler, sweeter song,
 I'll sing thy pow'r to save ;
 When this poor lisping, stamm'ring tongue
 Lies silent in the grave.
- 6 [Lord, I believe thou hast prepar'd,
 (Unworthy tho' I be),
 For me a blood-bought free reward,
 A golden harp for me !
- 7 'Tis strung, and tun'd, for endless years,
 And form'd by pow'r divine !
 To sound, in God the Father's ears,
 No other name but thine.]

76. (First Part.) 112th. *Cennick.**Fountain, Isaiah lv. 1. John v. 4.*

- 1 **H**O ! ye despairing sinners, hear,
 Ye thirsty sin-sick souls draw near ;
 Here's water, whose all-powerful stream,
 Shall quench your thirst, and wash you clean :
 Its healing pow'r has always wrought,
 Beyond the reach of human thought.
- 2 Bethesda's pool is not like this,
 Nor heals, nor cures such leprosies ;

Nor Siloam's streams, nor Jordan's flood,
 Could to my heart seem half so good ;
 'Tis Jesu's blood, that crimson sea,
 That washeth guilt and filth away.

- 3 To this dear fountain I'll repair,
 With all the wounds and pains I bear ;
 I'll keep my station near its side,
 And wash, and drink, and there abide ;
 Nor from the sacred streams remove,
 'Till taken to their source above.

76. (Second Part.) 104th. *Hart.*

Fountain, Zech. xiii. 1.

- 1 **T**HE fountain of Christ with pleasure we sing,
 The blood of our Priest, our crucify'd King ;
 The fountain that cleanses from sin and from
 filth,
 And richly dispenses salvation and health.
- 2 This fountain from guilt not only makes pure,
 And gives soon as felt, infallible cure ;
 But, if guilt remov'd, return and remain,
 Its pow'r may be prov'd again and again.
- 3 This fountain, tho' rich, from charge is quite clear,
 The poorer the wretch, the welcomer here :
 Come needy, come guilty, come loathsome and
 bare ;
 Tho' leprous and filthy, come just as you are.
- 4 This fountain in vain has never been try'd,
 It takes out all stain, whenever apply'd ;
 The fountain flows sweetly with virtue divine,
 To cleanse souls completely, tho' leprous as
 mine.

77, 78 CHARACTERS OF CHRIST.

77. L. M. B—.

Friend of Sinners, Luke vii. 34.

- 1 **[J]**ESUS, th' incarnate God of love,
Rules all the shining worlds above;
And tho' his name, the heav'ns transcend
Yet he is still the sinner's friend.
- 2 Before the rolling skies were made,
Or nature's deep foundations laid,
He saw our fall, and did intend
To shew himself the sinner's friend.]
- 3 Behold the condescending God,
Awhile forsakes his bright abode;
To our mean world see him descend,
And groan and die the sinner's friend.
- 4 When the appointed hour was come,
He burst the barriers of the tomb;
Then to the skies he did ascend,
Where still he lives the sinner's friend.
- 5 Ye mourning souls to Jesus come,
Cast off despair, there yet is room:
To his dear hands your cause commend,
Who only is the sinner's friend.

78. C. M. Swain.

Unchangeable Friend, Prov. xvii. 17.

- 1 **C**OME, let our hearts and voices join,
To praise the Saviour's name;
Whose truth and kindness are divine,
Whose love's a constant flame.
- 2 When most we need his gracious hand,
This Friend is always near;

- With heav'n and earth at his command,
He waits to answer pray'r.
- 3 His love no end nor measure knows,
No change can turn its course ;
Immutably the same it flows
From one eternal source.
- 4 When frowns appear to veil his face,
And clouds surround his throne ;
He hides the purpose of his grace,
To make it better known.
- 5 And when our dearest comforts fall
Before his sov'reign will,
He never takes away our all,
Himself, he gives us still !
- 6 [Our sorrows in the scale he weighs,
And measures out our pains ;
The wildest storm his word obeys,
His word its rage restrains !]

79. 8. 7 *Newton.*

Best Friend, Prov. xviii. 24.

- 1 **O**NE there is above all others,
Well deserves the name of Friend ;
His is love beyond a brother's,
Costly, free, and knows no end ;
They who once his kindness prove,
Find it everlasting love !
- 2 Which of all our friends to save us,
Would consent to shed his blood ?
But our Jesus, dy'd to have us,
Reconcil'd in him to God :
This was boundless love indeed !
Jesus is a Friend in need.

- 3 [Men, when rais'd to lofty stations,
Often know their friends no more ;
Slight and scorn their poor relations,
Tho' they valu'd them before :
But our Saviour always owns
Those whom he redeem'd with groans.""]
- 4 When he liv'd on earth abased,
Friend of sinners was his name ;
Now, above all glory rais'd,
He rejoices in the same :
Still he calls them brethren, friends,
And to all their wants attends.
- 5 [Could we bear for one another,
What he daily bears for us ?
Yet this glorious friend and brother,
Loves us, tho' we treat him thus :
Tho' for good we render ill,
He accounts us brethren still.]
- 6 O, for grace our hearts to soften !
Teach us, Lord, at length to love ;
We, alas, forget too often,
What a Friend we have above :
But when home our souls are brought,
We shall love thee as we ought.

[For Fulness, see Hymn 306.]

80. L. M. *Beddome.*

Gift of God, John iv. 10.

- 1 **J**ESUS, my Lord, my soul's delight,
For thee I long, for thee I pray ;
Amid the shadows of the night,
Amid the business of the day.

- 2 [When shall I see thy smiling face,—
That face which I have often seen ;
Arise, thou Sun of righteousness,
And burst the clouds that intervene.]
- 3 Thou art the glorious gift of God,
To sinners weary and distress ;
The first of all his gifts bestow'd ;
And certain pledge of all the rest.
- 4 Could I but say, " This gift is mine,"
I'd tread the world beneath my feet ;
No more at poverty repine,
Nor envy sinners rich and great.
- 5 The precious Jewel I would keep,
And lodge it deep within my heart ;
At home, abroad, awake, asleep,
It never should from thence depart !

81. C. M. *Steele.*

Guest, Rev. iii. 20.

- 1 **A**ND will the Lord thus condescend
To visit sinful worms ?
Thus at the door shall mercy stand,
In all her winning forms !
- 2 [Surprising grace !—and shall my heart
Unmov'd and cold remain ?
Has this hard rock no tender part ?
Must mercy plead in vain ?]
- 3 Shall Jesus for admission sue,
His soothing voice unheard ?
And this vile heart, his rightful due,
Remain for ever barr'd ?

- 4 'Tis sin, alas, with tyrant pow'r,
 The lodging has possest ;
 And crowds of traitors bar the door
 Against the heav'nly guest.
- 5 Lord, rise in thy all-conqu'ring grace,
 Thy mighty pow'r display ;
 One beam of glory from thy face,
 Can drive my foes away.
- 6 Ye dang'rous inmates, hence depart ;
 Dear Saviour, enter in
 And guard the passage to my heart,
 And keep out ev'ry sin.

[See also Hymn 326.]

82. 8. 7. 4. *Robinson.*

Guide, Psalm xlviii. 14.

- 1 **G**UIDE me, O thou great Jehovah :
 Pilgrim, thro' this barren land ;
 I am weak, but thou art mighty,
 Hold me with thy pow'rful hand ;
 Bread of heaven,
 Feed me till I want no more.
- 2 Open thou the crystal fountain,
 Whence the healing streams do flow :
 Let the fiery cloudy pillar,
 Lead me all my journey thro' :
 Strong deliverer !
 Be thou still my strength and shield.
- 3 When I tread the verge of Jordan,
 Bid my anxious fears subside ;
 Foe to death, and hell's destruction,
 Land me safe on Canaan's side ;
 Songs of praises
 I will ever give to thee.

CHARACTERS OF CHRIST. 83, 84.

83. C. M. *Doddridge.*

Head, Eph. iv. 15, 16.

- 1 **J**ESUS, I sing thy matchless grace
That calls a worm thy own;
Gives me among thy saints a place
To make thy glories known.
- 2 Allied to thee our vital head,
We live, and grow, and thrive;
From thee divided, each is dead,
When most he seems alive.
- 3 Thy saints on earth, and those above,
Here join in sweet accord;
One body all in mutual love,
And thou our common Lord.
- 4 O, may my faith each hour derive
Thy Spirit with delight;
While death and hell in vain shall strive
This bond to disunite.
- 5 Thou the whole body wilt present
Before thy Father's face;
Nor shall a wrinkle or a spot
Its beauteous form disgrace.

84. (First Part.) L. M. *Kent.*

Healer; or, Plant of Renown, Ezek. xxxiv. 29.

Matt. iv. 24.

- 1 **H**AIL, Plant renown'd! thy leaves how fair,
No thoughts conceive, no words declare
What healing virtue from thee flows,
To heal a guilty mortal's woes!
- 2 Thy fame was great in ancient days,
Judea's region spoke thy praise;

And we, thro' grace, in this our day,
Can sing of healing, great as they.

3 [The hardest hearts, when thou wilt heal,
Are soft as wax before the seal;
Receiving then thine image fair,
Stamp'd on the soul for ever there.

4 Hatred of God, that curs'd disease,
Will turn to love, when thou shalt please;
And burn with a celestial glow,
Which none but pardon'd rebels know.]

5 To thee, let Israel oft repair,
When sin defiles their garments here;
For thou alone hast pow'r to heal
The sting of death that sinners feel.

6 Count thou, my soul, no healing good,
But what proceeds from Jesu's blood;
Nor rest in this, t' atone for sin,
Without a feeling sense within.

84. (Second Part.) L. M.

Healer of Body and Soul, Matt. ix. 32, 33.

1 SAVIOUR divine! we read thy fame,
Thy miracles of pow'r and grace;
We bow and bless thy sacred name,
Whilst thine amazing works we trace.

2 Thy pow'r and pity, Lord, extend
Both to the body and the soul:
Thy healing mercy knows no end,
But makes the most diseased whole.

3 Jesus, our God; in mercy come,
Repeat thy miracles of love

On sinners dead, and deaf, and dumb,
And let them all thy goodness prove.

- 4 Unloose, dear Lord, each stamm'ring tongue,
And teach the dumb to speak and praise;
Break sinful silence into song,
That we may shout aloud thy grace.

85. L. M. *Brewer.*

Hiding-Place, Isaiah xxxii. 2.

- 1 **H**AIL, sov'reign love, that first began
The scheme to rescue fallen man!
Hail, matchless, free, eternal grace,
That gave my soul an hiding-place!

- 2 Against the God that rules the sky
I fought with hand uplifted high;
Despis'd his rich, abounding grace,
Too proud to seek an hiding-place.

- 3 [Inwrapt in thick Egyptian night,
And fond of darkness more than light;
Madly I ran the sinful race,
Secure without an hiding-place.]

- 4 But thus th' eternal counsel ran,
"Almighty love,—arrest that man:"—
I felt the arrows of distress,
And found I had no hiding-place.

- 5 Indignant justice stood in view,
To Sinai's fi'ry mount I flew;
But justice cry'd with frowning face,
"This mountain is no hiding-place."

- 6 Ere long a heav'nly voice I heard,
And mercy's angel-form appear'd;

She led me on with gentle pace
To Jesus, as my hiding-place.

7 On him almighty veng'ance fell,
That must have sunk a world to hell ;
He bore it for the chosen race,
And thus became their hiding-place.

8 [Should storms of sev'nfold veng'ance roll,
And shake the globe from pole to pole,
No flaming bolt shall daunt my face,
For Jesus is my hiding-place.]

9 A few more rolling suns at most
Will land me safe on Canaan's coast ;
Where I shall sing the song of grace,
And see my glorious hiding-place.

86. L. M. *Medley.*

Him, Acts v. 31.

1 **J**OIN all who love the Saviour's name,
To sing his everlasting fame ;
Great God prepare each heart and voice,
In him for ever to rejoice.

2 [Of him, what wondrous things are told !
In him, what glories I behold !
For him, I gladly all things leave ;
To him, my soul, for ever cleave !

3 In him, my treasure's all contain'd ;
By him, my feeble soul's sustain'd ;
From him, what favours I receive !
Thro' him, I shall for ever live.]

4 With him, I daily love to walk ;
Of him, my soul delights to talk ;

On him, I cast my ev'ry care ;
Like him, one day I shall appear.

- 5 Bless him, my soul, from day to day,
Trust him, to lead thee on thy way ;
Give him, thy poor, weak, sinful heart ;
With him, O never, never part.
- 6 Take him, for strength and righteousness,
Make him thy refuge in distress ;
Love him, above all earthly joy,
And him in ev'ry thing employ.
- 7 Praise him in cheerful, grateful songs ;
To him your highest praise belongs !
Bless him who does your heav'n prepare,
And whom you'll praise for ever there.

87. L. M. *Lee.*

Know Him, Phil. iii. 10.

- 1 **T**HIS life to know the dying Lamb,
Eternal life is in his name ;
O may I in this knowledge grow ;
And daily more of Jesus know.
- 2 Know him, to wash me in his blood,
Know him, to make my peace with God ;
Know him, for strength and righteousness,
And know him for renewing grace.
- 3 Know him, as my exceeding joy,
Know him, my praises to employ ;
Know him, as all my heart can wish,
And know him, for eternal bliss.
- 4 [O may such precious knowledge sound,
With pow'r divine thy churches round ;

Kind Shepherd for thy flocks prepare
Pure living streams, and pastures fair.]

88. L. M. *Jeary.*

Immanuel, Matt. i. 23.

- 1 **Y**E angels, who in glory reign,
And sing in most seraphic strain ;
Ye who before the altar fall,
O crown Immanuel Lord of all. Hal.
- 2 Ye saints, who sit around the throne,
And sing his sov'reign grace alone ;
O join together great and small,
To crown Immanuel Lord of all.
- 3 [Ye thousands who are cloth'd in white,
And dwell in uncreated light,
At his dear feet devoutly fall,
And crown Immanuel Lord of all.
- 4 Ye heralds, who from place to place,
Proclaim salvation by free grace,
To Calv'ry guilty sinners call,
And crown Immanuel Lord of all.]
- 5 Ye ransom'd sinners, who remain
Within the reach of sin and shame,
O at his footstool humbly fall,
And crown Immanuel Lord of all.
- 6 [Ye gentile sinners, who remain
In bondage under Satan's chain ;
Come, now for mercy humbly call,
And crown Immanuel Lord of all.]
- 7 Ye angels, saints, and heralds join,
To praise Immanuel all divine ;

And sinners come, and gladly own
Immanuel King, and Lord alone.

Hal.

89. 8s. *De Fleury.*

Immanuel, Isaiah vii. 14—25.

- 1 **Y**E angels, who stand round the throne,
And view my Immanuel's face ;
In rapturous songs make him known,
Tune all your soft harps to his praise.
- 2 He form'd you the spirits you are,
So happy, so noble, so good ;
When others sunk down in despair,
Confirm'd by his pow'r, you stood.
- 3 Ye saints, who stand nearer than they,
And cast your bright crowns at his feet ;
His grace and his glory display,
And all his rich mercy relate :
- 4 He snatch'd you from hell and the grave ;
He ransom'd from death and despair ;
For you he was mighty to save,
Almighty to bring you safe there.
- 5 O when will the period appear,
When I shall unite in your song ?
I'm weary of lingering here,
And I to your Saviour belong :
- 6 I'm fetter'd and chain'd up in clay,
I struggle and pant to be free ;
I long to be soaring away,
My God, and my Saviour, to see !
- 7 [I want to put on my attire,
Wash'd white in the blood of the Lamb ;

90, 91 CHARACTERS OF CHRIST.

I want to be one of your choir,
And tune my sweet harp to his name :

- 8 I want ! O I want to be there,
Where sorrow and sin bid adieu ;
Your joy and your friendship to share,
To wonder and worship with you.]

90. 7s. *Wood's Col.*

Immanuel, Matt. i. 23. 1 Tim. iii. 16.

- 1 **G**OD with us ! O glorious name !
Let it shine in endless fame ;
God and man in Christ unite ;—
O, mysterious depth and height !
- 2 God with us ! amazing love
Brought him from his courts above :
Now, ye saints, his grace admire,
Swell the song with holy fire.
- 3 God with us ! but tainted not
With our father Adam's blot ;
Yet did he our sins sustain,
Bear the guilt, the curse, the pain.
- 4 [God with us ! O blissful theme !
Let the impious not blaspheme ;
Jesus will in judgment sit,
Dooming rebels to the pit.]
- 5 God with us ! O, wondrous grace !
Let us see him face to face ;
That we may Immanuel sing,
As we ought, our God and King.

91. L. M. *Doddridge.*

Immutable, Heb. xiii. 8.

- 1 [**W**ITH transport, Lord, our souls proclaim
Th' immortal honours of thy name ;

Assembled round our Saviour's throne,
We make his ceaseless glories known.]

- 2 High, on his Father's royal seat,
Our Jesus shone divinely great,
Ere Adam's clay with life was warm'd,
Or Gabriel's nobler spirit form'd.
- 3 Thro' all succeeding ages he
The same hath been, the same shall be ;
Immortal radiance gilds his head,
While stars and suns wax old and fade.
- 4 The same his pow'r his flock to guard ;
The same his bounty to reward ;
The same his faithfulness and love,
To saints on earth, and saints above.
- 5 Let nature change, and sink, and die ;
Jesus shall raise his chosen high ;
And fix them near his stable throne,
In glory changeless as his own.

92. L. M. *Fawcett.*

Intercessor, John xvii. 24.

- 1 **J**ESUS has shed his vital blood,
To bring my wandering soul to God ;
And still to manifest his love,
He lives, and pleads for me above.
- 2 "Father, I will," the Saviour' cries,
"That this poor soul at length may rise
"From all the depths of sin and woe,
"The riches of my grace to know.
- 3 "Now let his sins be all forgiv'n,
"And guide him in the path to heav'n ;

- “ I have redeem’d his soul from hell,
 “ With me he shall for ever dwell.
- 4 [“ To save his life, thy Son was slain,
 “ He is the purchase of my pain ;
 “ I claim my right, and urge my plea,
 “ That he may reign in bliss with me.
- 5 “ He shall behold me face to face,
 “ And dwell in this celestial place ;
 “ Far from the reach of foes and fears ;
 “ My love shall wipe away his tears.
- 6 “ His pains and toils shall have an end ;
 “ His happy soul to God ascend ;
 “ Soon shall he reach the peaceful shore,
 “ Where sin shall wound his heart no more.]
- 7 “ Father, I will, that he should prove,
 “ The wonders of redeeming love ;
 “ That he may all my glories see,
 “ And sit upon thy throne with me.”

93. L. M. *Steele.**Intercessor, Heb. vii. 25.*

- 1 **H**E lives ! the great Redeemer lives !
 (What joy the blest assurance gives !)
 And now, before his father God,
 Pleads the full merit of his blood.
- 2 Repeated crimes awake our fears,
 And justice arm’d with frowns appears ;
 But in the Saviour’s lovely face,
 Sweet mercy smiles, and all is peace.
- 3 Hence, then, ye black despairing thoughts !
 Above our fears, above our faults,

His pow'rful intercessions rise ;
And guilt recedes, and terror dies.

- 4 In ev'ry dark distressful hour,
When sin and Satan join their pow'r,
Let this dear hope repel the dart,
That Jesus bears us on his heart.
- 5 Great advocate, almighty friend,—
On him our humble hopes depend :
Our cause can never, never fail,
For Jesus pleads, and must prevail.

94. C. M. *Toplady.*

Intercessor, John xvii. 24.

- 1 **A** WAKE, sweet gratitude ! and sing
Th' ascended Saviour's love :
Sing how he lives to carry on
His people's cause above.
- 2 With cries and tears, he offer'd up,
His humble suit below ;
But with authority he asks,
Enthron'd in glory now.
- 3 For all that come to God by him,
Salvation he demands ;
Points to their names upon his breast,
And spreads his wounded hands.
- 4 His sweet atoning sacrifice
Gives sanction to his claim ;
“ Father, I will that all my saints
“ Be with me where I am.
- 5 “ By their salvation, recompense
“ The sorrows I endur'd ;

“ Just to the merits of thy Son,
 “ And faithful to thy word.”

- 6 Eternal life, at his request
 To ev'ry saint is giv'n :
 Safety on earth, and, after death
 The plenitude of heav'n.
- 7 [Founded on right, his pray'r avails :
 The Father never can
 From his anointed turn away,
 Nor hear him ask in vain.
- 8 Lord, I believe thou didst go up
 To plead my cause with God :
 And now thou in thy kingdom art,
 Remember me for good !
- 9 Let the pure incense of thy pray'r,
 In my behalf ascend ;
 And, as its virtue, so my praise
 Shall never, never end.]

95. L. M. *Grigg.*

Not ashamed of Jesus, Mark viii. 38.

- 1 **J**ESUS ! and shall it ever be,
 A mortal man asham'd of thee !
 Scorn'd be the thought, by rich and poor,
 O may I scorn it more and more.
- 2 Asham'd of Jesus ! sooner far
 Let ev'ning blush to own a star ;
 He sheds the beams of light divine,
 O'er this benighted soul of mine.
- 3 [Asham'd of Jesus ! just as soon
 Let midnight be asham'd of noon ;

'Tis midnight with my soul, till he,
Bright morning star ! bid darkness flee.

4 Asham'd of Jesus ! shall yon field
Blush, when it thinks who bids it yield ?
Yet blush I must while I adore ;
I blush to think I yield no more.] \

5 Asham'd of Jesus ! that dear friend,
On whom my hopes of heav'n depend ?
No ; when I blush,—be this my shame,
That I no more revere his name.

6 Asham'd of Jesus ! yes, I may
When I've no crimes to wash away ;
No tear to wipe, no good to crave,
No fear to quell, no soul to save.

7 'Till then, (nor is my boasting vain),
'Till then I boast a Saviour slain !
And, O may this my glory be,
That Christ is not asham'd of me !

96. C. M. F——.

Not ashamed of Jesus, Rom. i. 16.

1 **D**EAR Lord, and will thy pard'ning love,
Embrace a wretch so vile ?
Wilt thou my load of guilt remove,
And bless me with thy smile ?

2 Hast thou the cross for me endur'd,
And suffer'd all my shame ?
And shall I be asham'd, O Lord,
To own thy precious name ?

3 No, Lord, I'm not asham'd of thee,
Nor of thy cause on earth ;

97 CHARACTERS OF CHRIST.

O do not be asham'd of me,
When I resign my breath.

- 4 Be thou my shield, be thou my sun,
O guide me all my days;
And let my feet with joy run on
In thy delightful ways.

97. C. M. *Heginbothom.*

Jesus, 1 Pet. ii. 7.

- 1 **B**LESS'D Jesus! when my soaring thoughts
O'er all thy graces rove,
How is my soul with transport lost
In wonder, joy, and love.
- 2 [Not softest strains can charm mine ears
Like thy beloved name;
Nor aught beneath the skies inspire
My heart with equal flame.]
- 3 Where'er I look, my wond'ring eyes
Unnumber'd blessings see;
But what is life, with all its bliss,
If once compar'd with thee?
- 4 Hast thou a rival in my breast?
Search, Lord, for thou canst tell
If aught can raise my passions thus,
Or please my soul so well.
- 5 No, thou art precious to my heart,
My portion and my joy;
For ever let thy boundless grace,
My sweetest thoughts employ.
- 6 [When nature faints;—around my bed
Let thy bright glories shine;

And death shall all his terrors lose,
In raptures so divine.]

98. (First Part.) C. M. *Doddridge.*

Jesus Precious, 1 Peter ii. 7.

- 1 **J**ESUS, I love thy charming name,
'Tis music to my ear;
Fain would I sound it out so loud,
That earth and heav'n might hear.
- 2 Yes, thou art precious to my soul,
My transport and my trust:
Jewels to thee are gaudy toys,
And gold is sordid dust.
- 3 All my capacious pow'rs can wish,
In thee doth richly meet;
Nor to my eyes is light so dear,
Nor friendship half so sweet.
- 4 Thy grace still dwells upon my heart,
And sheds its fragrance there;
The noblest balm of all its wounds,
The cordial of its care.
- 5 I'll speak the honours of thy name,
With my last lab'ring breath;
Then speechless, clasp thee in my arms—
The antidote of death.

98. (Second Part.) C. M. *Cowper.*

Jesus, Can. i. 3.

- 1 **H**OW sweet the name of Jesus sounds,
In a believer's ear!
It soothes his sorrows, heals his wounds,
And drives away his fear.

- 2 It makes the wounded spirit whole,
And calms the troubled breast ;
'Tis manna to the hungry soul,
And to the weary, rest.
- 3 Dear name ! the rock on which I build,
My shield and hiding-place ;
My never-failing treas'ry, fill'd
With boundless stores of grace.
- 4 [Jesus ! my shepherd, husband, friend,
My prophet, priest, and king ;
My Lord, my life, my way, my end,
Accept the praise I bring.
- 5 Weak is the effort of my heart,
And cold my warmest thought ;
But when I see thee as thou art,
I'll praise thee as I ought.
- 6 Till then, I would thy love proclaim,
With ev'ry fleeting breath ;
And may the music of thy name
Refresh my soul in death.]

99. C. M. *Steele.*

King of Saints, Rev. xv. 3.

- 1 **C**OME, ye that love the Saviour's name,
And joy to make it known ;
The Sov'reign of your heart proclaim,
And bow before his throne.
- 2 Behold your King, your Saviour, crown'd
With glories all divine ;
And tell the wond'ring nations round,
How bright those glories shine.

- 3 Infinite pow'r, and boundless grace,
In him unite their rays ;
You that have seen his lovely face,
Can you forbear his praise ?
- 4 When in his earthly courts we view
The glories of our King ;
We long to love as angels do,
And wish like them to sing.
- 5 And shall we long and wish in vain ?
Lord, teach our songs to rise !
Thy love can animate the strain,
And bid it reach the skies.
- 6 O, happy period ! glorious day !
When heav'n and earth shall raise,
With all their pow'rs, the raptur'd lay,
To celebrate thy praise.

100. 6. 4. *Kingsbury.*

King, Rev. xv. 3.

- 1 **L**ET us awake our joys,
Strike up with cheerful voice,
Each creature sing ;—
Angels,—begin the song ;—
Mortals,—the strain prolong
In accents sweet and strong ;
“ Jesus is King.”
- 2 Proclaim abroad his name,
Tell of his matchless fame ;
What wonders done ;
Shout thro' hell's dark profound ;
Let the whole earth resound ;
'Till the high heav'ns rebound ;
“ The vict'ry's won.”

101 CHARACTERS OF CHRIST.

- 3 He vanquish'd sin and hell,
And the last foe will quell ;
Mourners rejoice !
His dying love adore,
Praise him now rais'd in pow'r,
And triumph evermore,
With a glad voice.
- 4 All hail the glorious day,
When thro' the heav'nly way
Lo, he shall come !
While they who pierc'd him, wail,
His promise shall not fail,
Saints, see your King prevail :
Come, dear Lord, come ! Hal.

101. C. M. *Hoskins.*

Lamb, John i. 29.

- 1 **S**INNERS, behold the Lamb of God
Who takes away our guilt ;
Look to the precious, priceless blood,
That Jews and Gentiles spilt.
- 2 From heav'n he came to seek and save,
Leaving his blest abode ;
To ransom us, himself he gave ;
“ Behold the Lamb of God.”
- 3 He came to take the sinner's place,
And shed his precious blood ;
Let Adam's guilty, ruin'd race,
“ Behold the Lamb of God.”
- 4 Sinners, to Jesus then draw near,
Invited by his word ;
The chief of sinners need not fear ;
“ Behold the Lamb of God.”

- 5 Backsliders too, the Saviour calls,
And washes in his blood ;
Arise, return from grievous falls ;
“ Behold the Lamb of God.”
- 6 In ev’ry state, and time, and place,
Naught plead but Jesu’s blood ;
However wretched be your case,
“ Behold the Lamb of God.”
- 7 [Spirit of grace, to us apply
Immanuel’s precious blood ;
That we may with thy saints on high,
Behold the Lamb of God.]

102. (First Part.) 6. 4. *Hill’s Col.*

Worthy the Lamb, Rev. v. 12.

- 1 **G**LORY to God on high ; ~
G Let heav’n and earth reply,
“ Praise ye his name !”
His love and grace adore,
Who all our sorrows bore ;
And sing for evermore,
“ Worthy the Lamb !”
- 2 All they around the throne
Cheerfully join in one,
Praising his name :
We, who have felt his blood
Sealing our peace with God,
Sound his dear name abroad,
“ Worthy the Lamb.”
- 3 Join all ye ransom’d race,
Our Lord and God to bless ;
Praise ye his name :

102 CHARACTERS OF CHRIST.

In him we will rejoice,
And make a joyful noise;
Shouting with heart and voice,
 “Worthy the Lamb.”

- 4 What tho’ we change our place,
Yet we shall never cease
 Praising his name :
To him our songs we bring ;
Hail him our gracious King ;
And without ceasing sing,
 “Worthy the Lamb.”

[See also Hymns 51, 390, and 677.]

102. (Second Part.) C. M. *Doddridge*.

Leader of the Blind, Isaiah xlii. 16.

- 1 **P**RAISE to the Saviour’s matchless love,
 Who gives the blind their sight;
And scatters round their wond’ring eyes
 A flood of sacred light.
- 2 In paths unknown he leads them on,
 To his divine abode ;
And shews new miracles of grace,
 Thro’ all the heav’nly road.
- 3 [The ways all rugged and perplex’d,
 He renders smooth and straight ;
And strengthens ev’ry feeble knee,
 To march to Zion’s gate.]
- 4 Thro’ all the path I’ll sing his name,
 Till I the mount ascend,
Where toils and storms are known no more,
 And anthems never end.

CHARACTERS OF CHRIST. 103, 104

103. L. M. *Steele.*

Life, John xiv. 19.

- 1 **W**HEN sins and fears prevailing rise,
And fainting hope almost expires,
Jesus, to thee I lift mine eyes,—
To thee I breathe my soul's desires.
- 2 Art thou not mine, my living Lord?
And can my hope—my comfort die,
Fix'd on thy everlasting word;
That word which built the earth and sky?
- 3 If my immortal Saviour lives,
Then my immortal life is sure;
His word a firm foundation gives:
Here let me build and rest secure.
- 4 Here let my faith unshaken dwell;
Immoveable the promise stands;
Not all the pow'rs of earth, or hell,
Can e'er dissolve the sacred bands.
- 5 Here, O my soul, thy trust repose!
If Jesus is for ever mine,
Not death itself, that last of foes,
Shall break a union so divine.

104. L. M. *Hoskins.*

Light, Isaiah ix. 2. 2 Cor. iv. 6.

- 1 **G**REAT Light of life, thou nature's Lord,
Bring light from darkness by thy word;
Shine in our hearts, in mercy shine,
To give the light of truth divine.
- 2 Light of our souls! thyself reveal;
Thy pow'r and presence let us feel;
And know, and see the wondrous things
Conceal'd from prophets, priests, and kings.

- 3 In the dear face of Christ, our God,
His righteousness and pard'ning blood,
May we behold our All in All,—
And at his foot of mercy fall.
- 4 There thy perfections shine most bright ;
May we behold them with delight ;
And see how justice, truth, and grace
Unite, and smile in Jesu's face.
- 5 Great Sun of Righteousness ! arise,
Open our long benighted eyes ;
Shine, Jesus, shine from day to day,
'Till all that's dark be done away.

105. L. M. *Medley.*

Living Stone, 1 Peter ii. 4.

- 1 [COME, happy souls, who know the Lord,
Who love and trust his sacred word ;
With songs of praise address his throne,
And Jesus sing, "the living stone."
- 2 Chosen of God, and precious too
Is he in each believer's view :
Built upon him, and 'stablish'd here,
They all as living stones appear.]
- 3 Here the great builder, God, will raise
A house, a temple, for his praise ;
Here gospel sacrifices claim
Acceptance, thro' the Saviour's name.
- 4 View the vast building, see it rise,
The work, how strong, the plan, how wise !
Beauty and grandeur, all divine,
Throughout the whole resplendent shine.

- 5 [Where'er I cast my eyes abroad,
I see the labours of a God,
And, thro' the whole there's not a stone
But cost the builder's heart a groan.]
- 6 Soon shall the top-stone forth be brought,
To crown the work his love has wrought :
And, to the praise of sov'reign grace,
Shall loud hosannas fill the place.
- 7 Jesus, I fly alone to thee ;
A living stone, O may I be,
With which thou wilt this building raise,
A glorious structure to thy praise.

[For Lord, see Hymn 66.]

106. L. M. *Medley.*

Loving-kindness, Psalm lxi. 7.

- 1 **A** WAKE, my soul, in joyful lays,
And sing thy great Redeemer's praise ;
He justly claims a song from thee,
His loving-kindness, O how free !
- 2 He saw me ruin'd in the fall,
Yet lov'd me notwithstanding all ;
He sav'd me from my lost estate,
His loving-kindness, O how great !
- 3 Tho' num'rous hosts of mighty foes,
Tho' earth and hell my way oppose,
He safely leads my soul along,
His loving-kindness, O how strong !
- 4 [When trouble, like a gloomy cloud,
Has gather'd thick and thunder'd loud,
He near my soul has always stood,
His loving-kindness, O how good.]

- 5 [Often I feel my sinful heart
 Prone from my Jesus to depart;
 But tho' I have him oft forgot,
 His loving-kindness changes not.]
- 6 Soon shall I pass the gloomy vale,
 Soon all my mortal pow'rs must fail;—
 O! may my last expiring breath
 His loving-kindness, sing in death!
- 7 [Then let me mount and soar away
 To the bright worlds of endless day;
 And sing with rapture and surprise,
 His loving-kindness in the skies.]

107. L. M. *Kent.*

This Man shall be the Peace, Micah v. 5.

- 1 **P**EACE, by his cross, hath Jesus made,
 The church's everlasting head;
 O'er hell, and sin, hath vict'ry won,
 And, with a shout to glory gone.
- 2 Then, why, dejected saint, dost thou
 Thy sorrows nurse, thy head thus bow?
 Eternal truth declares to thee,
 "This glorious MAN thy peace shall be."
- 3 When o'er thy head the billows roll,
 And shades of sin obscure thy soul;
 When thou canst no deliv'rance see,
 "Yet still this MAN thy peace shall be."
- 4 In tribulation's thorny maze,
 Or on the mount of sov'reign grace,
 Or in the fire, or thro' the sea,
 "This glorious MAN thy peace shall be."

CHARACTERS OF CHRIST. 108, 109

- 5 Yea, when thine eye of faith is dim,
Rest thou thy all alone on him ;
And at his footstool bow the knee,
And Israel's God thy peace shall be.

108. C. M. *Cennick*.

Melchisedec, Heb. v. 6.

- 1 **T**HOU dear Redeemer, dying Lamb!
I love to hear of thee :
No music's like thy charming name,
Nor half so sweet can be.
- 2 O may I ever hear thy voice,
In mercy to me speak ;
And in my priest will I rejoice,
Thou great Melchisedec.
- 4 My Jesus shall be still my theme,
While on this earth I stay ;
I'll sing my Jesu's lovely name,
When all things else decay.
- 4 When I appear in yonder cloud,
With all his favour'd throng ;
Then will I sing more sweet, more loud,
And Christ shall be my song. Hal.

109. 7s. *W——*.

Melchisedec, Gen. xiv. 18, 19.

- 1 **K**ING of Salem, bless my soul,
Make a wounded sinner whole !
King of righteousness and peace,
Let not thy sweet visits cease.
- 2 Come ! refresh this soul of mine,
With thy sacred bread and wine !

110 CHARACTERS OF CHRIST.

All thy love to me unfold,
Half of which cannot be told.

- 3 Hail, Melchisedec divine !
Thou, great high-priest, shalt be mine ;
All my pow'rs before thee fall,—
Take not tithe, but take them all.

110. C. M. *Beck's Col.*

Messenger of the Covenant, Mal. iii. 1.

- 1 **J**ESUS, commissioned from above,
Descends to men below ;
And shews from whence the springs of love
In endless currents flow.
- 2 He, whom the boundless heav'n adores,
Whom angels long to see,
Quitted with joy those blissful shores,
Ambassador to me !
- 3 [To me, a worm, a sinful clod,
A rebel all forlorn ;
A foe, a traitor to my God,
And of a traitor born.]
- 4 To me, who never sought his grace,
Who mock'd his sacred word ;
Who never knew, or lov'd his face,
And all his will abhorr'd.
- 5 [To me who could not even praise,
When his kind heart I knew ;
But sought a thousand devious ways,
Rather than keep the true.]
- 6 Yet this Redeeming Angel came,
So vile a worm to bless ;

He took with gladness all my shame,
And gave his righteousness.

- 7 O, that my languid heart might glow
With ardor all divine !
And, for more love than seraphs know,
Like burning seraphs shine !

111. L. M. *Needham.*

Messiah, Gen. xlix. 10. Dan. ix. 26. Hag. ii. 9.

- 1 **G**LORY to God, who reigns above,
Who dwells in light, whose name is love ;
Ye saints and angels if ye can,
Declare the love of God to man.
- 2 O, what can more his love commend,
Than his dear only Son to send !
That man, condemn'd to die, might live !
And God be glorious to forgive !
- 3 [Messiah's come,—with joy behold
The days by prophets long foretold ;
Judah, thy royal sceptre's broke,
And time still proves what Jacob spoke.
- 4 Daniel, thy weeks are all expir'd,—
The time prophetic seals requir'd ;
Cut off for sins, but not his own,
Thy prince Messiah did atone.
- 5 Thy famous temple, Solomon,
Is by the latter far outshone ;
It wanted not thy glitt'ring store,
Messiah's presence grac'd it more.]
- 6 We see the prophecies fulfill'd
In Jesus, that most wondrous child :

112 CHARACTERS OF CHRIST.

His birth, his life, his death, combine
To prove his character divine.

- 7 Jesus, thy gospel firmly stands,
A blessing to these favour'd lands;
No infidel shall be our dread,
Since thou art risen from the dead.

112. L. M. *Medley.*

Morning Star, Rev. xxii. 16.

- 1 **W**ITH joy, ye saints, attend, and raise
Your voices in harmonious praise;
Bless'd Spirit! ev'ry heart prepare,
"To sing the bright, the Morning-star."
- 2 In glory bright, the Saviour reigns,
And endless grandeur there sustains;
We view his beams, and from afar
"Hail him, the bright, the Morning-star."
- 3 Bless'd Star! where'er his lustre shines,
He all the soul, with grace refines;
And makes each happy saint declare,
"He is the bright, the Morning-star."
- 4 Sweet Star! his influence is divine;
Life, peace, and joy, attending shine;
Death, hell, and sin, before him flee;
"The bright, the Morning-star is he."
- 5 Great Star, in whom salvation dwells,
His beam the thickest cloud dispels;
The grossest darkness flies afar,
"Before this bright, this Morning-star."
- 6 Most glorious Star! be thou our guide,
Nor from our souls thy splendour hide;
Let nothing thy sweet beams debar,
"Thou only bright and Morning-star."

- 7 Eternal Star ! our songs shall rise,
When we shall meet thee in the skies ;
And in eternal anthems there
“ Praise thee, the bright, the Morning-star.”

113. L. M. *Medley.*

One thing needful, Luke x. 42.

- 1 **J**ESUS, engrave it on my heart,
That thou the one thing needful art :
I could from all things parted be,
But never, never, Lord, from thee !
- 2 Needful art thou to make me live ;
Needful art thou all grace to give ;
Needful to guide me lest I stray,
Needful to help me ev'ry day.
- 3 Needful is thy most precious blood ;
Needful is thy correcting rod ;
Needful is thy indulgent care,
Needful thy all-prevailing pray'r.
- 4 Needful thy presence, dearest Lord,
True peace and comfort to afford ;
Needful thy promise, to impart
Fresh life and vigour to my heart.
- 5 Needful art thou to be my stay,
Thro' all life's dark and thorny way ;
Nor less in death thou'lt needful be,
When I yield up my soul to thee.
- 6 [Needful art thou to raise my dust
In shining glory with the just ;
Needful, when I in heav'n appear,
To crown, and to present me there.

114 CHARACTERS OF CHRIST.

- 7 Needful art thou, my Lord, my love !
 To tune my golden harp above ;
 Needful art thou, my God, my King !
 While to eternity I sing.
- 8 Then shall my soul with joy supreme,
 Dwell on the dear delightful theme,
 Glory and praise be ever his,
 "The one thing needful," Jesus is !]

114. L. M. *Kent.*

Passover, Ex. xii. 7. 13. 1 Cor. v. 7, 8.

- 1 **T**HE paschal Lamb which Israel slew,
 Ye seed of Jacob, speaks to you ;
 Holds Jesus forth from blemish free,
 Whose blood's a peaceful sign to thee.
- 2 [If sprinkled o'er thy conscience now,
 How greatly lov'd and blest art thou !
 Thousands there are who never see
 This peaceful sign made known to thee.
- 3 Made known to whom?—to those approv'd:—
 God's own elect,—in Christ lov'd :—
 They, only they are led to see,
 This peaceful sign made known to thee.]
- 4 Then why, my soul, shouldst thou despair,
 And doubt thy Saviour's constant care ?
 Torn from himself, thou canst not be,
 His blood's a peaceful sign to thee.
- 5 And when thy God shall bid thee rise
 To join the chorus of the skies ;
 This thy support in death shall be,
 His blood's a peaceful sign to thee.

[See also Hymns 124 and 558.]

115. C. M. *Steele.*

Pearl of great Price, Matt. xiii. 46.

- 1 **Y**E glitt'ring toys of earth adieu !
A nobler choice be mine ;
A real prize attracts my view,
A treasure all divine.
- 2 Begone, unworthy of my cares,
Ye specious baits of sense ;—
Inestimable worth appears,
The pearl of price immense !
- 3 Jesus, to multitudes unknown,—
O, name divinely sweet !
Jesus, in thee, in thee alone,
Wealth, honour, pleasure meet.
- 4 Should both the Indies, at my call,
Their boasted store resign ;
With joy I would renounce them all,
For leave to call thee mine.
- 5 Should earth's vain treasures all depart,
Of this dear gift possess'd ;
I'd clasp it to my joyful heart,
And be for ever bless'd.
- 6 Dear Sov'reign of my soul's desires,
Thy love is bliss divine ;
Accept the praise that grace inspires,
Since I can call thee mine.

116. C. M. *Mason.*

Pearl of great Price, Matt. xiii. 46.

- 1 **I**'VE found the pearl of greatest price ;
My heart exults with joy ;

117 CHARACTERS OF CHRIST.

And sing I must,—a Christ I have,—
O what a Christ have I!

- 2 Christ is my father and my friend,
My brother, and my love ;
My head, my hope, my counsellor,
My advocate above.
- 3 My Christ—he is the heav'n of heav'n ;
My Christ what shall I call ?
My Christ is first, my Christ is last,
My Christ is All in All.

117. L. M. *Steele.*

Great Physician, Jer. viii. 22.

- 1 **D**EEP are the wounds which sin has made,
Where shall the sinner find a cure ?
In vain, alas ! is nature's aid ;
The work exceeds all nature's pow'r.
- 2 Sin, like a raging fever, reigns
With fatal strength in ev'ry part ;
The dire contagion fills the veins,
And spreads its poison to the heart.
- 3 And can no sov'reign balm be found ?
And is no kind physician nigh
To ease the pain, and heal the wound,
Ere life and hope for ever fly ?
- 4 There is a great Physician near ;
Look up, O fainting soul and live ;
See, in his heav'nly smiles appear
Such ease as nature cannot give !
- 5 See, in the Saviour's dying blood,
Life, health, and bliss, abundant flow !

'Tis only this dear sacred flood
Can ease thy pain and heal thy woe.

[See also Hymn 58.]

118. C. M. *Beck.*

Physician, Matt. iv. 23, 24.

- 1 **J**ESUS, since thou art still to-day
As yesterday—the same ;
Present to heal,—in me display
The virtue of thy name.
- 2 Since thou delightest still to do
Thy needy creatures good ;
On me, that I thy praise may shew,
Be all thy wonders shew'd.
[Leper, Mark i. 40, 41.]
- 3 Now, Lord, to thee for help I call,
Thy miracles repeat !
With pitying eye, behold me fall,
A leper at thy feet.
- 4 Loathsome, and vile, and self-abhorr'd,
I sink beneath my sin ;
But, if thou wilt, a gracious word
Of thine, can make me clean.
[Deaf and Dumb, Mark vii. 37.]
- 5 Thou seest me deaf to thy commands,
Open, O Lord, mine ear ;
Bid me stretch out my wither'd hands,
And lift them up in pray'r.
- 6 Silent, (alas ! thou know'st how long)
My voice I cannot raise ;

But O ! when thou shalt loose my tongue
The dumb shall sing thy praise.

[Lame, John v. 2—4.]

7 Lame, at the pool I still am seen,
Waiting to find relief;
While many others venture in,
And wash away their grief.

8 Now speak my mind, my conscience, sound,
And, then my strength employ;
Light as an hart, my soul shall bound,
The lame shall leap for joy.

[Blind, Matt. xx. 30—34.]

9 If thou, my God, art passing by,
O let me find thee near;
Jesus, in mercy hear my cry,
“Thou, Son of David, hear!”

10 See, I am waiting in thy way,
For thee, the heav’nly light;
Command me to be brought, and say,
“Sinner, receive thy sight.”

[Possess’d, Luke viii. 35, 36.]

11 Cast out thy foes, and let them still
To thy great name submit;
Clothe with thy righteousness, and heal,
And place me at thy feet.

12 From sin, the guilt, the pow’r, the pain,
Thou wilt relieve my soul;
Lord, I believe, and not in vain,
For thou wilt make me whole.

CHARACTERS OF CHRIST. 119, 120

119. C. M. *Kent.*

Physician, Mark v. 25—29.

- 1 **Y**E sin-sick souls, dismiss your fears,
The halt, the lame, the blind :
Come touch the garment Jesus wears,
Your healing there you'll find.
- 2 Surrounded with ten thousand cares,
And sad beyond degree ;
Yet in this garment Jesus wears,
There's healing still for thee.
- 3 Come stretch the wither'd hand to-day,
For Christ is passing by ;
Your case admits of no delay,
Unless ye touch, ye die.
- 4 [One touch of this celestial robe,
Speaks pardon to the soul ;
When sins more pond'rous than the globe,
Across the conscience roll.]
- 5 Thro' ev'ry crowd to Jesus press,
When sin torments the mind ;
Peace, pard'ning blood, and righteousness,
In his dear name you'll find.

120. C. M. *Anon.*

Physician,—Leper healed, Matt. viii. 2, 3.

- 1 **J**ESUS, my dreadful leprosy
Oppresses me with grief ;
Here at thy feet I prostrate fall,
For pity and relief.
- 2 I am unholy and unclean,
Apply thy grace to me ;

For thou art able, if thou wilt,
To heal my leprosy.

3 Compassion moves his tender heart :
He speaks the gracious word ;
“ I will,” — “ be clean,” — and with a touch
The leprous Jew was cur’d.

4 Ye leprous souls, to Jesus come,
With sin, a worse disease :
’Tis he can heal your maladies,
And give your conscience ease.

5 He can, by his almighty grace
Heal each poor leprous soul :
Come guilty, filthy, as you are,
And he will make you whole.

121. C. M. *Hoskins.*

Pilot ; or, the Christian’s Voyage, Acts xxvii. 44.

1 **N**ONE that embark at God’s command,
For heav’n, can e’er be lost :
All safe escape to Canaan’s land,
However tempest-tost.

2 Tho’ winds may blow, and storms arise,
And rocks and sands appear ;
The Saviour to his people flies,
And bids them not to fear.

3 Tho’ seeming on destruction’s brink,
While the dread tempests roar ;
However toss’d they shall not sink,
But safely reach the shore.

4 Tho’ neither sun nor stars appear,
For many days in sight ;

Trust in the Lord, be of good cheer,
And he shall guide you right.

- 5 Then let the saints in God confide,
And on his promise rest :
They shall the storms of life outride,
And be for ever blest.

122. 148th. *De Courcy.*

Pilot ; or, the Christian's Voyage, Luke viii. 22.

- 1 **J**ESUS, at thy command,
I launch into the deep,
And leave my native land,
Where sin lulls all asleep ;
For thee I fain would all resign,
And sail to heav'n with thee and thine.
- 2 What tho' the seas are broad ?
What tho' the waves are strong ?
What tho' tempestuous storms
Distress me all along ?
Yet what are seas or stormy wind,
Compar'd to Christ, the sinner's friend ?
- 3 Christ is my pilot wise,
My compass is his word,
My soul each storm defies,
While I have such a Lord :
I trust his faithfulness and pow'r,
To save me in the trying hour.
- 4 Tho' rocks, and quicksands deep,
Thro' all my passage lie ;
Yet Christ will safely keep,
And guide me with his eye ;
How can I sink with such a prop,
That bears the world and all things up !

123 CHARACTERS OF CHRIST.

5 By faith I see the land,—
 The port of endless rest ;
 My soul, thy sails expand,
 And fly to Jesu's breast !
 O, may I reach the heav'nly shore
 Where winds and waves distress no more !

6 Whene'er becalm'd I lie,
 And all my storms subside ;
 Then to my succour fly,
 And keep me near thy side ;
 For more the treach'rous calm I dread,
 Than tempests bursting o'er my head.

7 Come heav'nly wind, and blow
 A prosp'rous gale of grace,
 To waft me from below,
 To heav'n, my destin'd place :
 Then, in full sail, my port I'll find,
 And leave the world, and sin behind !

[Plant of Renown, see Hymn (First Part,) 84.]

123. 148th. *Boden.*

Great High-Priest, Heb. vii. 25.

1 **O**UR great High-Priest we sing,
 His dying love adore ;
 We hail our rising King,
 Who lives for evermore :
 He only can our wants relieve,
 And sinners to the utmost save.

2 Why then indulge despair,
 Tho' sunk in deepest guilt ?
 We hear his voice declare,
 For such his blood was spilt :

In his dear hands my soul I leave,
For he can to the utmost save.

- 3 Believing souls, rejoice !
On Jesu's grace depend ;
The objects of his choice,
He loves you to the end :
With holy boldness dare believe,
Your Lord will to the utmost save.

124. 148th. *Kent.*

Great High-Priest, Heb. ix. 11—15.

- 1 **B**EHOLD the holy place,
With Aaron entering in,
To make for Israel's race
A sacrifice for sin :
In him the types of Jesus see,
Who trod the holy place for thee.
- 2 [Without a victim slain,
As constant as the day,
None could remission gain,
No sins were put away :
Herein the gospel myst'ry see,
How Christ could set the guilty free.]
- 3 Ere on the bloody tree,
The sinner's debts he paid,
Slain in the great decree,
He stood the cov'nant head :
'Till that divine illustrious day,
When sin by him was borne away.
- 4 [While he expiring hung ;—
The blood-bought throng on high,
In loud hosannas sung,
"Redemption's now brought nigh ;"]

125, 126 CHARACTERS OF CHRIST.

They went to heav'n to rest with God,
Upon the credit of his blood.]

3 His sacrifice to God,
Hath pleas'd the Father well;
The odours of his blood,
Afford a fragrant smell;
Perfum'd with this his saints shall rise,
To realms of bliss beyond the skies.

[For Prophet, Priest, and King, see Hymn 492.]

125. L. M. *Gibbons.*

Ransom, Isaiah lxi. 2.

- 1 **I** COME," the great Redeemer cries,
"A year of freedom to declare,
"From debts and bondage to discharge,
"And Jews and Greeks the grace shall share.
- 2 "A day of vengeance I proclaim,
"But not on man the storm shall fall;
"On me its thunders shall descend,
"My strength, my love sustain them all."
- 3 Stupendous favour! matchless grace!
Jesus has died that we might live:
Not worlds below, nor worlds above,
Could so divine a ransom give.
- 4 To him, who lov'd our ruin'd race,
And for our lives laid down his own,
Let songs of joyful praises rise,
Sublime, eternal as his throne.

126. C. M. *Medley.*

My Record is on high, Job xvi. 19.

- 1 **M**Y soul arise! shake off thy fears,
And wipe thy sorrows dry;

Jesus, in heav'n thy witness bears,
Thy record is on high.

2 Above this world of sins and pains,
Beyond the glitt'ring sky,
My witness still in heav'n remains,
My record is on high.

3 Cheerful I'll bow to all his will,
And at his footstool lie ;
My witness lives in heav'n, and still
My record is on high.

4 Behold my soul, whate'er betides,
Thou shalt not, canst not die ;
My witness still in heav'n abides,
My record is on high.

5 Thus while I sing of Christ, my Lord,
And angels' harps outvie,
My witness lives in heav'n ador'd,
My record is on high.

127. L. M. *Medley.*

I know that my Redeemer liveth, Job xix. 25.

1 **I** KNOW that my Redeemer lives ;
What comfort this sweet sentence gives !
He lives, he lives who once was dead,
He lives my everlasting head !

2 [He lives triumphant from the grave,
He lives eternally to save,
He lives all glorious in the sky,
He lives exalted there on high.]

3 He lives to bless me with his love,
He lives to plead for me above ;

He lives my hungry soul to feed,
He lives to help in time of need.

- 4 [He lives to grant me rich supply,
He lives to guide me with his eye;
He lives to comfort me when faint,
He lives to hear my soul's complaint.]
- 5 He lives to silence all my fears,
He lives to stop and wipe my tears;
He lives to calm my troubled heart,
He lives all blessings to impart.
- 6 He lives my kind, wise, heav'nly friend,
He lives, and loves me to the end;
He lives, and while he lives I'll sing,
He lives my prophet, priest, and king.
- 7 He lives and grants me daily breath,
He lives and I shall conquer death;
He lives my mansion to prepare,
He lives to bring me safely there!
- 8 [He lives, all glory to his name!
He lives, my Jesus, still the same;
O the sweet joy this sentence gives,
I know that my Redeemer lives!]

128. L. M. *Kent.*

Praise to the Redeemer, Lev. xvi. 21. 30.

- 1 **O** ! THAT I had a seraph's fire,
His rapt'rous song and golden lyre,
To chant the love and grace supreme,
Reveal'd as in the gospel scheme.
- 2 Here's pardon for transgressions past,
It matters not how black their cast;

And O, my soul, with wonder view,
For sins to come, here's pardon too.

3 When Jesus dy'd, their debts were paid,
Whose sin lay on this Scape-Goat's head;
Was to the trackless desert drove,
And buried in eternal love.

4 In this abyss of love profound,
When sought for they shall not be found;
Hid from Jehovah's piercing eye,
There, in oblivion's shades they lie.

5 The nation, thus redeem'd from sin,
Were chosen, lov'd, and blest in him;
And while he lives, they ne'er shall die,
For they are his, by cov'nant-tie.

129. C. M. *Steele.*

Praise to the Redeemer, 1 Peter iii. 18.

1 **T**O our Redeemer's glorious name
Awake the sacred song!
O may his love (immortal flame!)
Tune ev'ry heart and tongue.

2 His love, what mortal thought can reach?
What mortal tongue display?
Imagination's utmost stretch
In wonder dies away.

3 He left his radiant throne on high,
Left the bright realms of bliss,
And came to earth to bleed and die!
Was ever love like this?

4 He took the dying traitor's place,
And suffer'd in his stead;

For man, (O miracle of grace !)
 For man the Saviour bled !

5 Dear Lord, what heav'nly wonders dwell
 In thy atoning blood !
 By this are sinners snatch'd from hell,
 And rebels brought to God.

6 O may the sweet, the blissful theme,
 Fill ev'ry heart and tongue ;
 'Till strangers love thy charming name,
 And join the sacred song.

130. C. M. *Meyer's Col.*

Redeemer praised by Angels, 1 Tim. iii. 16.

1 **B**EYOND the glitt'ring starry skies,
 Far as th' eternal hills,
 There, in the boundless worlds of light,
 Our dear Redeemer dwells.

2 Legions of angels round his throne,
 In countless armies shine ;
 At his right hand, with golden harps,
 They offer songs divine.

3 " Hail, glorious Prince of peace," they cry,
 " Whose unexampled love
 " Mov'd thee to quit those blissful realms,
 " And royalties above."

4 Thro' all his travels here below,
 They did his steps attend ;
 Oft wond'ring, how, or where, at last,
 This mystic scene would end !

5 They saw his heart transfix'd with wounds,
 And view'd the crimson gore ;

'They saw him break the bars of death,
Which none e'er broke before.

- 6 They brought his chariot from above,
To bear him to his throne ;
Clapp'd their triumphant wings, and cry'd,
"The glorious work is done."

131. 8s. *Francis.*

Praise to the Redeemer.

- 1 **M**Y gracious Redeemer I love !
His praises aloud I'll proclaim,
And join with the armies above,
To shout his adorable name :
- 2 To gaze on his glories divine
Shall be my eternal employ,
And feel them incessantly shine,
My boundless ineffable joy.
- 3 He freely redeem'd with his blood,
My soul from the confines of hell,
To live on the smiles of my God,
And in his sweet presence to dwell :
- 4 [To shine, with the angels of light ;
With saints, and with seraphs to sing ;
To view with eternal delight,
My Jesus, my Saviour, my King.
- 5 Ye palaces, sceptres, and crowns,
Your pride with disdain I survey ;
Your pomps are but shadows and sounds,
And pass in a moment away.]
- 6 The crown that my Saviour bestows,
Yon permanent sun shall outshine ;
My joy everlastingly flows,—
My God, my Redeemer, is mine.

132. 7s. *Conyer's Col.*

Refuge for the Tempted, Deut. xxxiii. 27..

- 1 **J**ESUS! lover of my soul,
Let me to thy bosom fly,
While the billows near me roll,—
While the tempest still is high.
- 2 Hide me, O my Saviour! hide,
Till the storm of life is past;
Safe into the haven guide;
O, receive my soul at last!
- 3 Other refuge have I none,—
Hangs my helpless soul on thee!
Leave, ah! leave me not alone!
Still support and comfort me!
- 4 All my trust on thee is stay'd;
All my help from thee I bring;
Cover my defenceless head
With the shadow of thy wing.
- 5 Thou, O Christ! art all I want;
More than All in thee I find:
Raise the fallen, cheer the faint,
Heal the sick, and lead the blind.
- 6 Just and holy is thy name,
I am all unrighteousness!
Vile, and full of sin I am,—
Thou art full of truth and grace.
- 7 Plenteous grace with thee is found,—
Grace to pardon all my sin;
Let the healing streams abound;
Let me feel them flow within:

- 8 Thou of life the fountain art,
 Freely let me take of thee !
 Spring thou up within my heart,—
 Rise to all eternity !

133. 8s. *Maxwell.*

Unsearchable Riches of Christ, Eph. iii. 8.

- 1 **H**OW shall I my Saviour set forth ?
 How shall I his beauties declare ?
 O how shall I speak of his worth,
 Or what his chief dignities are ?
- 2 His angels can never express,
 Nor saints, who sit nearest his throne,
 How rich are his treasures of grace ;—
 O no ! 'tis a myst'ry unknown.
- 3 [In him, all the fulness of God
 For ever transcendently shines ;
 The Father's anointed, he stood
 To finish his glorious designs.]
- 4 Tho' once he was nail'd to the cross,
 Vile rebels fast bound to set free,
 His glory sustained no loss,—
 Eternal his kingdom shall be.
- 5 O sinners, believe and adore,
 This Saviour so rich to redeem !
 No creature can ever explore,
 The treasures of goodness in him :
- 6 [Come sinners, who see yourselves lost,
 And feel yourselves burden'd with sin ;
 Draw near, while with terror you're toss'd,
 Believe and your peace shall begin.]

134 CHARACTERS OF CHRIST.

- 7 He riches has ever in store,
And treasures that never can waste ;
Here's pardon, here's grace, yea and more,
Here's glory eternal at last.

134. L. M. *Wesley.*

Lord, our Righteousness, Jer. xxiii. 6.

- 1 **J**ESUS, thy blood and righteousness
My beauty are, my glorious dress,
'Midst flaming worlds, in these array'd,
With joy shall I lift up my head.
- 2 When, from the dust of death, I rise
To claim my mansion in the skies ;
E'en then shall this be all my plea,
"Jesus hath liv'd and dy'd for me."
- 3 Bold shall I stand in that great day,
For who aught to my charge shall lay ?
Fully thro' thee, absolv'd I am,
From sin's tremendous curse and shame.
- 4 Thus Abraham, the friend of God,
Thus all the armies bought with blood,
Saviour of sinners, thee proclaim !
Sinners,—of whom the chief I am.
- 5 This spotless robe the same appears
When ruin'd nature sinks in years :
No age can change its glorious hue,
The robe of Christ is ever new.
- 6 O let the dead now hear thy voice !
Now bid thy banish'd ones rejoice !
Their beauty this, their glorious dress,
Jesus, the Lord, our Righteousness.

135. (First Part.) L. M. *Newton.*

That Rock was Christ, Ex. xvii. 6. 1 Cor. x. 4.

- 1 **W**HEN Israel's tribes were parch'd with
thirst,
Forth from the rock the waters burst ;
And all their future journey thro'
Yielded them drink and comfort too.
- 2 In Moses' rod a type they saw,
Of his severe and fiery law ;
The smitten rock prefigur'd him,
From whose pierc'd side all blessings stream.
- 3 But ah ! the types were all too faint,
His sorrows or his worth to paint ;
Slight was the stroke of Moses' rod,
But he endur'd the wrath of God.
- 4 Their outward rock could feel no pain,
But ours was wounded, bruis'd, and slain ;
That rock gave but a wat'ry flood,
But Jesus pour'd forth streams of blood.
- 5 The earth is like their wilderness,
A land of drought and sore distress ;
Without one stream from pole to pole
To satisfy a thirsty soul.
- 6 But let the Saviour's praise resound ;
In him refreshing streams are found ;
Which pardon, strength, and comfort give,
And thirsty sinners drink, and live.

135. (Second Part.) L. M.

Cleft of the Rock, Ex. xxxiii. 22.

- 1 **G**REAT Rock, for weary sinners made,
When storms of sin infest the soul ;

- Here will I rest my weary head,
When lightnings blaze, and thunders roll.
- 2 Within the cleft of his dear side,
There all his saints in safety dwell;
For who from Jesus shall divide?
Not all the rage of earth or hell!
- 3 Blest with the pardon of her sin,
My soul beneath this shade would lie;
And sing the love that took me in,
While thousands in transgression die.
- 4 O sacred covert from the beams,
That on the weary traveller beat;
How welcome are thy shades and streams,
How blest, how sacred, and how sweet.

135. (Third Part.) 7s. *Toplady.*

Rock of Ages, Isaiah xxvi. 4.

- 1 **R**OCK of ages! cleft for me!
Let me hide myself in thee!
Let the water and the blood,
From thy wounded side which flow'd,
Be of sin the double cure;
Cleanse me from its guilt, and pow'r.
- 2 Not the labor of my hands
Can fulfil thy law's demands;
Could my zeal no respite know,
Could my tears for ever flow;
All for sin could not atone;
Thou must save, and thou alone.
- 3 Nothing in my hand I bring,
Simply to thy cross I cling;
Naked, come to thee for dress,
Helpless, look to thee for grace;

Black ! I to the fountain fly,
Wash me, Saviour, or I die.

- 4 While I draw this fleeting breath,
When my eye-strings break in death ;
When I soar to worlds unknown,
See thee on thy judgment throne ;
Rock of ages, shelter me !
Let me hide myself in thee !

136. 11s. *Bennet.*

Lead me to the Rock, Psalm lxi. 2.

- 1 **C**ONVINC'D as a sinner, to Jesus I come,
Inform'd by the gospel for such there is
room ;
Overwhelm'd with sorrow for sin will I cry,
" Lead me to the rock, that is higher than I !"
- 2 When tempted by Satan my Saviour to leave,
Who sets forth religion as meant to deceive,
I'll claim my relation to Jesus, on high,
The rock of salvation, that's higher than I !
- 3 When God from my soul shall his presence re-
move,
To try by his absence the strength of my love,
I'll rest on the promise of Jesus, and try
The force of that rock, which is higher than I !
- 4 When sorely afflicted and ready to faint,
Before my Redeemer, I'll spread my complaint ;
'Midst storms and distresses, my soul shall rely
On Jesus, the rock that is higher than I !
- 5 When weak and encompass'd with numberless
foes,
Attempting my happiness here to oppose,

- I'll look to the Saviour of sinners, and cry,
 "Lead me to the rock, that is higher than I!"
- 6 [When I my poor feelings with others compare,
 And learn from reflection what mercies I share!
 My backsliding heart, is constrain'd to reply,
 "Lead me to the rock, that is higher than I!"
- 7 When judgments, O Lord, are abroad in the land,
 And merited veng'ance descends from thy hand,
 O'erwhelm'd with the sight, for protection I'll fly,
 And hide in the rock, that is higher than I!]
- 8 When summon'd by death, before God to appear,
 Thy free-grace supporting, I'll yield without fear;
 Most gladly I'll venture, with Jesus on high,
 To enter the rock, that is higher than I!
- 9 'Tis there, with the chosen of Jesus, I long
 To dwell, and eternally join in the song
 Of praising and blessing, with angels on high,
 Christ Jesus, the rock, that is higher than I!

137. L. M. *Medley.*

Root and Offspring of David, Rev. xxii. 16.

- 1 **A**LL hail, thou great Immanuel!
 Thy love, thy glory, who can tell?
 Angels, and all the heav'nly host,
 Are in the boundless prospect lost.
- 2 Mortals, with reverential songs,
 Take this dear name upon your tongues;
 With holy fear attempt his praise,
 In solemn, yet triumphant lays.
- 3 Among a thousand forms of love,
 In which he shines and smiles above,

This with peculiar joy we view,
He's David's root and offspring too.

4 There Jesus in the glorious plan
Shines, the great God, the wondrous MAN!
As GOD, the root of all our bliss,
As MAN, the branch of righteousness.

5 [All hail, thou dear redeeming Lord!
All hail, thou co-essential word!
All hail, thou root and branch divine!
All hail, and be the glory thine!]

138. L. M. *Wheeler.*

Rose of Sharon, Cant. ii. 1.

1 **S**EE from the vineyard Jesus comes,
Bringing his spice and rich perfumes;—
When shades of night my eye-lids close,
Sweet is the smell of Sharon's Rose.

2 His beauty's white with lovely grace,
When thro' the garden him I trace,
'Tis by the sweet perfumes which flow
That I the Rose of Sharon know.

3 [If him I trace to Calvary,
And see him hang, and bleed, and die,
I view the wound that open'd wide,
The Rose of Sharon's pierced side.

4 Of matchless love my soul can tell,
He hath redeem'd my soul from hell;
His wounds pour'd out a double flood,
The Rose of Sharon's red with blood.

5 When I am number'd with the dead,
And my remains in dust are laid;

139, 140 CHARACTERS OF CHRIST.

My grave has no malignant air,
The Rose of Sharon rested there.

6 When the last trumpet loud shall sound,
And wake my dust beneath the ground;
I shall arise, rejoice to hear
The Rose of Sharon is so near.

7 Then shall I with my God ascend,
To dwell where pleasures never end:
Of Sharon's glories I shall sing,
My Lord, my Saviour, and my King.]

139. S. M. *Anon.*

Rose of Sharon, Can. ii. 1.

1 **I**N Sharon's lovely Rose,
Immortal beauties shine;
Its sweet, refreshing fragrance shows
Its origin divine.

2 How blooming and how fair!—
O may my happy breast
This lovely Rose for ever wear,
And be supremely blest!

140. 112th. *Brackenbury's Col.*

Samson, Judges xvi. 29, 30.

1 **S**AMSON the theatre o'erthrew,
And thousands at his death he slew;
But lo! our Saviour from the skies,
A more triumphant conqu'ror dies:
A nobler victory obtains,
And heav'n for all his Israel gains.

2 He, by the pangs of death opprest,
With out-stretch'd hands the pillars wrest;
Compass'd with foes he bow'd his head,
For mercy, not for veng'ance pray'd:

Utter'd his last expiring groan,
And pull'd th' infernal kingdom down.

- 3 The author dire of sin and death,
He slew by yielding up his breath,
The pow'rs of darkness he destroy'd,
And made their hellish boastings void :
Dy'd with Philistines,—but arose
Triumphant o'er his slaughter'd foes.

141. C. M. *Steele.*

Saviour, John iv. 42.

- 1 **T**HE Saviour ! O what endless charms
Dwell in the blissful sound !
Its influence ev'ry fear disarms,
And spreads sweet comfort round.
- 2 Here pardon, life, and joys divine,
In rich effusion flow ;
For guilty rebels lost in sin,
And doom'd to endless woe.
- 3 Th' almighty former of the skies
Stoop'd to our vile abode ;
While angels view'd, with wond'ring eyes,
And hail'd th' incarnate God :
- 4 O the rich depths of love divine,
Of bliss a boundless store !
Dear Saviour let me call thee mine ;
I cannot wish for more !
- 5 On thee alone my hope relies,
Beneath thy cross I fall ;
My Lord, my life, my sacrifice,
My Saviour, and my ALL !

142. C. M. *Heginbothom.**Good Shepherd, John x. 11.*

- 1 **T**O thee, my Shepherd and my Lord,
A grateful song I'll raise ;
O let the meanest of thy flock
Attempt to speak thy praise.
- 2 Vain the attempt ! what tongue can speak
A subject so divine !
Do justice to so vast a theme,
And praise a love like thine !
- 3 Love, that could bring thy willing feet
From that blest world on high !
From thy great Father's dear embrace,
To labour, bleed, and die !
- 4 My life, my joy, my hope, I owe
To this amazing love ;
Ten thousand, thousand comforts here,
And nobler bliss above.
- 5 To thee my trembling spirit flies,
With sin and grief oppress ;
Thy gentle voice dispels my fears,
And lulls my cares to rest.
- 6 [Nay, should I walk thro' death's dark vale,
With double horrors spread,
Thy rod would guide my doubtful steps,
And guard my drooping head.
- 7 Lead on, dear Shepherd ! led by thee.
No evil shall I fear ;
Soon shall I reach thy fold above,
And praise thee better there.]

CHARACTERS OF CHRIST. 143, 144

143. C. M. *Doddridge.*

Omnipotent Shepherd, John x. 29, 30.

- 1 **I**N one harmonious cheerful song,
Ye happy saints, combine;
Loud let it sound from ev'ry tongue,
The Saviour is divine.
- 2 The least, the feeblest of the sheep
To him the Father gave;
Kind is his heart the charge to keep,
And strong his arm to save.
- 3 That hand, which heav'n and earth sustains,
And bars the gates of hell,
And rivets Satan down in chains,
Shall guard his chosen well.
- 4 [Now let th' infernal lion roar,
How vain his threats appear;
When he can match Jehovah's pow'r,
I will begin to fear.]

144. (First Part.) 7s. *Hill's Col.*
Seeking the Shepherd's little Flock, Can. i. 7.

- 1 **T**ELL me, Saviour, from above,
Dearest object of my love,
Where thy little flock abide,
Shelter'd near thy bleeding side?
- 2 Tell me, Shepherd all divine,
Where I may my soul recline;
Where for refuge shall I fly,
While the burning sun is high?
- 3 [Wilt thou let me run astray,
Mourning, grieving all the day?
Wilt thou bear to see me rove,
Seeking base and mortal love?

4 Never had I sought thy name,
 Never felt the inward flame,
 Had not love first touch'd my heart,
 Giv'n the painful, pleasing smart.]

5 Didst thou leave thy glorious throne,
 Put a mortal raiment on,
 As a cursed victim die,
 For a wretch so vile as I?

6 Turn and claim me as thine own;
 Be my portion, Lord, alone;
 Deign to hear a sinner's call,
 Be my everlasting All.

144. (Second Pt.) L. M. *Kirkwhite.*

Star of Bethlehem, Matt. ii. 10.

1 **W**HEN marshall'd on the nightly plain,
 The glitt'ring host bestud the sky;
 One star alone, of all the train,
 Can fix the sinner's wand'ring eye.
 Hark! hark! to God the chorus breaks
 From ev'ry host, from ev'ry gem;
 But one alone the Saviour speaks;—
 It is the star of Bethlehem!

2 Once on the raging seas I rode,
 The storm was loud,—the night was dark,—
 The ocean yawn'd,—and rudely blow'd
 The wind that toss'd my found'ring bark:
 Deep horror then my vitals froze,
 Death-struck, I ceas'd the tide to stem;
 When suddenly a star arose,—
 It was the star of Bethlehem!

- 3 It was my guide, my light, my all,—
It bade my dark forebodings cease;
And thro' the storm and dangers' thrall,
It led me to the port of peace.
Now safely moor'd,—my perils o'er,
I'll sing, first in night's diadem:
For ever, and for evermore,
The star!—the star of Bethlehem!

[See also Hymn 112.]

145. L. M. *Hoskins.*

Strong-hold, Zech. ix. 12.

- 1 **P**RI'S'NERS of sin and Satan too,
The Saviour calls, he calls for you;
Ye, who have sold yourselves for nought,
Jesus, your liberty hath bought.
- 2 He came to set the captives free;
He came to publish liberty;
To bind the broken-hearted up,
And give despairing sinners hope.
- 3 [Sweet liberty our God proclaims
To those fast bound in Satan's chains;
Turn sinners, turn to the strong hold,
The Saviour bought whom sin had sold.]
- 4 Pris'ners of hope, why will you die?
Why from the only refuge fly?
Jesus, our hiding-place, and tow'r,
Invites the guilty and the poor.
- 5 He came to comfort all that mourn;
He sweetly says to sinners, "turn;"—
Pris'ners of hope, his voice attend,
Nor slight the calls of such a friend.

146, 147 CHARACTERS OF CHRIST.

6 The great Redeemer liv'd and dy'd ;
The prince of life was crucify'd ;
He shed his own most precious blood
To purchase captive souls to God.

7 [To this redeeming God, be giv'n
Immortal praise by earth and heav'n :
Pris'ners of hope, the Saviour bless,
And ev'ry hour his love confess.]

146. L. M. D——.

Sun of Righteousness, Mal. iv. 2.

1 **G**REAT Sun of righteousness, arise,
And chase the darkness from mine eyes ;
Now let thy beams of glory shine,
And fill my soul with light divine.

2 While in this world of sin I dwell,
Defend me from the pow'rs of hell ;
Be thou a sun and shield to me,
Till I shall dwell, my God, with thee.

147. L. M. E——.

Treasure, Prov. xxi. 20.

1 **J**ESUS is all I wish or want ;
For him I pray, I thirst, I pant ;
Let others after earth aspire ;
Christ is the treasure I desire.

2 Possess'd of him, I wish no more ;
He is an all-sufficient store ;
To praise him, all my pow'rs conspire ;
Christ is the treasure I desire.

3 If he his smiling face but hide,
My soul no comfort has beside ;
Distrest, I after him inquire ;
Christ is the treasure I desire.

- 4 [And while my heart is rack'd with pain,
Jesus appears, and smiles again;
Why should my Saviour thus retire;
Christ is the treasure I desire.]
- 5 Come, humble souls, and view his charms;
Take refuge in his saving arms;
And sing, while you his worth admire,
Christ is the treasure I desire.

148. 148th. *Hammond.*

Unchangeable Love, Heb. xiii. 8. 2 Tim. i. 12.

1 **O** ! my distrustful heart,
How small thy faith appears !
But greater, Lord, thou art,
Than all my doubts and fears ;
Did Jesus once upon me shine ?
Then Jesus is for ever mine.

2 Unchangeable his will,
Whatever be my frame ;
His loving heart is still
Eternally the same ;
My soul thro' many changes goes,
His love no variation knows.

3 Thou, Lord, wilt carry on,
And perfectly perform,
The work thou hast begun
In me a sinful worm :
Midst all my fears, and sin, and woe,
Thy Spirit will not let me go.

4 The bowels of thy grace,
At first did freely move ;
I still shall see thy face,
And feel that God is love :

149, 150 CHARACTERS OF CHRIST.

My soul into thy arms I cast,
I know I shall be sav'd at last !

149. C. M. *Toplady.*

Vine, John xv. 1—5.

- 1 **J**ESUS, immutably the same !
Thou true and living vine !
Around thy all-supporting stem
My feeble arms I twine.
- 2 Quicken'd by thee, and kept alive,
I flourish and bear fruit ;
My life I from thy sap derive,
My vigour from thy root.
- 3 [Grafted in thee, by grace alone,
In growth I daily rise ;
And springing up, from thee the vine,
My top shall reach the skies.]
- 4 I can do nothing without thee ;
My strength is wholly thine ;
Wither'd and barren should I be
If sever'd from the vine.
- 5 Upon my leaf, when parch'd with heat,
Refreshing dew shall drop ;
The plant, which thy right hand hath set,
Shall ne'er be rooted up.
- 6 Each moment, water'd by thy care,
And fenc'd with pow'r divine ;
Fruit to eternal life shall bear,
The feeblest branch of thine.

150. L. M. *Cennick.*

Way to Canaan, Isaiah xxxv. 8—10.

- 1 **J**ESUS, my all, to heav'n is gone,
He whom I fix my hopes upon ;

His track I see, and I'll pursue
The narrow way till him I view.

2 The way the holy prophets went,
The road that leads from banishment,—
The king's high-way of holiness—
I'll go;—for all his paths are peace.

3 [No stranger shall proceed therein,
No lover of the world and sin,
No lion, no devouring care,
No sin, nor sorrow shall be there.

4 No,—nothing shall go up thereon,
But trav'ling souls, and I am one;
Way-faring men to Canaan bound,
Shall only in the way be found.]

5 This is the way I long have sought,
And mourn'd because I found it not;
My grief, my burden, long has been,
Because I could not cease from sin.

6 The more I strove against its pow'r
I sinn'd and stumbled but the more;
Till late I heard my Saviour say,
“Come hither, soul, I am the way.”

7 Lo, glad I come, and thou, blest Lamb,
Shalt take me to thee as I am!
My sinful self to thee I give!
Nothing but love shall I receive.

8 Then will I tell to sinners round,
What a dear Saviour I have found;
I'll point to thy redeeming blood,
And say,—“Behold the way to God!”

151, 152 CHARACTERS OF CHRIST.

151. L. M. *Anon.*

Good way, Jer. vi. 16.

- 1 **I**NQUIRING souls, who long to find
Pardon of sin, and peace of mind;
Attend the voice of God to-day,
Who bids you seek the good old way.
- 2 The righteousness, th' atoning blood
Of Jesus,—is the way to God;
O may you then no longer stray,
But walk in Christ, the good old way.
- 3 The prophets, and th' apostles too
Pursu'd this way, while here below;
Then let not fear your souls dismay,
But come to Christ, the good old way.
- 4 With cautious zeal and holy care,
In this dear way I'll persevere;
Nor doubt to meet another day,
Where Jesus is, the good old way.

152. C. M. *Erskine.*

Way, Truth and Life, John xiv. 1—6.

- 1 “**L**ET not your hearts within you grieve,
“ My dear beloved friends;
“ Ye trust in God, in me believe,
“ For I have borne your pains.
- 2 “ Home to my father's house I go,
“ Where many mansions are;
“ I go before, and in your name,
“ Your seats of bliss prepare.
- 3 “ When I your mansions have prepar'd,
“ I'll come to you again,
“ And take you to my blissful arms,
“ For ever to remain.

- 4 "Where I am bound, is endless day,
 "And I'm th' appointed road;
 "I am the truth, and living way,
 "By which you come to God."

- 5 Jesus, thy words of grace and truth,
 Support my fainting heart;
 O let me on this promise rest,
 And bid my fears depart.

153. L. M. *Beck's Col.*

Wisdom, Prov. iii. 13—18.

- 1 **H**APPY the man who finds the grace—
 The blessing of God's chosen race;
 The wisdom coming from above,
 And faith that sweetly works by love!
- 2 Happy is he who thus can say,
 "The Lord, the Saviour, dy'd for me;"—
 The gift unspeakable obtains,
 And heav'nly understanding gains.
- 3 Her ways are ways of pleasantness,
 And all her paths are paths of peace;
 Wisdom to silver we prefer,
 And gold is dross, compar'd with her.
- 4 He finds, who wisdom apprehends,
 A life begun, that never ends;
 The tree of life, divine she is,
 Set in the midst of Paradise.
- 5 Happy the man, who wisdom gains,
 In whose obedient heart she reigns;
 He owns, and will for ever own,
 Wisdom, and Christ, and heav'n, are one.

154. L. M. *Hoskins.**Wisdom, Prov. viii. 18, 19.*

- 1 **W**ISDOM divine, lifts up her voice;
Sinners, attend! ye saints, rejoice!
Thus saith our condescending Lord;
(O! may we hear his gracious word.)
- 2 "Riches and honour, both are mine;
"I am the tree of life divine!
"My excellence can ne'er be told,
"My fruits are better far than gold!
- 3 "The finest gold cannot compare
"With riches that my children share;
"All blessings do in me abound,
"For those, who have true wisdom found.
- 4 "Here peace and pardon richly flow,
"Here fruits immortal ever grow;
"Abundant mercy, plenteous grace,
"For sinners of the fallen race.
- 5 "Here's blood to wash away your sin,
"And make the most polluted clean;
"Here is a robe by Jesus wrought,
"And as a gift to sinners brought.
- 6 "Come, sinners, then, to Christ apply,
"Come, without money, come and buy;
"Fair wisdom's dictates now receive,
"And in the Son of God, believe."
- 7 Dear Lord, do thou our hearts incline,
To seek for riches so divine;
Nor let us e'er contented be,
Till we possess our all in thee.

[For Witness, see Hymn 126.]

PRAYER TO THE SPIRIT.

155. L. M. *Toplady.*

A propitious Gale longed for.

- 1 **A**T anchor laid, remote from home,
Toiling, I cry, "Sweet Spirit, come!
"Celestial breeze, no longer stay,
"But swell my sails, and speed my way!
- 2 "Fain would I mount, fain would I glow,
"And loose my cable from below;
"But I can only spread my sail;
"Thou, thou must breathe th' auspicious gale!"

156. L. M. *Scott.*

The Return of the Spirit implored, Eph. iv. 30.

- 1 **F**OR ever shall my fainting soul,
O God, thy just displeasure mourn;
Thy grieved Spirit long withdrawn,
Will he no more to me return?
- 2 Once I enjoy'd, (O happy time,)
The heart-felt visits of his grace;
Nor can a thousand varying scenes
The sweet remembrance quite efface!
- 3 Beneath his warming, quick'ning beams
This icy rock dissolv'd away;
New life diffus'd thro' all my pow'rs,
And darkness yielded to the day.
- 4 When justice wav'd his dreadful sword,
And guilt and fear, my soul oppress;
He sprinkled o'er a Saviour's blood,
And whisper'd pardon to my breast.

- 5 [Cheer'd with these dawning rays of hope
He wing'd me to the throne of grace;
With tears and groans, and wrestling pray'rs,
To seek my heav'nly Father's face.
- 6 Important guest ! thrice happy soul,
While honour'd with his blest abode ;
But, ah ! my sins, accursed things,
Ye griev'd, ye chas'd away my God.]
- 7 Great source of light, and peace, return,
Nor let me mourn and sigh in vain ;
Come, repossess this longing heart,
With all the graces of thy train.
- 8 [This temple, hallow'd by thine hand,
Once more be with thy presence blest ;
Here be thy grace anew display'd,
And this thy everlasting rest.]

157. L. M. *Doddridge.*

Growing in Grace by the Spirit, 2 Peter iii. 18.

- 1 **P**RAISE to thy name, eternal God !
For all the grace thou shed'st abroad ;
For all thine influence from above,
To warm our souls with sacred love.
- 2 Blest be thy hand, which from the skies
Brought down this plant of Paradise ;
And gave its heav'nly glories birth,
To deck this wilderness of earth.
- 3 Unchanging Sun, thy beams display,
To drive the frosts and storms away ;
Make all thy potent virtues known,
To cheer a plant so much thine own.

- 4 Come thou, blest Spirit, deign to blow
 Fresh gales of heav'n on shrubs below;
 So shall they grow, and shed abroad
 A fragrance grateful to our God.

158. (First Part.) S. M. *Hart.*

Prayer to the Spirit, Rom. viii. 9.

- 1 **C**OME, Holy Spirit, come,
 Let thy bright beams arise;
 Dispel the sorrow from our minds,
 The darkness from our eyes.
- 2 Convince us of our sin,
 Then lead to Jesu's blood;
 And to our wond'ring view reveal
 The secret love of God.
- 3 Revive our drooping faith,
 Our doubts and fears remove;
 And kindle in our breasts the flame
 Of never-dying love.
- 4 'Tis thine to cleanse the heart,
 To sanctify the soul,
 To pour fresh life in ev'ry part,
 And new-create the whole.
- 5 [If thou celestial Dove,
 Thine influence withdraw,
 What easy victims soon we fall
 To terror, sin, and law.]
- 6 Dwell therefore in our hearts,
 Our minds from bondage free;
 Then shall we know, and praise, and love,
 The Father, Son, and Thee.

158. (Second Part.) 7s. *Stocker.**The Spirit's influence sought, John xvi. 13, 14.*

1 **G**RACIOUS Spirit, Love divine!
 Let thy light within me shine,
 All my guilty fears remove,
 Fill me full of heav'n and love.

2 Speak thy pard'ning grace to me,
 Set the burden'd sinner free;
 Lead me to the Lamb of God,
 Wash me in his precious blood.

3 Life and peace to me impart;
 Seal salvation on my heart:
 Breathe thyself into my breast,
 Earnest of immortal rest.

4 Let me never from thee stray,
 Keep me in the narrow way:
 Fill my soul with joy divine,
 Keep me, Lord, for ever thine.

159. L. M. *Toplady.**Praise to the Trinity.*

HAIL, Father! hail, eternal Son!
 Hail, sacred Spirit! Three in One!
 Blessing and thanks, and pow'r divine,
 Thrice holy Lord, be ever thine!



THE FOLLOWING GENERAL SUBJECTS ARE
 ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

160. L. M. *Burnham.**Adoption, Eph. i. 5.*

1 **A**LL the Lord's honour'd, chosen race,
 Adopted were by sov'reign grace;

As view'd in Christ, they ever stood
The children of the living God.

- 2 The Lord eternally foresaw
That they would break his holy law ;
And sink in guilt and deep disgrace,
With all the train of Adam's race.
- 3 The Father's heart o'erflow'd with love,
And sent down Jesus from above ;
The Son pour'd out his precious blood,
To bring the children back to God.
- 4 Under the sway of mighty grace
They see the Father's shining face,
Smiling a great salvation down
On ev'ry dear returning son.
- 5 Lord, may we all our sonship know,
As we by faith to Jesus go ;
And in believing may we prove
Our Father's rich adopting love.

161. 7s. *Humphreys.*

Privileges of Saints, 1 John iii. 1, 2.

- 1 **B**LESSED are the sons of God,
They are bought with Jesu's blood,
They are ransom'd from the grave,
Life eternal they shall have.

With them number'd may we be,
Now and thro' eternity !

- 2 God did love them, in his Son,
Long before the world begun ;
They the seal of this receive,
When on Jesus they believe.

With them, &c.

- 3 They are justify'd by grace,
They enjoy a solid peace ;
All their sins are wash'd away,
They shall stand in God's great day.
With them, &c.
- 4 They produce the fruits of grace,
In the works of righteousness ;
They are harmless, meek, and mild,
Holy, humble, undefil'd.
With them, &c.
- 5 They are lights upon the earth,
Children of an heav'nly birth ;
Born of God, they hate all sin,
God's pure seed remains within :
With them, &c.
- 6 They have fellowship with God,
Thro' the Mediator's blood !
One with God, with Jesus one,
Glory is in them begun.
With them, &c.
- 7 Tho' they suffer much on earth,
Strangers to the worldling's mirth ;
Yet they have an inward joy,
Pleasures that can never cloy.
With them, &c.
- 8 They alone are truly blest,—
Heirs of God, joint heirs with Christ ;
They with love and peace are fill'd ;
They are by his Spirit seal'd :
With them number'd may we be,
Now and thro' eternity.

162. L. M. *Steele.*

Prayer under Affliction, Psalm lxxxviii.

- 1 **O** LORD, my life, my Saviour, God,
Hear, while I spread my woes abroad,
While day and night my mournful cries,
Before thy throne incessant rise.
- 2 Let thy indulgent, pitying ear,
Incline to my distressful pray'r;
With pain and grief my heart o'erflows,
And o'er me soon the grave will close.
- 3 My strength is lost, my life resign'd,
Among the dead my place assign'd;
Cut off from life, from hope I lie,
Scarce are the slain more lost than I.
- 4 Low in the grave my hopes are laid,
And darkness spreads its deepest shades;
Thy dreadful wrath afflicts my soul,
Like whelming waves thy terrors roll.
- 5 [Far from these wretched eyes, remov'd
Are all the friends whom once I lov'd;
They fly my sorrows, while I moan,
Confin'd, unpity'd, and alone.]
- 6 In vain to ease my hopeless woe,
The streaming tears incessant flow;
To thee, O Lord, I breathe my cries,
And stretch my hands, and lift my eyes.

163. C. M. *Stennett.*

Pleading with God under Affliction, Lam. iii. 39.

- 1 **W**HY should a living man complain
Of deep distress within,

Since ev'ry sigh and ev'ry pain
Is but the fruit of sin ?

- 2 Lord, to thy dealings I'll submit,
Nor would I dare rebel ;
Yet sure I may, here at thy feet,
My painful feelings tell.
- 3 Thou seest what floods of sorrow rise,
And beat upon my soul ;
Deep calls to deep ; O hear my cry,
While stormy billows roll.
- 4 From fear to hope, and hope to fear,
My shipwreck'd soul is tost ;
Till I am tempted in despair
To give up all for lost.
- 5 Yet thro' the stormy clouds I look
Once more to thee my God ;
O fix my feet on Christ, the rock,
Who bought me with his blood.
- 6 One look of mercy from thy face,
Will set my heart at ease ;
One all-commanding word of grace,
Will make the tempest cease.

164. C. M.. *Toplady.*

Meditation on God's Love, Psalm civ. 34.

- 1 **W**HEN langour and disease invade
This trembling house of clay,
'Tis sweet to look beyond my pains,
And long to fly away.
- 2 Sweet to look inward, and attend
The whispers of his love :

Sweet to look upward, to the place
Where Jesus pleads above.

3 Sweet to look back, and see my name
In life's fair book set down ;
Sweet to look forward, and behold
Eternal joys my own.

4 Sweet to reflect how grace divine
My sins on Jesus laid ;
Sweet to remember that his blood
My debt of suff'ring paid.

5 Sweet in his righteousness to stand,
Which saves from second death ;
Sweet to experience, day by day,
His Spirit's quick'ning breath.

6 Sweet on his faithfulness to rest,
Whose love can never end ;
Sweet on his covenant of grace,
For all things to depend.

7 Sweet in the confidence of faith,
To trust his firm decrees ;
Sweet to lie passive in his hands,
And know no will but his.

8 If such the sweetness of the streams,
What must the fountain be ;
Where saints and angels draw their bliss
Immediately from thee !

165. (First Part.) C. M. *Toplady.*

Meditation on Death and Judgment.

1 **S**WEET to rejoice in lively hope
That when my change shall come,

Angels will hover round my bed,
And waft my spirit home.

2 There shall my disembodied soul
View Jesus and adore ;
Be with his likeness satisfy'd,
And grieve and sin no more.

3 Shall see him wear that very flesh
On which my guilt was lain ;
His love intense, his merit fresh,
As tho' but newly slain.

4 Soon too my slumb'ring dust shall hear
The trumpet's quick'ning sound ;
And by my Saviour's pow'r rebuilt,
At his right hand be found.

5 [These eyes shall see him in that day,
The God that dy'd for me ;
And all my rising bones shall say,
Lord, who is like to thee ?]

6 If such the views which grace unfolds,
Weak as it is below ;
What raptures must the church above
In Jesu's presence know !

7 O may the unction of these truths,
For ever with me stay ;
Till from her sinful cage dismiss'd,
My spirit flies away.

165. (Second Part.) S. M.

Aaron's Rod bloomed Blossoms, Num. xvii. 8.

1 **H**OW gracious, and how wise
Is our chastising God !

And O! how rich the blessings are
Which blossom from the rod.

2 He lifts it up on high
With pity in his heart,
That ev'ry stroke his children feel,
May grace and peace impart.

3 Sweet fruits afflictions bring,
Like those on Aaron's rod;
They bud, and bloom divinely fair,
Which proves them sent of God.

4 Faith lives upon the Lamb,
Hope, looks within the veil;
Love bears the discipline divine,
And cleaves to Jesus still.

5 [The peaceful fruits of grace,
Compensate all their pain;
Their losses, crosses, groans and tears,
Increase their better gain.]

6 Thus, by the grace of God
Their everlasting friend;
Their trials, and their sorrows here,
Shall soon in glory end.

165. (Third Part.) 8. 7. 4.

I have chosen thee in the Furnace of Affliction,
Isaiah xlviii. 10.

1 **S**ONS of God, in tribulation,
Lift your eyes, the Saviour view,
He's the Rock of our salvation,
He was try'd and tempted too:
All to succour
Ev'ry tempted burden'd son.

- 2 'Tis if need be, he reproves us,
 Lest we settle on our lees;
 In the furnace still he loves us,
 Influential are his ways,
 All to lead us
 To his sin-aton-ing blood.
- 3 To his church, his joy, and treasure,
 Ev'ry trial works for good;
 They are dealt in weight and measure,
 Yet how little understood:
 Not in anger,
 But from his dear cov'nant love.
- 4 [All our wants and all our trials,
 All our doubts, and all our fears;
 All our losses, and denials,
 All our crosses, groans and tears,
 Shall thro' Jesus,
 End in everlasting bliss.]

166. 8. 7. 4. *Pearce.*

Sweet Affliction, 2 Chron. xxxiii. 11—13.

- 1 **I**N the floods of tribulation,
 While the billows o'er me roll,
 Jesus whispers consolation,
 And supports my fainting soul;
 Sweet affliction,
 That brings Jesus to my soul.
- 2 [Thus the lion yields me honey,
 From the eater food is giv'n;
 Strengthen'd thus I still press forward,
 Singing as I wade to heav'n,
 Sweet affliction,
 And my sins are all forgiv'n.]

- 3 'Mid the gloom the vivid lightnings
With increasing brightness play ;
'Mid the thorn-brake, sweetest flow'rets
Look more beautiful and gay :
Sweet affliction,
That brings Jesus to my soul.]
- 4 So, in darkest dispensations,
Doth my faithful Lord appear,
With his richest consolations,
To re-animate and cheer :
Sweet affliction,
Thus to bring my Saviour near.
- 5 [Floods of tribulation heighten,
Billows still around me roar,
Those, who know not Christ,—they frighten ;
But my soul defies their pow'r :
Sweet affliction,
Thus to bring my Saviour near.]
- 6 In the sacred page recorded,
Thus his word securely stands,
“ Fear not, I'm in trouble near thee,
“ Nought shall pluck thee from my hands :”
Sweet affliction,
Ev'ry word my love demands.
- 7 All I meet I find assists me
In my path to heav'nly joy,
Where, tho' trials now attend me,
Trials never more annoy :
Sweet affliction,
Ev'ry promise gives me joy.
- 8 Wearing there a weight of glory,
Still the path I'll ne'er forget,

But, exulting, cry, it led me
 To my blessed Saviour's seat :
 Sweet affliction,
 Which has brought me to his feet.

167. L. M. *Rippon's Sel.*

Agur's Prayer, Prov. xxx. 7—9.

- 1 **T**HUS Agur breath'd his warm desire,—
 “ My God, two favours I require,
 “ In neither my requests deny,
 “ Vouchsafe them both before I die :
- 2 “ Far from my heart and tents exclude
 “ Those enemies to all that's good ;—
 “ Folly, whose pleasures end in death,
 “ And falsehood's pestilential breath.
- 3 “ Be neither wealth nor want my lot ;
 “ Below the dome, above the cot,
 “ Let me my life unanxious lead,
 “ And know not luxury nor need.”
- 4 Those wishes, Lord, we make our own ;
 O may thy heav'nly blessing crown
 Our pittance,—till this mortal breath,
 Expiring, tune thy praise in death !
- 5 But shouldst thou large possessions give,
 May we with thankfulness receive
 Th' exub'rance,—still our God adore,
 And bless the needy from our store.
- 6 Or, should we feel the pains of want,—
 Submission, resignation grant ;
 Till thou shalt send the wish'd supply,
 Or call us to the bliss on high.

168. C. M. *Scott.**Anathema, Maranatha, 1 Cor. xvi. 22.*

- 1 **I**NCARNATE Saviour, in thy face
Does ev'ry charm combine;
Thine are the glories of a God,
All human beauties thine.
- 2 And is there such an icy breast,
Can trace redeeming love,—
Can view a dying Lord,—nor feel
One softer passion move?
- 3 Well may th' Almighty's direful curse,
Its awful thunders roll;
And pointed lightnings play around
To blast the guilty soul!
- 4 Aghast before his judgment-seat,
With conscious guilt they stand;
Trembling await th' eternal doom,
And veng'ance of his hand.
- 5 "Wretches," he'll say, "ye spurn'd my love,
"Now feel my vengeful ire;
"Accurs'd,—depart my blissful face,
"To dwell in quenchless fire.
- 6 [Dear Saviour, I would love thy name,
And give my all to thee;
Be thou my teacher, priest and king,
And All in All to me.]

169. L. M. *Needham.**Ministry of Angels, Psalm xci. 11.*

- 1 **S**EE, Gabriel swift descend to earth,
Glad to foretell a Saviour's birth;

- Hark ! a full choir of angels sing,
The new-born Saviour and the king.
- 2 Behold these swift-wing'd envoys wait
On Jesus in his humble state ;
The desart and the garden prove
Their glowing zeal, their tender love.
- 3 But who their mighty joys can tell,
When Jesus vanquish'd death and hell ?
They saw the glorious conqu'ror rise,
And fill'd his friends with sweet surprise ;
- 4 They saw the conqu'ror mount on high,
To glorious worlds beyond the sky ;
Escorted by a shining band,
To take his place at God's right hand.
- 5 Still are these glorious hosts above
Employ'd in messages of love :
On saints below they cheerful wait,
Nor think the work beneath their state.
- 6 Jesus, my Lord, my living friend,
May these thy servants me attend
Thro' life ;—and when I quit this clay,
Safe to thine arms my soul convey.

170. L. M. *Scott.*

Anger, Eccl. vii. 9. Rom. xii. 19.

- 1 **D**ARE we indulge our wrath and strife,
And yet assume the Christian name ?
Give our wild passions sway ;—then call
Ourselves the followers of the Lamb ?
- 2 He was all gentle, meek, and mild,
Full of benevolence and love ;

Nor could the rage of num'rous foes
Aught but his soft compassion move.

3 Not all their scoffs, nor the sharp pangs
Of crucifixion, could inspire
Within his breast one vengeful thought,
Or one tumultuous passion fire.

4 But we, alas ! how soon the storms
Impetuous in our bosoms swell ;
What stores of fuel in our breasts
To feed those raging fires of hell.

5 Spirit of grace, do thou descend,
Envy and wrath, and clamour chase ;
With thy mild influence quench these fires,
And hush the stormy winds to peace !

6 [Or bear me to yon blissful realms,
On thy kind wings, celestial Dove ;
Where no harsh accents wound the ear,
But all is harmony and love.]

171. L. M. *Doddridge.*

Ark, Christ, Gen. vi. 18. 1 Peter iii. 20, 21.

1 **T**HE deluge, at th' Almighty's call,
In what impetuous streams it fell !
Swallow'd the mountains in its rage,
And swept a guilty world to hell.

2 In vain the tallest sons of pride
Fled from the close pursuing wave ;
Nor could their mightiest tow'rs defend,
Nor swiftness 'scape nor courage save.

3 How dire the wreck ! how loud the roar !
How shrill the universal cry

Of millions, in the last despair,
Re-echoed from the tow'ring sky !

- 4 Yet Noah, humble, happy saint !
Surrounded with the chosen few,
Sat in his ark, secure from fear,
And sang the grace that steer'd him thro' :
- 5 So I may sing, in Jesus safe,
While storms of veng'ance round me fall ;
Conscious how high my hopes are fix'd,
Beyond what shakes this earthly ball.
- 6 Nor wreck nor storm above is seen ;
There not a wave of trouble rolls ;
But the bright rainbow round the throne,
Seals endless life to all their souls.

172. 104th. *Kent.*

Ark, Christ, Gen. vii. 16.

- 1 **W**HEN God from his throne did veng'ance
display,
That delug'd a world, and swept them away ;
He caus'd it to slumber, nor could it begin
Till his little number, " the Lord had shut in."
- 2 Shut in by decree, and council they were ;
Shut in by the oath which to them he sware ;
From hell's condemnation, and wrath's horrid din ;
O precious salvation ! " the Lord shut them in."
- 3 The few that remain'd, not wreck'd by the flood,
Prefigur'd to us the ransom'd by blood ;
In Jesus elected, not delug'd by sin,
But in him protected, " the Lord shut them in."

- 4 Thus o'er the abyss, in safety they rode,
Nor wonder at this, their pilot was God :
When death and destruction without might be
seen,
This was their protection, "the Lord shut them
in."
- 5 When others are wreck'd, e'en then he will spare
His own, the elect, their sonship is clear ;
Tho' sin may annoy them, his charge they have
been,
It ne'er shall destroy them, "the Lord shut
them in."
- 6 [When judgment takes place, and world's in a
flame,
The subjects of grace shall sup with the Lamb ;
And when on his bosom, they take their repose,
The portals of glory shall finally close.]

173. 112th. *Lyndall's Sel.**Assurance, Jer. xxxi. 3.*

- 1 **J**ESUS I know hath died for me,—
This is my hope, my joy, my rest !
Hither, when hell assails, I flee,
And look into my Saviour's breast :
Away, sad doubts and anxious fear !—
Mercy is all that's written there !
- 2 Tho' waves and storms go o'er my head,
Tho' strength, and health, and friends be gone ;
Tho' joys be wither'd all, and dead,
And every comfort be withdrawn :
Stedfast on this my soul relies,
Father,—thy mercy never dies.

- 3 Fix'd on this ground will I remain,
 When heart shall fail, and flesh decay ;
 This anchor shall my soul sustain,
 When earth's foundations melt away :
 Mercy's full pow'r I then shall prove,
 Lov'd with an everlasting love.

174. 8. 8. 6. *Toplady.*

Christ's Atonement, Rom. v. 8, 9.

- 1 **O** THOU, that hear'st the pray'r of faith,
 Wilt thou not save a soul from death,
 That casts itself on thee ?
 I have no refuge of my own,
 But fly to what my Lord hath done
 And suffer'd once for me.
- 2 Slain in the guilty sinner's stead,
 His spotless righteousness I plead,
 And his availing blood :
 Thy righteousness my robe shall be,
 Thy merit shall atone for me,
 And bring me near to God.
- 3 Then snatch me from eternal death,
 The spirit of adoption breathe,
 His consolation send :
 By him some word of life impart,
 And sweetly whisper to my heart,
 " Thy Maker is thy friend."—
- 4 The king of terrors then would be
 A welcome messenger to me,
 To bid me come away :
 Unclog'd by earth or earthly things
 I'd mount, I'd fly with eager wings
 To everlasting day.

175. 8. 8. 6. *Toplady.*

Christ's Atonement, Heb. xiii. 12.

- 1 **O** THOU, who didst thy glory leave
Apostate sinners to retrieve,
From nature's deadly fall;—
Thou hast redeem'd me with a price,
Nor shall my sins in judgment rise,
For thou hast borne them all.
- 2 Jesus was punish'd in my stead,
Without the gate my Surety bled
To expiate my stain;
On earth my God vouchsaf'd to dwell,
And made of infinite avail
The suff'rings of the man.
- 3 The Saviour was for rebels giv'n;
Christ, the incarnate King of heav'n,
Did for his foes expire!
Ye humble souls, the tidings hear!
He bore, that we might never bear,
His father's righteous ire.
- 4 [Ye saints, the man of sorrows bless,
The God, for your unrighteousness,
Deputed to atone;
Praise him, till with the ransom'd throng,
Ye sing the never-ending song,
And see him on his throne.]

176. 8. 8. 6. *Toplady.*

Atonement, Isaiah liii. 10.

- 1 **F**ROM whence this fear, and unbelief?—
Hath not the Father put to grief
His spotless Son for me?
And will the righteous Judge of men
Condemn me for that debt of sin,
Which, Lord! was charg'd on thee?

- 2 Complete atonement thou hast made,
And to the utmost farthing paid
 Whate'er thy people ow'd ;
How then can wrath on me take place,
If shelter'd in thy righteousness,
 And sprinkled with thy blood ?
- 3 [If thou hast my discharge procur'd,
And freely, in my room, endur'd
 The whole of wrath divine :
Payment God cannot twice demand,—
First, at my bleeding Surety's hand,
 And then again at mine.]
- 4 Turn then, my soul, unto thy rest !
The merits of thy great High Priest
 Have bought thy liberty ;
Trust in his efficacious blood,
Nor fear thy banishment from God,
 Since Jesus died for thee.

177. 8. 7. *Hart.*

Christ's Atonement, Rom. iv. 15.

- 1 **N**OTHING but thy blood, O Jesus,
 Can relieve us from our guilt ;
Nothing else from sin release us,
Nothing else the heart can melt.
- 2 Law and terrors do but harden,
 While they operate alone ;
But a sense of blood-bought pardon
 Soon dissolves a heart of stone.
- 3 Jesus, all our consolations
 Flow from thee, the sov'reign good !

BABYLON'S FALL, &c. 178, 179

Love, and faith, and hope, and patience,
Come to us thro' thy rich blood.

[Autumn, see Hymn 584.]

178. C. M. *Needham.*

Babylon's Fall predicted, Rev. xviii. 21.

- 1 **T**HE mighty God that rules the skies,
Shall Babel's rage restrain ;
In vain she forms her cruel schemes,
And boasts her pow'r in vain.
- 2 That bitter cup which she has mix'd,
Once more herself shall drink ;
As falls the millstone in the deep,
Proud Babylon shall sink.
- 3 Rejoice, ye saints, the veng'ance long
Is laid for her in store ;
And Babylon, that scarlet whore,
Shall sink to rise no more.

[See also Hymn 429.]

179. (First Pt.) 8. 4. *Steele's altered.*

Backslider's Return, Psalm li. 20—29.

- 1 **C**REATE, O God, my pow'rs anew,
Make my whole heart sincere and true ;
O cast me not in wrath away,
Nor let thy soul enliv'ning ray
Still cease to shine.
- 2 Restore thy favour, bliss divine !
Those heav'nly joys that once were mine ;
Let thy good Spirit, kind and free,
Uphold and guide my steps to thee,
Thou God of love.

- 3 Then will I teach thy sacred ways :
 With holy zeal proclaim thy praise :
 Till sinners leave the dang'rous road,
 Forsake their sins and turn to God,
 With hearts sincere.
- 4 O cleanse my guilt, and heal my pain ;
 Remove the blood polluted stain ;
 Then shall my heart adoring trace,
 (My Saviour God,) the boundless grace,
 That flows from thee.
- 5 [Since, my dear Saviour, grace is thine,
 On Zion's hill let mercy shine ;
 Glad off'rings then prepar'd shall be,
 And each oblation rise to thee
 In flames of love.]

179. (Second Part.) C. M. *Pearce:*

Balaam's Wish, Numb. xxiii. 10.

- 1 **W**ITH what a fix'd and peaceful mind,
 The righteous man expires !
 Behold him breathing out his soul,
 In hopes and blest desires !
- 2 Eternal glory now begins,
 To dawn upon his eyes,
 And Jesus animates his song,
 While languishing he lies.
- 3 No sins, or fears, disturb his soul,
 Nor terror from below ;
 No worldly glory stops his flight,
 Or makes him loth to go.
- 4 Bright hosts of angels round his bed,
 With holy ardour stand ;

Ready to bear aloft his soul,
At Jesu's high command.

- 5 No wonder Balaam wish'd to share
In such a happy death ;
For such are truly blest indeed,
When they resign their breath.
- 5 O how this bright, this blessed hope,
My longing spirit warms !
O let me live and die like him,
Enclos'd in Jesu's arms.

180. L. M. *Darracott.*

Infants given to God in Baptism, Acts ii. 39.

- 1 **E**TERNAL God, in whom we live,
From whom all blessings we receive ;
Ourselves and ours we owe to thee,
And thine we would for ever be.
- 2 To thee our infant babe we bring,
As a most cheerful offering ;
Accept *him*, Lord, as henceforth thine,
While we our right to thee resign.
- 3 Lord, in that cov'nant which we share,
O may *he* have *his* int'rest there ;
And to the outward seal here giv'n,
Do thou annex *his* seal in heav'n.
- 4 Now let the whole assembly here,
Find thee the God of Israel near ;
Thy choicest blessings, Lord, impart,
And cheer and quicken ev'ry heart.

181. L. M. *Beck's Col.*

Prayer for a blessing in Baptism.

- 1 **C**OME Holy Ghost, descend from high,
Baptizer of our spirits, Thou !

The sacramental seal, apply,
And witness with the water, now.

- 2 Exert thy energy divine,
And sprinkle the atoning blood ;
May Father, Son, and Spirit join
To seal this child, a child of God.

182. C. M. *Beck's Col.*

Infants given to God in Baptism, Acts ii. 39.

- 1 **S**INCE thou art pleas'd thy saints to own,
Dear Lord their children bless ;
This institution do thou crown,
With tokens of thy grace.
- 2 Jesus, we raise our souls to thee,
Thy powerful Spirit breathe ;
And let this little infant be,
Baptiz'd into thy death.
- 3 O let thy unction on *him* rest !
Thy grace *his* soul renew ;
And write within *his* tender breast,
Thy name and nature too.
- 4 If thou should'st quickly end *his* days,
His place with thee prepare ;
Or, if thou lengthen out *his* race,
Continue still thy care.
- 5 Thy faithful servant may *he* prove,
Girded with truth divine ;
A sharer in thy dying love,
A follower of thine.
- 6 [Lord, plant us all into thy death,
That we thy life may prove ;

Partakers of thy cross beneath,
And of thy crown above.]

183. C. M.

Little Children brought to Jesus.

1 **W**E now, O thou eternal God,
Thine ancient truths embrace :
And bring our infant offspring near,
And humbly seek thy face.

2 May they be thine, for ever thine,
Thy ransom'd purchas'd seed ;
O let this seal of sprinkling now
Be own'd of thee indeed.

3 [Here, parents, with thanksgiving view
Your right in what you've done ;
Let songs of honour sound aloud
To the great Three in One.]

184. C. M. *Peacock, altered.*

Christ's Love manifested to little Children, Luke xviii. 16.

1 **B**EHOLD, what matchless tender love,
Doth Christ to babes display !
He bids each parent bring them near,
Nor turns the least away.

2 The parents' hearts with transport fill'd,
Bring their young children near,
That they his blessing may partake,
And in his favour share.

3 See how he takes them in his arms,
With smiles upon his face ;
And says his kingdom is of such,
By free and sov'reign grace.

- 4 "Forbid them not," whom Jesus calls,
 Nor dare the claim resist,
 Since his own lips to us declares,
 Heav'n will of such consist.
- 5 With flowing tears, and thankful hearts,
 We give them up to thee ;
 Receive them, Lord, into thine arms,
 Thine may they ever be.

185. C. M. *Doddridge, altered.*

Little Children brought to Christ, Mark x. 13—16.

- 1 **B**EHOLD what condescending love,
 Jesus, on earth displays !
 To babes and sucklings, he extends
 The riches of his grace !
- 2 He still the ancient promise keeps,
 To our forefathers giv'n ;
 Young children in his arms he takes,
 And calls them heirs of heav'n.
- 3 "Permit them to approach," he cries,
 "Nor scorn their humble name ;
 "For 'twas to bless such souls as these,
 "The Lord of angels came."
- 4 We bring them, Lord, with thankful hearts,
 And yield them up to thee ;
 Joyful that we ourselves are thine,
 Thine, let our offspring be.
- 5 [Kindly receive this tender branch,
 And form his soul for God ;
 Baptize him with thy Spirit, Lord,
 And wash him in thy blood.

- 6 Thus to the parents and their seed
 Let thy salvation come ;
 And num'rous households, meet at last,
 In one eternal home.]

186. C. M.

*Infants given to God in Baptism, Genesis xvii. 12. Mark
 x. 14.*

- 1 **T**HE Saviour with inviting voice,
 Says, " let your children come :
 " For them there's love within my breast,
 " And in my kingdom room."

- 2 As Israel's seed we would embrace,
 The privilege thus giv'n ;
 And own them fit to be baptiz'd,
 Since God takes such to heav'n.

- 3 Lord, at thy call we bring our babes
 And give them up to thee :
 Ye angels, and ye men, behold
 And now our witness be.

After Baptism.

- 4 We now our offspring have baptiz'd,
 According to thy word,
 As Abrah'm's sons were circumcis'd,
 Obedient to their Lord.

- 5 [This water sprinkled on the child,
 Does a rich emblem shew
 Of pouring out the Spirit's grace,
 To form the heart anew.]

187. S. M.

Infants given to God in Baptism.

1 **G**REAT God, now condescend
To bless our rising race :
Soon may their willing spirits bend
To thy victorious grace !

2 O what a vast delight
Their happiness to see !
Our warmest wishes all unite
To lead their souls to thee.

3 Dear Lord, thy Spirit pour
Upon our infant seed,
O bring the long'd-for happy hour
That makes them thine indeed.

4 May they receive thy word,
Confess the Saviour's name,
And follow their despised Lord,
Amidst reproach and shame.

5 [Now bless, thou God of love,
This ordinance divine ;
Send thy good Spirit from above,
And make these children thine.]

188. L. M.

*On Heathen Baptism. Household Baptized,
Acts xvi. 15. 33.*

1 **G**REAT God, we in thy courts appear,
With humble joy and holy fear
Thy great injunctions to obey ;
Let saints and angels hail the day !

2 Great things, O everlasting Son,
Great things, for us thy grace has done ;

Constrain'd by thine eternal love,
Our willing feet to meet thee move.

3 From heathen darkness we are brought
To be baptiz'd!—how sweet the thought!
Lord, let this ordinance in view
Be sweet and animating too.

4 Thus we, dear Saviour, own thy name,
And thy rich grace and love proclaim;
Bought with thy blood, we humbly come,
And yield our all to thee alone.

5 [What joy, dear Lord, our spirits feel,
When households join to do thy will;—
May thousands more applaud thy cause,
And venerate thy holy laws.]

189. C. M.

*On Heathen Baptism—He went on his way rejoicing,
Acts viii. 39.*

1 **T**HE holy Eunuch, when baptiz'd,
Went on his way with joy;
And who can tell what rapt'rous thoughts
Did then his mind employ?

2 “Is that most glorious Saviour mine,
“Of whom I lately read?
“Who, bearing all my sins and griefs,
“Was number'd with the dead?

3 “Is he, who bursting from the grave,
“Now reigns above the sky,
“My Advocate before the throne,
“My portion when I die?

4 “Have I profess'd his holy name?
“Do I his gospel bear

- “ To Ethiopia’s scorched lands,
 “ And shall I spread it there ?
- 5 “ I’ll tell them of that precious blood
 “ Which cancels every sin ;
 “ And of that renovating grace
 “ Which makes the conscience clean.”
- 6 This pattern, Lord, with sacred joy,
 Help us to keep in view ;
 The same our work, to spread thy fame,
 And ours the pleasure too.

190. C. M. *Hoskins.**Bartimeus' Prayer, Mark x. 46—50.*

- 1 **L**IKE Bartimeus, we are blind,
 Enwrapt in nature’s night ;
 The grossest darkness veils our mind,
 For sin prevents the sight.
- 2 But lo ! the Lord from heav’n is come
 To open sinners’ eyes ;
 To make his wondrous mercy known,
 And heal their maladies.
- 3 Come then, ye blind, and beg, and pray,
 And in the Lord believe,
 For who can tell ?—perhaps to-day
 You may your sight receive.
- 4 Jesus of Nazareth passeth by,
 He is the sinner’s friend ;
 Call on his name, and wait and cry,
 He will your suit attend.
- 5 Should sinners say, “ hold ye your peace,
 Nor dare to make so free ;”

The louder cry, and never cease,
Have mercy, Lord, on me."

- 6 Your worthless garments leave behind ;
Go to the Lord of light ;
Trust in his name, however blind,
And he will give you sight.

191. 148th. *Newton.*

Beggar, Matt. vii. 7, 8.

- 1 **E**NCOURAG'D by thy word
Of promise to the poor,
Behold a beggar, Lord,
Waits at thy mercy's door!

No hand, no heart, O Lord, but thine,
Can help or pity wants like mine.

- 2 The beggar's usual plea,
Relief from men to gain,
If offer'd unto thee,
I know thou wouldst disdain;
And those which move thy gracious ear,
Are such as men would scorn to hear.

- 3 'Twere folly to pretend,
I never begg'd before ;
Or, if thou now befriend,
I'll trouble thee no more ;
Thou often hast reliev'd my pain,
And often I must come again.

- 4 Nor can I willing be,
Thy bounty to conceal
From others, who, like me
Their wants and hunger feel :
I'll tell them of thy mercy's store,
And try to send a thousand more.

192. L. M. *Thwaite's Col.**Bethesda's Pool, John v. 2—4.*

- 1 **H**OW long, thou faithful God, shall I
Here in thy ways forgotten lie?
When shall the means of healing be
The channels of thy grace to me?
- 2 Sinners on ev'ry side step in,
And wash away their pain and sin;
But I, an helpless sin-sick soul,
Still lie expiring at the pool.
- 3 Thou Cov'nant angel, swift come down,
To-day thine own appointments crown;
Thy pow'r into the means infuse,
And give them now their sacred use.
- 4 Thou seest me lying at the pool,
I would, thou know'st I would be whole;
O let the troubled waters move,
And minister thy healing love.

193. S. M. *Newton.**Bethesda's Pool, John v. 2—4.*

- 1 **B**ESIDE the gospel pool,
Appointed for the poor,
From year to year my helpless soul
Has waited for a cure.
- 2 How often have I seen
The healing waters move;
And others, round me, stepping in,
Their efficacy prove!
- 3 [But my complaints remain,
I feel the very same;
As full of guilt, and fear, and pain,
As when at first I came.

4 O, would the Lord, appear
 My malady to heal;
 He knows how long I've languish'd here,
 And what distress I feel.]

5 How often have I thought
 Why should I longer lie?
 Surely the mercy I have sought
 Is not for such as I!

6 But whither can I go?
 There is no other pool
 Where streams of sov'reign virtue flow
 To make a sinner whole.

7 Here then, from day to day,
 I'll wait, and hope, and try;
 Can Jesus hear a sinner pray,
 Yet suffer him to die?

8 No:—he is full of grace;
 He never will permit
 A soul, that fain would see his face,
 To perish at his feet.

194. L. M. *Scott.*

Bible indited and preserved by the Spirit, Is. xl. 8.

1 **E**TERNAL Spirit! 'twas thy breath
 The oracles of truth inspir'd,
 And kings, and holy seers of old
 With strong prophetic impulse fir'd.

2 Fill'd with thy great almighty pow'r,
 Their lips with heav'nly science flow'd;
 Their hands a thousand wonders wrought,
 Which bore the signature of God.

- 3 With gladsome hearts, they spread the news
Of pardon, thro' a Saviour's blood ;
And to a num'rous seeking crowd
Mark'd out the path to his abode.
- 4 The pow'rs of earth, and hell, in vain
Against the sacred word combine ;
Thy providence thro' ev'ry age,
Securely guards the book divine.
- 5 Thee, its great author, source of light,
Thee, its preserver, we adore ;
And humbly ask a ray from thee,
Its hidden wonders to explore.

195. (First Part.) C. M. *Steele.*

Excellency of the Bible, Psalm cxix. 105.

- 1 **F**ATHER of mercies, in thy word
What endless glory shines !
For ever be thy name ador'd,
For these celestial lines.
- 2 Here, may the wretched sons of want
Exhaustless riches find ;
Riches above what earth can grant,
And lasting as the mind.
- 3 [Here, the fair tree of knowledge grows,
And yields a free repast ;
Sublimier sweets than nature knows
Invite the longing taste.
- 4 Here, springs of consolation rise
To cheer the fainting mind ;
And thirsty souls receive supplies,
And sweet refreshment find.]

- 5 Here, the Redeemer's welcome voice
 Spread's heav'nly peace around;
 And life, and everlasting joys,
 Attend the blissful sound.
- 6 O may these heav'nly pages be
 My ever dear delight;
 And still new beauties may I see,
 And still increasing light!
- 7 Divine Instructor, gracious Lord,
 Be thou for ever near;
 Teach me to love thy sacred word,
 And view my Saviour there!

195. (Second Part.) C. M.

Search the Scriptures, John v. 39.

- 1 "COME, search the Scriptures," saith the
 Lord,
 "They testify of me;"
 'Tis truth's eternal great record,
 From ev'ry error free.
- 2 Here the eternal Godhead shines,
 With bright refulgent rays;
 Here beam Jehovah's great designs,
 From everlasting days.
- 3 Here the great gospel scheme behold,
 Chief of the works of God;
 Replete with grace, and love untold,
 And pardon bought with blood.
- 4 [Here's balm to heal the wounds of sin,
 On life's fair tree it grows;
 Here's blood to wash your garments in,
 From Jesu's side it flows.]

- 3 With gladsome hearts, they spread the news
Of pardon, thro' a Saviour's blood ;
And to a num'rous seeking crowd
Mark'd out the path to his abode.
- 4 The pow'rs of earth, and hell, in vain
Against the sacred word combine ;
Thy providence thro' ev'ry age,
Securely guards the book divine.
- 5 Thee, its great author, source of light,
Thee, its preserver, we adore ;
And humbly ask a ray from thee,
Its hidden wonders to explore.

195. (First Part.) C. M. *Steele.*

Excellency of the Bible, Psalm cxix. 105.

- 1 **F**ATHER of mercies, in thy word
What endless glory shines !
For ever be thy name ador'd,
For these celestial lines.
- 2 Here, may the wretched sons of want
Exhaustless riches find ;
Riches above what earth can grant,
And lasting as the mind.
- 3 [Here, the fair tree of knowledge grows,
And yields a free repast ;
Sublimier sweets than nature knows
Invite the longing taste.
- 4 Here, springs of consolation rise
To cheer the fainting mind ;
And thirsty souls receive supplies,
And sweet refreshment find.]

- 5 Here, the Redeemer's welcome voice
 Spread's heav'nly peace around;
 And life, and everlasting joys,
 Attend the blissful sound.
- 6 O may these heav'nly pages be
 My ever dear delight;
 And still new beauties may I see,
 And still increasing light!
- 7 Divine Instructor, gracious Lord,
 Be thou for ever near;
 Teach me to love thy sacred word,
 And view my Saviour there!

195. (Second Part.) C. M.

Search the Scriptures, John v. 39.

- 1 "COME, search the Scriptures," saith the
 Lord,
 "They testify of me;"
 'Tis truth's eternal great record,
 From ev'ry error free.
- 2 Here the eternal Godhead shines,
 With bright refulgent rays;
 Here beam Jehovah's great designs,
 From everlasting days.
- 3 Here the great gospel scheme behold,
 Chief of the works of God;
 Replete with grace, and love untold,
 And pardon bought with blood.
- 4 [Here's balm to heal the wounds of sin,
 On life's fair tree it grows;
 Here's blood to wash your garments in,
 From Jesu's side it flows.]

5 O may the Spirit's influence sweet,
Shine on the glorious whole;
Its precepts guide my roving feet,
Its promise feast my soul.

6 Wide may this revelation shine,
And spread from sea to sea;
Till reason stoops to faith divine,
And owns her sovereign sway.

196. 8. 7. *Newton.*

Preciousness of the Bible, 1 Sam. iii. 1.

1 **P**RECIOUS Bible! what a treasure
Does the word of God afford?
All I want for life or pleasure,
Food and med'cine, shield and sword:
Let the world account me poor,
Having this I need no more.

2 Food to which the world's a stranger,
Here my hungry soul enjoys;
Of excess there is no danger,
Tho' it fills it never cloy;
On a dying Christ I feed,
He is meat and drink indeed!

197. L. M. *Hoskins.*

Whereas I was blind, now I see, John ix. 25. Isaiah liv. 13.

1 **[N**OW let my soul, with wonder trace
The Saviour's miracles of grace;
Now let my lips and life record,
The loving-kindness of the Lord.]

2 'Till late I fancied all was well,
Tho' walking in the road to hell;
But now, thro' grace divinely free,
I, who was blind, am brought to see!

- 3 Long had I slept in nature's night,
But Jesus came and gave me light!
Ten thousand praises, Lord, to thee,
That tho' born blind, yet now I see!
- 4 [Long had I wallow'd in my sin,
Blind to the dangers I was in;
But now appeal, great God, to thee,
That tho' once blind, yet now I see!]
- 5 Long did I on the law rely,
And pass the Friend of sinners by;
But, what a glorious mystery!
Tho' I was blind, yet now I see!
- 6 Strengthen, O Lord, my mental sight,
Increase my faith, increase my light;
Then shall I praise the sacred Three,
In time and in eternity.

198. C. M. *Hoskins.**Ye must be born again, John iii. 7.*

- 1 **S**INNERS! this solemn truth regard!
Hear, all ye sons of men;
For Christ, the Saviour, hath declar'd,
"Ye must be born again."
- 2 Whate'er might be your birth or blood,
The sinner's boast is vain;
Thus saith the glorious Son of God,
"Ye must be born again."
- 3 Our nature totally deprav'd;
The heart a sink of sin;
Without a change we can't be sav'd,
"Ye must be born again."

199 A BRAND FROM THE FIRE.

4 That which is born of flesh is flesh,
And flesh it will remain ;
Then marvel not that Jesus saith,
“ Ye must be born again.”

5 Spirit of life ! thy grace impart,
And breathe on sinners slain :
And witness, Lord, in ev’ry heart,
That we are born again.

6 [Dear Saviour, let us now begin
To trust and love thy word ;
And by forsaking ev’ry sin,
Prove we are born of God.]

199. C. M. *Perry.*

Is not this a Brand plucked out of the fire, Zechariah iii. 2.

1 **L**ET earth, and seas, with all the skies,
In grateful songs conspire ;
Since Christ, the Lord, for sinners dies,
To pluck them from the fire.

2 Satan accuses all the saints,
And roars as lions do ;
But Jesus hears their long complaints,
And says, “ I dy’d for you.”

3 ’Tis Christ, that plucks our souls as brands
From everlasting fire ;
And safely keeps us in his hands,
Till death shall raise us high’r.

4 In filthy garments we were drest,
To purity estrang’d :
Nor did we differ from the rest,
“ Till grace the heart had chang’d.”

5 O may our souls with rapture think,
 While with our tongues, we tell
 How Jesus pluck'd us from the brink
 Of misery and hell.

6 Victorious grace, and boundless love
 To God alone belong;
 Praise him below, praise him above,
 In ev'ry tuneful song.

200. L. M. *Hoskins.*

Prayer for Daily Bread, Matthew vi. 11.

1 **M**OST gracious Father, God of all,
 To thee we come, on thee we call;
 By whom both man and beast are fed,
 "Give us this day our daily bread."

2 All our supplies on thee depend,
 Whate'er we want, in mercy send;
 Thou art the glorious Fountain-head,
 "Give us this day our daily bread."

3 Nothing, O Lord, do we deserve,
 (The thought of merit we would dread,)
 'Tis as an alms alone we crave;
 "Give us this day our daily bread."

4 Forgiving grace, do thou impart,
 To cheer and sanctify each heart;
 May we in death join with our head,
 And feed on Christ our living bread.

201. C. M.

Burdened Sinners invited to Christ.

1 **Y**E burden'd souls to Jesus come,
 You need not be afraid;
 He loves to hear poor sinners cry,
 He loves to hear them plead.

202, 203 BURDENED SINNER.

2 Ye humble souls, to Jesus come,
'Tis he who made you see
Your wretched, ruin'd, helpless state,
Your guilt and misery.

3 Christ is a friend, to mourning souls,
Then why should you despair—
Since Saul and Mary Magdelene
Found grace and mercy here?

202. C. M. *Fawcett.*

Burdens brought to the Lord, Deut. i. 17.

1 **T**HE cause that is for me too hard,
I'll make to Jesus known;
I'll cast my burdens on the Lord,
And leave them at his throne.

2 He will his cheering grace impart,
And ease my anxious breast;
His love can heal my wounded heart,
And bring my soul to rest.

3 The judge supreme, must needs do right,
Whoe'er should me condemn;
He'll bring my judgment to the light,
And clear my injur'd name.

4 He calls me by his precious word,
And bids me not to fear;
The cause that is for me too hard,
My gracious God will hear.

203. L. M. *Kent.*

Effectual Calling, John iv. 4.

1 **O**NCE as the friend of sinners, dear,
A man of sorrows sojourn'd here;
Eternal love, ordain'd it so,
That thro' Samaria he must go.

- 2 There, wand'ring from the fold of God,
He saw the purchase of his blood;
And o'er this wretch, to lust a slave,
Did sov'reign grace her banner wave.
- 3 Herein discriminating grace
Shone with a bright refulgent blaze;
While dead in sin, ten thousand lie,
Grace brought this rebel harlot nigh.
- 4 [This object of eternal love,
Ordain'd to fill a throne above,
Shall in the gospel annals shine,
And prove election all divine.]
- 5 Jesus, our Shepherd, God, and King,
Thy guardian care and love we sing;
And hail that grace, both rich and free,
That brings thy wand'ring sheep to thee.
- 6 [Glory to God, till this takes place,
Bulwarks of fire, and walls of grace
Keep all his blood-bought flock secure,
Till calling proves election sure.]

204. L. M. *Newton.*

Why art thou cast down, Psalm xliii. 5.

- 1 **W**HY, O my soul, these anxious cares?
Why thus cast down with doubts and
fears?
How canst thou want if God provide,
Or lose thy way with such a guide?
- 2 When first before his mercy-seat,
Thou didst to him thy all commit,
He gave thee warrant from that hour
To trust his wisdom, love, and pow'r.

205, 206 BELIEVER CAST DOWN.

3 Did ever trouble yet befall,
And he refuse to hear thy call?
And has he not his promise past,
That thou shalt overcome at last?

4 He who has help'd me hitherto,
Will help me all my journey thro',
And give me daily cause to raise
New Ebenezers to his praise.

205. C. M. Medley.

Cast down, but not destroyed, 2 Cor. iv. 9.

1 **N**OW in thy praise, eternal King,
Be all my thoughts employ'd;
While of this precious truth I sing,
"Cast down, but not destroy'd."

2 Oft the united pow'rs of hell,
My soul have sore annoy'd;
And yet I live this truth to tell,
"Cast down, but not destroy'd."

3 In all the paths thro' which I've pass'd,
What mercies I've enjoy'd!
And this shall be my song at last,
"Cast down, but not destroy'd."

4 When I, with God, in heav'n appear,
There I shall him adore;
Destroy'd shall be my sin and fear,
And I cast down no more.

206. 8. 7. 4. Fawcett.

Cast down, yet hoping, Psalm xlii. 5.

1 **O** MY soul, what means this sadness?
Wherefore art thou thus cast down?
Let thy griefs be turn'd to gladness,
Bid thy restless fears begone;

- Look to Jesus,
And rejoice in his dear name.
- 2 What tho' Satan's strong temptations
Vex and grieve thee day by day,
And thy sinful inclinations
Often fill thee with dismay;
Thou shalt conquer,
Thro' the Lamb's redeeming blood.
- 3 Tho' ten thousand ills beset thee
From without and from within,
Jesus saith, he'll ne'er forget thee,
But will save from hell and sin;
He is faithful
To perform his gracious word.
- 4 Tho' distresses now attend thee,
And thou tread'st the thorny road,
His right hand shall still defend thee,
Soon he'll bring thee home to God;
Therefore praise him,
Praise the great Redeemer's name.
- 5 [O that I could now adore him,
Like the heav'nly host above,
Who for ever bow before him,
And unceasing sing his love!
Happy songsters!
When shall I your chorus join?]

207. 8s. *Newton.*

What think ye of Christ, Matt. xxii. 42.

- 1 **W**HAT think you of Christ? is the text
To try both your state and your scheme;
You cannot be right in the rest,
Unless you think rightly of him.

- 2 As Jesus appears in your view,
As he is beloved or not ;
So God is disposed to you,
And mercy or wrath is your lot.
- 3 Some take him a creature to be,
A man or an angel at most :
Sure these have no feelings like me,
Nor know themselves wretched and lost :
- 4 So guilty, so helpless am I,
I durst not confide in his blood,
Nor on his protection rely,
Unless I were sure he is God.
- 5 [Some call him a Saviour, in word,
But mix their own works with his plan ;
And hope he his help will afford,
When they have done all that they can.]
- 6 If ask'd what of Jesus I think ?
Tho' still my best thoughts are but poor,
I say, he's my meat and my drink,
My life, and my strength, and my store :
- 7 My shepherd, my husband, my friend,
My Saviour from sin and from thrall ;
My hope from beginning to end,
My portion, my Lord, and my All.



CHURCH.

208. 11s. *Jay's Col.**Afflicted, Isaiah liv. 11.*

- 1 **O** SION ! afflicted with wave upon wave,
Whom no man can comfort, whom no man
can save ;

With darkness surrounded, by terrors dismay'd,
In toiling and rowing thy strength is decay'd.

2 Loud roaring, the billows now nigh overwhelm,
But skilful's the pilot, who sits at the helm;
His wisdom conducts thee, his pow'r thee defends,
In safety and quiet thy warfare he ends.

3 "O fearful! O faithless!" in mercy he cries;
"My promise, my truth, are they light in thine
"eyes!
"Still, still I am with thee, my promise shall
"stand,
"Thro' tempest and tossing, I'll bring thee to
"land.

4 "Forget thee I will not, I cannot;—thy name
"Engrav'd on my heart doth for ever remain!
"The palms of my hands while I look on, I see
"The wounds I received, when suff'ring for thee.

5 ["I feel at my heart all thy sighs and thy groans,
"For thou art most near me, my flesh and my
"bones;
"In all thy distress thy head feels the pain;
"Yet all are most needful, not one is in vain.]

6 "Then trust me, and fear not; thy life is secure;
"My wisdom is perfect, supreme is my pow'r;
"In love I correct thee, thy soul to refine,
"To make thee at length in my likeness to shine."

209. (First Part.) L. M. Gibbons.

Barren Church lamented, Rev. ii. 5.

1 **L**ORD, must thy gospel fly away?
And all thy mercies be remov'd?

- Are we to sin become a prey?
And all our talents misimprov'd?
- 2 O must we bid our God adieu?
And must the gospel take its flight?
O shall our children never view
The beamings of that heav'nly light?
- 3 Forbid it, Lord! with arms of faith
We'll hold thee fast, and thou shalt stay;
We'll cry, while we have life or breath,
Our God, do not depart away!
- 4 If broken hearts and weeping eyes
Can find acceptance at thy throne;
Lo, here they are,—this sacrifice
Thou wilt accept thro' Christ thy Son.

209. (Second Part.) L. M.

Deacons chosen into the Church, 1 Tim. iii. 8, 10, 13.

- 1 **G**REAT King of Sion, gracious God,
Be pleas'd to lend thy list'ning ear,
While we devote our deacons, now
To this thy church, in humble pray'r.
- 2 O may each deacon, Lord, be blest
With the rich influence of thy love;
And by their lives, the truth defend
Till rais'd to join the church above.
- 3 Happy in Jesus, their own Lord,
May they his sacred table spread;—
The table of their pastor fill,
And fill the holy poor with bread!

- 4 When pastors, saints, and poor, they serve,
 May their own hearts with grace be crown'd!
 While patience, sympathy, and joy,
 Adorn, and thro' their lives abound.
- 5 By purest love to Christ, and truth,
 O may they win a good degree
 Of boldness in the Christian faith,
 And meet the smile of thine and thee!
- 6 And when the work to them assign'd,
 The work of love, is fully done,
 Call them from serving tables here,
 To sit around thy glorious throne.

210. C. M. *Gibbons.**Church described, Can. vi. 10.*

- 1 **S**AY, who is she, that looks abroad
 Like the sweet blushing dawn,
 When with her living light she paints
 The dew-drops of the lawn?
- 2 Fair as the moon, when in the skies
 Serene her throne she guides,
 And o'er the twinkling stars supreme
 In full-orb'd glory rides:
- 3 Clear as the sun, when from the east
 Without a cloud he springs,
 And scatters boundless light and heat,
 From his resplendent wings:
- 4 Tremendous as an host that moves
 Majestically slow,
 With banners wide display'd all arm'd,
 All ardent for the foe!

- 5 This is the church by heav'n array'd
 With strength and grace divine ;
 Thus shall she strike her foes with dread,
 And thus her glories shine.

211. C. M. *Leed's Col.*

Church on Earth and Heaven but one, Ephesians iii. 15.

- 1 [COME, let us join our friends above,
 That have obtain'd the prize :
 And on the eagle-wings of love,
 To joy celestial rise.]

- 2 Let all the saints terrestrial sing,
 With those to glory gone ;
 For all the servants of our King
 In heav'n and earth are one.

- 3 One family, we dwell in him,
 One church above, beneath :
 Tho' now divided by the stream,
 The narrow stream of death.

- 4 One army of the living God,
 To his command we bow ;
 Part of the host have cross'd the flood,
 And part are crossing now.

- 5 Ten thousand to their endless home
 This solemn moment fly ;
 And we are to the margin come,
 And soon expect to die.

- 6 Dear Saviour, be our constant guide,
 Then, when the word is giv'n,
 Bid death's cold flood and waves divide,
 And land us safe in heav'n.

212. C. M. *Gibbons.**Gospel, a Feast, Isaiah xxv. 6.*

- 1 **O**N Sion, his most holy mount,
God will a feast prepare;
And Israel's sons and Gentile lands
Shall in the banquet share.
- 2 Marrow and fatness are the food,
His bounteous hand bestows;
Wine on the lees, and well refin'd,
In rich abundance flows.
- 3 See to the vilest of the vile
A free acceptance giv'n!
See rebels, by adopting grace,
Sit with the heirs of heav'n!
- 4 The pain'd, the sick, the dying, now
To ease and health restor'd;
With eager appetites partake
The plenties of the board.
- 5 But, O what draughts of bliss unknown,
What dainties shall be giv'n,
When, with the myriads round the throne,
We join the feast of heav'n!
- 6 There joys immeasurably high
Shall overflow the soul,
And springs of life, that never dry,
In thousand channels roll.

213. L. M. *Kingsbury.**Sion's increase prayed for, Isaiah lxii. 6, 7.*

- 1 **G**REAT Lord of all thy churches, hear
Thy minister's and people's pray'r;
Perfum'd by thee, O may it rise
Like fragrant incense to the skies.

- 2 [May ev'ry pastor from above
Be new inspired with zeal and love
To watch thy flock, thy flock to feed,
And sow with care the precious seed.]
- 3 Revive thy churches with thy grace,
Heal all our breaches, grant us peace;
Rouse us from sloth, our hearts inflame
With ardent zeal for Jesu's name.
- 4 May young and old thy word receive,
Dead sinners hear thy voice and live,
The wounded conscience healing find,
And joy refresh each drooping mind.
- 5 May aged saints, matur'd with grace,
Abound in fruits of holiness;
And when transplanted to the skies,
May younger in their stead arise.
- 6 Thus we our suppliant voices raise,
And weeping, sow the seed of praise,
In humble hope that thou wilt hear
Thy ministers' and people's pray'r.

214. L. M. *Cennick.*

Sion's increase prayed for, Zech. ix. 13—16.

- 1 **H**OW many years hath man been driv'n
Far off from happiness and heav'n!
When wilt thou, gracious Lord, restore
Thy banish'd sons to roam no more.
- 2 For near six thousand years, thy foe
Hath triumph'd over all below;
Save that a little flock is found,
With rav'ning wolves encompass'd round.

- 3 Shall not the Lamb, who once was slain,
An ample compensation gain ;
And many happy millions more
To happiness and God restore ?
- 4 From ev'ry nation, ev'ry tongue,
A remnant must to him belong ;
Nor can there be too vile a race
To furnish trophies of his grace.
- 5 Exert that pow'r which could subdue
The furious slaughter-breathing Jew,
And make him in thy cause become
Victorious over Greece and Rome.
- 6 Now, Lord, before thy servants go,
Let God himself the trumpet blow ;
Hasten the gospel jubilee,
Which bids a captive world be free.

215. S. M. *Kent.*

Church coming up from the Wilderness, Can. viii. 5.

- 1 **F**ROM sin's dark thorny maze
To Canaan's fertile plains,
A trav'ling fair one in distress,
On her beloved leans.
- 2 Thro' fire and flood, she goes,
A weakling more than strong ;
Vents in his bosom all her woes,
And leaning, moves along.
- 3 When dangers round her press,
And darkness veils the skies ;
She leans upon his righteousness,
From whence her hopes arise.

4 When guilt, a mighty flood,
Her trembling conscience pains,
Then on his peace-procuring blood,
This trav'ling fair one leans.

5 She views the cov'nant sure,
Her hopes all centre there;
And on his bosom leans secure,
Whose temples bled for her.

6 O'er Jordan's chilling flood,
When call'd by death to go,
She leaning on her cov'nant God,
Shall pass triumphant thro'.

216. (First Part.) 8. 7. 4. *Newton.*

Sion's increase prayed for, Psalm lxxxv. 6.

1 SAVIOUR, visit thy plantation;
Grant us, Lord, a gracious rain!
All will come to desolation,
Unless thou return again:
Lord revive us,
All our help must come from thee.

2 Keep no longer at a distance,
Shine upon us from on high!
Lest, for want of thine assistance,
Ev'ry plant should droop and die. Lord, &c.

3 Surely, once thy garden flourish'd,
Ev'ry part look'd gay and green;
Then thy word our spirits nourish'd,
Happy seasons we have seen! Lord, &c.

4 [But a drought has since succeeded,
And a sad decline we see;

Lord, thy help is greatly needed,
Help can only come from thee : Lord, &c.

5 Where are those we counted leaders,
Fill'd with zeal, and love, and truth ?
Old professors, tall as cedars,
Bright examples to our youth : Lord, &c.

6 Some in whom we once delighted,
We shall meet no more below ;
Some, alas ! we fear are blighted,
Scarce a single leaf they show : Lord, &c.

7 Younger plants—the sight how pleasant !
Cover'd thick with blossoms stood ;
But they cost us grief at present,
Frost has nipp'd them in the bud ! Lord, &c.

8 Dearest Saviour, hasten hither,
Thou canst make them bloom again ;
O, permit them not to wither,
Let not all our hopes be vain :] Lord, &c.

9 Let our mutual love be fervent,
Make us prevalent in prayer ;
Let each one, esteem'd thy servant,
Shun the world's bewitching snares. Lord, &c.

10 Break the tempter's fatal power,
Turn the stony heart to flesh ;
And begin from this good hour
To revive thy work afresh. Lord, &c.

216. (Second Part.) 8. 7. *Newton.*

Sion's Joy, Psalm lxxxvii. 3. *Isaiah xxxiii.* 20, 21.

1 **G**LORIOUS things of thee are spoken,
Sion, city of our God ;

He, whose word cannot be broken,
Form'd thee for his own abode.

- 2 On the Rock of ages, founded,
What can shake thy sure repose?
With salvation's walls surrounded,
Thou may'st smile at all thy foes.
- 3 See! the streams of living waters
Springing from eternal love;
To supply thy sons and daughters,
And all fear of want remove:
- 4 Who can faint while such a river,
Ever flows their thirst t' assuage?
Grace, which, like the Lord, the giver,
Never fails from age to age.
- 5 See the cloud and fire appearing,
Round each tent by night and day,
For a glory, and a cov'ring,
Safe to guide them all the way.
- 6 Blest inhabitants of Zion,
Wash'd in the Redeemer's blood;
Jesus, whom their souls rely on,
Makes them kings, and priests to God.

[See also Hymns 310, 422—437, 655.]

217. L. M. *Roby's Col.*

Collection, 1 Chron. xxix. 14.

- 1 **T**HE Lord who rules the world's affairs,
For me a well-spread board prepares;
My grateful thanks to him shall rise;
He knows my wants, these wants supplies.

- 2 And shall I grudge to give his poor
A mite from all my bount'ous store?
No,—Lord, the friends of thine and thee,
Shall always find a friend in me.

218. S. M. *Scott.**Collection, 1 Chron. xxix. 14.*

- 1 **T**HY bounties, gracious Lord,
With gratitude we own;
We bless thy providential grace,
Which show'rs its blessings down.
- 2 With joy the people bring
Their off'rings round thy throne;
With thankful souls, behold we pay
A tribute of thy own.
- 3 Accept this humble mite,
Great Sov'reign, Lord of all;
Nor let our num'rous mingling sins,
The fragrant ointment spoil.
- 4 Let a Redeemer's blood,
Diffuse its virtues wide;
Hallow and cleanse our ev'ry gift,
And all our follies hide.
- 5 O may this sacrifice
To thee, the Lord, ascend;
An odour of a sweet perfume,
Presented by his hand.
- 6 Well pleas'd, our God shall view,
The products of his grace;
And in a plentiful reward
Fulfil his promises.

[See also Hymn 395.]

219. L. M. *Cennick, altered.**Conflict between Flesh and Spirit, Rom. vii. 15.*

- 1 **H**OW sad and awful is my state !
The very thing I do, I hate ;
When I to God draw near in pray'r,
I feel the conflict even there !
- 2 I mourn, because I cannot mourn,
I hate my sin, yet cannot turn ;
I grieve, because I cannot grieve,
I hear the truth, but can't believe.
- 3 Where shall so great a sinner run,
I see I'm ruin'd and undone ;
Dear Lord, in pity now draw near,
And banish ev'ry rising fear.
- 4 Thy blood, dear Lord, which thou hast spilt
Can make this rocky heart to melt ;
Thy blood can make me clean within,
Thy blood can pardon all my sin.
- 5 'Tis on th' atonement of that blood,
I now approach to thee, my God ;
This is my hope, this is my claim,
Jesus has dy'd and wash'd me clean.
- 6 On this rich blood my faith is found,
And on this hope I fix my ground ;
Soon shall I reach th' eternal shore,
Where doubts and fears prevail no more.

220. L. M. *Cruttenden.**Conflict between Sin and Holiness, Gal. v. 17.*

- 1 **W**HAT jarring natures dwell within,—
Imperfect grace, remaining sin !

Nor this can reign, nor that prevail,
Tho' each by turns my heart assail.

- 2 Now I complain, and groan, and die ;
Now raise my songs of triumph high ;
Sing a rebellious passion slain,
Or mourn to feel it live again.
- 3 One happy hour behold me rise,
Borne upwards to my native skies ;
While faith assists my soaring flight,
To realms of joy and worlds of light.
- 4 Scarce a few hours or minutes roll
Ere earth reclaims my captive soul ;
I feel its sympathetic force,
And headlong urge my downward course.
- 5 How short the joys thy visits give,
How long thine absence, Lord, I grieve !
What clouds obscure my rising sun,
Or intercept its rays at noon !
- 6 Great God, assist me thro' the fight,
Make me to triumph in thy might ;
Thou the desponding heart canst raise,—
The vict'ry mine, and thine the praise.

221. C. M. *Erskine.*

Conflict between Sin and Holiness.

- 1 **W**HEN heav'n does grant, at certain times,
Amidst a pow'rful gale,
Sweet liberty to moan my crimes,
And wand'rings to bewail ;
- 2 Then do I dream my sinful brood
Is drown'd in the wide main

- Of crystal tears, and crimson blood ;
And ne'er will live again.
- 3 I get my foes beneath my feet,
I bruise the serpent's head ;
I hope the vict'ry is complete,
And all my lusts are dead :
- 4 But ah, alas ! th' ensuing hour
My passions rise and swell ;
They rage and reinforce their pow'r
With new recruits from hell.
- 5 Then straight, my Lord, with sweet surprise,
Returns to loose my bands ;
With kind compassion in his eyes,
And pardon in his hands.
- 6 [Thus my whole life is nothing else
But heav'n and hell by turns ;
My soul that now in Goshen dwells,
Anon in Egypt mourns.]

222. C. M. *Stogdon.**Divided Heart lamented, Rom. vii. 19.*

- 1 **S**TRANGE that so much of heav'n and hell
Should in one bosom meet !
Lord, can thy Spirit ever dwell
Where Satan has a seat ?
- 2 Now I am all transform'd to love,
And could expire in praise ;
Anon, not all the joys above
One cheerful note can raise.
- 3 By faithless hopes, and golden dreams,
I'm tortur'd, or betray'd ;

Still toss'd between the two extremes,
Too vain, or too dismay'd.

- 4 Decide the dubious, awful case,
By some assuring sign ;
And, O, may thy all-conqu'ring grace,
Demonstrate I am thine !



CONVERSION.

223. L. M.

Behold he prayeth, Acts ix. 11.

- 1 **S**INCE, Lord, thy mighty grace did call
A bloody persecuting Saul,
Let none despair,—here God displays
His sov'reign pow'r,—“ Behold he prays.”
- 2 The soul that's truly born of God,
Delights to run the heav'nly road :
He mourns for sin, and hates the ways
Which lead to death,—“ Behold he prays.”
- 3 [Now wisdom's ways are his delight,
And Christ is precious in his sight ;
With shame he views his ill-spent days,
And now,—“ Behold the sinner prays.”]
- 4 Grace is the theme his soul explores,
A God, in Christ, his soul adores ;
Before the cross, his fears he lays,
And now to God,—“ Behold he prays.”]
- 5 He flies from works, to Jesu's blood,
Yet proves by works he's born of God :
He runs with joy, in Zion's ways,
And to his God,—“ Behold he prays.”

- 6 In heav'n, each praying soul, shall see
 Salvation was both rich and free;
 And thro' eternal ages raise
 Their song to great Jehovah's praise.

224. L. M. *Hill.*

Converting Grace, 1 Tim. i. 15.

- 1 **D**ID ever one of Adam's race
 Cost thee, my Lord, more toil and grace
 Than I have done, before my soul
 Could yield to thy divine control?
- 2 How great the pow'r, how vast the sway,
 That first constrain'd me to obey!
 How large the grace thou didst impart,
 That conquer'd sin, and won my heart.
- 3 Vile was my heart, deep plung'd in sin:
 A dismal den of thieves within,
 Where ev'ry lust presum'd to dwell,
 The hateful progeny of hell.
- 4 A base apostate from my God,
 I trampled on the Saviour's blood;
 I scorn'd his mercy, mock'd his pain,
 And crucify'd my Lord, again.
- 5 But lo! the chief of sinners now
 Is brought before thy throne to bow;
 Surely this mighty pow'r from thee,
 Can conquer all, that conquers me.
- 6 Hail, dearest Lord, my choicest love,
 By pity drawn from realms above;
 I wonder at that grace of thine,
 That won a heart so vile as mine!

225. C. M. *Wallin.**Converting Grace, Psalm xlv. 3—5.*

- 1 **H**AIL ! mighty Jesus ! how divine
Is thy victorious sword !
The stoutest rebel must resign
At thy commanding word.
- 2 [The strongest holds of Satan yield
To thine all-conquering hand ;
When once thy glorious arm's reveal'd,
No creature can withstand.
- 3 Deep are the wounds thy arrows give,
They pierce the hardest heart ;
Thy smiles of grace the slain revive,
And joy succeeds to smart.
- 4 Still gird thy sword upon thy thigh ;
Ride with majestic sway :
Go forth, sweet prince, triumphantly,
And make thy foes obey.
- 5 [And when thy vict'ries are complete,
And all the chosen race
Shall, round the throne of glory, meet
To sing thy conqu'ring grace ;
- 6 O may my humble soul be found
Among that favour'd band !
And I, with them, thy praise will sound
Throughout Immanuel's land.

226. C. M. *Hoskins.**Jailor's Conversion, Acts xvi. 30, 31.*

- 1 **L**ORD, we adore thy matchless ways
In bringing souls to thee ;

- We sing, and shout eternal praise,
For grace so full and free.
- 2 Thy grace pervades the prison's gloom,
And shines with lustre there ;
Thy pow'r can bring a jailor home,
With trembling, hope, and fear.
- 3 "What must I do," the jailor cries ;
"To save my sinking soul ?"
"Believe in Christ," the word replies,
"Thy faith shall make thee whole."
- 4 [By doing, we are all undone,
The law to death condemns ;
Our hope, our help, our all is gone ;
But God salvation sends.]
- 5 Our works are all the works of sin,
Our nature quite deprav'd ;
Jesus alone can make us clean ;
By grace are sinners sav'd.
- 6 ["Believe, believe, the gospel cries,
"This is the living way ;"
From faith in Christ our hopes arise,
And shine to perfect day.]
- 7 Come sinners, then, the Saviour trust,
To wash you in his blood ;
To change your hearts, subdue your lust,
And bring you home to God.

227. C. M. *Stennett.*

Converted Thief, Luke xxiii. 42.

- 1 **A**S on the cross the Saviour hung,
And wept, and bled, and dy'd,

He pour'd salvation on a wretch
That languish'd at his side.

2 His crimes, with inward grief and shame,
The penitent confess'd;
Then turn'd his dying eyes to Christ,
And thus his pray'r address'd:

3 "Jesus, thou Son and heir of heav'n!
"Thou spotless Lamb of God!
"I see thee bath'd in sweat and tears,
"And welt'ring in thy blood.

4 "Yet quickly, from these scenes of woe,
"In triumph thou shalt rise;
"Burst thro' the gloomy shades of death,
"And shine above the skies.

5 "Amid the glories of that world,
Dear Saviour, think on me;
"And in the vict'ries of thy death,
"Let me a sharer be!"

6 His pray'r the dying Jesus hears,
And instantly replies,
"To-day thy parting soul shall be
"With me in paradise."

[See also Hymn 411.]

228. (First Part.) C. M. *Reece's Sel.*
Zaccheus' Conversion, Luke xix. 1—6.

1 **A** SIGHT of Jesus, with his eyes,
Zaccheus long'd to have;
But mark how sure salvation flies
To them that God will save.

2 However casual it may seem,
That Jesus pass'd that way;

- 'Twas all according to the scheme
That in his counsel lay.
- 3 [Long in the cov'nant of his grace
His worthless name had been ;
His stature and his dwelling-place
Were both contained therein.
- 4 "Zaccheus, haste," the Saviour said,
"I come this way for thee ;
"Tho' thou in trespasses art dead,
"Salvation thou shalt see."
- 5 'Twas not that he was Abraham's son,
In ties of flesh and blood ;
For he was sav'd by grace alone,
As one elect of God.
- 6 Redemption thro' a Saviour's name,
He deem'd an idle dream ;
He to salvation never came,
Salvation came to him.
- 7 His call by grace, ere time begun,
Was fix'd in day and hour :
And he could neither will nor run,
Till Jesus gave him pow'r.]
[See also Hymn 664.]

228. (Second Part.) 7s.

Praise for Conversion, Psalm lxvi. 16.

- 1 **Y**E that fear the Lord, attend,
Whilst with gratitude I tell,
How his interposing hand,
Sav'd me from the lowest hell.
- 2 When my sins appear'd in view,
Numberless and infinite ;

- All my works and duties too,
Filthy in Jehovah's sight.
- 3 When my conscience groan'd beneath
Sinai's dire avenging rod;
When my doom, eternal death,
Thunder'd from the law of God:
- 4 Then, O then, the Saviour came,
Stood between the law and me,
Satisfy'd its highest claim,
And sustain'd its penalty.
- 5 O what bliss divine I felt,
When my Ransom I could see,
Bearing all my sin and guilt
In his body on the tree.
- 6 [Bless the Saviour, all above;
Swell the chorus,—ye below
Who enjoy his sov'reign love,
And his tender mercies know.
- 7 Hosts of pardon'd rebels sing
Jesu's free, almighty grace;
To eternal ages bring,
Boundless revenues of praise.]

229. 8. 7. *Spain.*

Praise for Conversion, Jer. xxxi. 3.

- 1 **O**N the brink of fiery ruin,
Justice, with a flaming sword,
Was my guilty soul pursuing,
When I first beheld my Lord.
- 2 [Terrified with Sinai's thunder,
Straight I flew to Calvary:

Where I saw with love and wonder
Him, by faith, who dy'd for me.]

3 "Sinner," he exclaim'd, "I've lov'd thee
"With an everlasting love ;
"Justice has in me approved thee ;
"Thou shalt dwell with me above."—

4 Sweet as angels' notes in heav'n,
When to golden harps they sound,
Is the voice of sins forgiven,
To the soul by Satan bound :

5 Sweet as angels' harps in glory,
Was that heav'nly voice to me,
When I saw my Lord before me,
Bleed and die to set me free !—

6 Saints, attend with holy wonder !
Sinners hear and sing his praise !
'Tis the God that holds the thunder,
Shews himself the God of grace !

230. 8. 8. 6. *Brown.*

True Conversion, 2 Cor. v. 17.

1 **W**HEN with my mind devoutly prest,
Dear Saviour, my revolving breast
Would past offences trace ;
Trembling, I make the black review,
Yet pleas'd behold, admiring too,
The pow'r of changing grace.

2 This tongue, with blasphemies defil'd,
These feet, to erring paths beguil'd,
In heav'nly league agree ;
Who could believe such lips could praise,
Or think my dark and winding ways
Should ever lead to thee ?

- 3 These eyes that once abus'd their sight,
 Now lift to thee their wat'ry light,
 And weep a silent flood :
 These hands ascend in ceaseless pray'r
 O wash away the stains they wear
 In thy redeeming blood !
- 4 These ears, that pleas'd could entertain
 The midnight oath, the lustful strain,
 When round the festal board :
 Now deaf to all th' enchanting noise,
 Avoid the throng, detest the joys,
 And press to hear thy word.
- 5 Thus art thou serv'd in ev'ry part ;
 O wouldst thou more transform my heart ;
 This drossy thing refine ;
 That grace might nature's strength control,
 And a new creature—body—soul—
 Be, Lord, for ever thine !

231. 8. 8. 6. *Newton.**Power of Converting Grace, Acts ix. 6. 21.*

- 1 **L**ORD, thou hast won, at length I yield ;
 My heart by mighty grace compell'd,
 Surrenders all to thee :
 Against thy terror long I strove,
 But who can stand against thy love ?
 Love conquers even me !
- 2 All that a wretch could do I try'd,
 Thy patience scorn'd, thy pow'r defy'd,
 And trampled on thy laws :
 Scarcely the martyrs at the stake
 Could stand more stedfast for thy sake,
 Than I in Satan's cause.

- 3 But since thou hast thy love reveal'd,
And shewn my soul a pardon seal'd,
I can resist no more :
Couldst thou for such a sinner bleed ?
Couldst thou for such a rebel plead ?
I wonder and adore !
- 4 If thou hadst bid thy thunders roll,
And lightnings flash to blast my soul,
I still had stubborn been ;
But mercy has my heart subdu'd,
A bleeding Saviour I have view'd,
And now I hate my sin.—
- 5 Now, Lord, I would be thine alone,
Come, take possession of thine own,
For thou hast set me free :
Releas'd from Satan's hard command,
See all my powers waiting stand,
To be employ'd by thee.
- 6 [My will conform'd to thine, would move,
On thee my hope, desire, and love,
In fix'd attention join :
My hands,—my eyes,—my ears,—my tongue,—
Have Satan's servants been too long,
But now they shall be thine.
- 7 And can I be the very same
Who lately durst blaspheme thy name,
And on thy gospel tread ?
Sure ev'ry saint who hears my case
Will praise thee, and confess thy grace
Invincible indeed !]

COVENANT.

232. (First Part.) L. M. *Kent.**Rainbow of the Covenant, Gen. ix. 12—17.*

- 1 **W**HEN in the cloud, with colours fair,
I see the cov'nant bow appear;
Its beauteous form and lovely rays,
Awake my soul to love and praise.
- 2 [It shews to me how firm the base,
The oath, the promise, and the grace,
Which God of old, ere time began,
To Zion sware in Christ his Son.
- 3 Dejected saint, dismiss thy fears,
Still round the throne this bow appears,
Proclaiming peace and mercy free,
And full salvation now to thee.
- 4 It points thy soul to Jesus now;
Vindictive wrath once smote his brow,
That on thy guilty soul and mine,
No storms should beat of wrath divine.]
- 5 Here, when thy fears begin to rise,
And hope in disappointment dies;
This cov'nant bow, thy fears shall quell,
'Twas made for thee, in all things well.
- 6 Should sin prevail, and sorrows rise,
And guilt and darkness, veil the skies;
Still round the throne the bow shall be,
No sign of wrath, but love to thee.

232. (Second Part.) L. M.

Immutable Covenant, 2 Tim. ii. 19.

- 1 **T**HO' from the truth, professors turn,
Jesus reject, and mercy spurn;
His love from all mutation free,
The guard of his elect shall be.
- 2 He knows the number and the names,
Whom he redeem'd from Tophet's flames;
Nor shall the fall of sinners, make
The base of mercy's building shake.
- 3 His hands shall never once deface,
The ancient records of his grace;
Whom he redeem'd, with him shall rise,
To fill a mansion in the skies.

232. (Third Part.) L. M. *Wallin.**Stability of the Covenant, Isaiah liv. 10.*

- 1 **R**EJOICE, ye saints, in ev'ry state,
Divine decrees remain unmov'd:
No turns of providence abate,
God's care for those he once hath lov'd.
- 2 Firmer than heav'n his cov'nant stands,
Tho' earth should shake, and skies depart;
We're safe in our Redeemer's hands,
Who bears our names upon his heart.
- 3 Our surety knows for whom he stood,
And gave himself a sacrifice;
The souls once sprinkled with his blood,
Possess a life that never dies.
- 4 Tho' darkness spread around our tent,
Tho' fears prevail, and joys decline;

God will not of his oath repent,
Dear Lord, thy people still are thine.

233. 8s. *Toplady.*

Stability of the Covenant, Isaiah liv. 10.

- 1 **A** DEBTOR to mercy alone,—
Of covenant mercy I sing :
Nor fear with my righteousness on,
My person and off'rings to bring :
- 2 The terrors of law and of God
With me can have nothing to do ;
My Saviour's obedience and blood
Hide all my transgressions from view.
- 3 The work which his goodness began,
The arm of his strength will complete ;
His promise is Yea and Amen,
And never was forfeited yet.
- 4 Things future, nor things that are now,—
Not all things below nor above,
Can make him his purpose forego,
Or sever my soul from his love.
- 5 My name from the palms of his hands
Eternity will not erase ;
Impress'd on his heart it remains
In marks of indelible grace :
- 6 Yes ! I to the end shall endure,
As sure as the earnest is giv'n ;
More happy, but not more secure,
The glorify'd spirits in heav'n.

234. 8. 7. *Lee.*

Covenant Love, 1 Peter i. 2.

- 1 **F**AR, beyond all comprehension
Is Jehovah's cov'nant love :

Who can fathom its dimension ?

Or its unknown limits prove ?

- 2 Ere the earth upon its basis,
By creating pow'r was built,
His designs were wise and gracious,
For removing human guilt.
- 3 He display'd his grand intention,
On the mount of Calvary ;
When he dy'd for our redemption,
Lifted high upon the tree.
- 4 O ! how sweet to view the flowing
Of his soul-redeeming blood !
With divine assurance knowing
That it made my peace with God.
- 5 [Why, O Lord ! was I elected,
Thy salvation to enjoy ?
While such myriads were rejected,
Equally as good as I ?
- 6 Nought forseen thy love excited,
Faith or good desires in me ;
But, because thy grace delighted
To be sovereign and free.]
- 7 Freely thou wilt bring to heaven
All thy chosen ransom'd race,
Who to thee, their head, were given,
In the covenant of grace.

235. 8. 8. 6. *Anon.*

Everlasting Covenant, 2 Sam. xxiii. 5.

- 1 **N**OW for a hymn of praise to God,
(Ye trophies of a Saviour's blood ;)

Join the sweet choir above;
 All your harmonious accents bring,
 'Wake ev'ry high celestial string,
 To chant redeeming love.

2 Ere God pronounc'd creation good,
 Or bade the vast unbounded flood
 Thro' fixed channels run;
 Ere light, from ancient chaos sprang,
 Or angels earth's formation sang,
 He chose us in his Son.

3 Then was the cov'nant order'd sure,
 Thro' endless ages to endure,
 By Israel's Triune God;
 That none this cov'nant might evade,
 With oaths and promises 'twas made,
 And ratify'd in blood.

4 [God is the refuge of my soul,
 Tho' tempests rage, tho' billows roll,
 And hellish pow'rs assail:
 Eternal walls are my defence,
 Environ'd with Omnipotence
 What foe can e'er prevail?

5 Then let infernal legions roar,
 And waste their cursed vengeful pow'r,
 My soul their wrath disdains:
 In God my refuge I'm secure,
 While cov'nant promises endure,
 Or my Redeemer reigns.]

236. 6. 8. 4. *Oliver.*

Covenant God, Ex. iii. 6. Galatians iii. 16.

1 **T**HE God of Abrah'm praise,
 Who reigns enthron'd above,

Ancient of everlasting days,
 And God of love :
 Jehovah great I AM !
 By earth and heav'n confess'd ;
 I bow, and bless the sacred name
 For ever bless'd.

2 The God of Abrah'm praise,
 At whose supreme command,
 From earth I rise,—and seek the joys
 At his right hand :
 I all on earth forsake,
 Its wisdom, fame, and pow'r ;
 And him my only portion make,
 My shield and tow'r.

3 The God of Abrah'm praise,
 Whose all-sufficient grace
 Shall guide me, all my days,
 In all his ways :
 He calls a worm his friend !
 He calls himself my God !
 And he shall save me to the end
 Thro' Jesu's blood.

4 [He by himself hath sworn ;
 I on his oath depend ;
 I shall on eagle-wings upborne,
 To heav'n ascend !
 I shall behold his face,
 I shall his pow'r adore ;
 And sing the wonders of his grace
 For evermore !]

PART SECOND.

5 Tho' nature's strength decay,
 And earth and hell withstand,

To Canaan's bounds I urge my way,
 At God's command :
 The wat'ry deep I pass,
 With Jesus in my view,
 And thro' this howling wilderness
 My way pursue.

6 The goodly land I see,
 With peace and plenty bless'd :
 The land of sacred liberty,
 And endless rest ;
 There milk and honey flow,
 And oil and wine abound ;
 And trees of life for ever grow,
 With mercy crown'd.

7 There dwells the Lord our King,
 The Lord our righteousness ;
 Triumphant o'er the world and sin,
 The Prince of Peace,
 On Sion's sacred height,
 His kingdom still maintains ;
 And glorious, with his saints in light,
 For ever reigns.

8 [He keeps his own secure,
 He guards them by his side ;
 Array'd in garments white and pure,
 His spotless bride,
 With streams of sacred bliss,
 With wines of living joys,
 With all the fruits of paradise,
 He still supplies.]

PART THIRD.

9 Before the great Three-One,
 His saints exulting stand ;

And shout the wonders grace hath done,
 Thro' all their land :
 The list'ning spheres attend,
 And swell the growing fame ;
 And sing in songs that never end,
 The wondrous name.

10 The Triune God on high,
 The glad Archangels sing ;
 And " holy, holy, holy," cry,
 " Almighty King !
 " Who wast, and art the same,
 " And evermore shall be ;
 " Jehovah,—Father,—great I AM !
 " We worship thee."

11 Before the Saviour's face,
 The ransom'd nations bow,
 O'erwhelm'd by his almighty grace,
 For ever new :
 He shews his scars of love,
 They kindle to a flame ;
 And sound thro' all the worlds above,
 " The slaughter'd Lamb !"

12 The whole triumphant host
 Give thanks to God on high :
 " Hail Father, Son, and Holy Ghost !"
 They ever cry ;
 Hail Abrah'm's God and mine !
 (I join the heav'nly lays :)
 All might and majesty are thine,
 And endless praise.

[See also Hymn 629.]

CREATION.

237. L. M. *Needham.**View of the Creation, Genesis i. 31.*

1 **L**OOK up, ye saints ! direct your eyes
To him who dwells above the skies ;
With your glad notes his praise rehearse
Who form'd the mighty universe.

2 He spake, and from the womb of night
At once sprung forth the cheering light ;
Him discord heard ; and, at his nod,
Expanded beauty spoke the God.

3 The word he gave,—th' obedient sun
Began his glorious race to run ;
Nor silver moon, nor stars delay
To glide along th' ætherial way.

4 Teeming with life ;—air, earth, and sea,
Obey th' Almighty's high decree ;
To ev'ry tribe he gives their food,
Then speaks the whole divinely good.

5 But, to complete the wondrous plan,
From earth and dust he fashions man ;
In man the last, in him the best,
The Maker's image stands confest.

6 Lord, while thy glorious works I view,
Form thou my heart and soul anew ;
Here bid thy purest light to shine,
And beauty glow with charms divine.

238. (First Part.) 8. 8. 6. *Ogilvie.**Universal Praise, Psalm cxlviii.*

- 1 **B**EGIN, my soul, th' exalted lay,
 Let each enraptur'd thought obey,
 And praise th' Almighty's name :
 Lo ! heav'n and earth, and seas and skies,
 In one melodious concert rise,
 To swell th' inspiring theme.
- 2 Thou heav'n of heav'ns, his vast abode,
 Ye clouds proclaim your forming God ;
 Ye thunders, speak his pow'r :
 Lo ! on the lightning's gleamy wing
 In triumph walks th' eternal King :
 Th' astonish'd worlds adore.
- 3 Ye deeps, with roaring billows rise,
 To join the thunders of the skies,
 Praise him, who bids you roll ;
 His praise in softer notes declare,
 Each whisp'ring breeze of yielding air,
 And breathe it to the soul.
- 4 Wake, all ye soaring throngs, and sing ;
 Ye feather'd warblers of the spring,
 Harmonious anthems raise,
 To him who shap'd your finer mould,
 Who tipp'd your glitt'ring wings with gold,
 And tun'd your voice to praise.
- 5 Let man, by nobler passions sway'd,
 The feeling heart, the judging head,
 In heav'nly praise employ ;
 Spread the Creator's name around,
 Till heav'n's broad arch ring back the sound,
 In gen'ral bursts of joy.

238. (Second Pt.) 7. 8. *Maurice's Col.**Universal Praise, Psalm cl.*

- 1 **P**RAISE the Lord, who reigns above,
 And keeps his courts below ;
 Praise the holy God of love,
 And all his goodness shew :
 Praise him for his noble deeds,
 Praise him for his matchless pow'r ;
 Him, from whom all good proceeds,
 Let earth and heav'n adore.
- 2 Publish, spread to all around
 The great Immanuel's name ;
 Let the trumpets martial sound
 Him, Lord of hosts, proclaim ;
 Praise him, ev'ry tuneful string,
 All the reach of heav'nly art ;
 All the pow'rs of music bring,
 The music of the heart.
- 3 Him, in whom we move and live,
 Let ev'ry creature sing ;
 Glory to our Maker give,
 And homage to our King :
 Hallow'd be his name beneath,
 As in heav'n, on earth ador'd ;
 Praise the Lord, in ev'ry breath,
 Let all things praise the Lord.

238. (Third Part.) L. M. *Cowper.**Darkness dissipated.*

- 1 **W**HEN darkness long has veil'd my mind,
 And smiling day once more appear
 Then, my Redeemer ! then I find
 The folly of my doubts and fears.

- 2 Straight I upbraid my wand'ring heart ;
And blush that I should ever be
Thus prone to act so base a part,
Or harbour one hard thought of thee !
- 3 O, let me then, at length, be taught
(What I am still so slow to learn,)
That God is love, and changes not,
Nor knows the shadow of a turn.
- 4 [Sweet truth, and easy to repeat !—
But when my faith is sharply try'd,
I find myself a learner yet,—
Unskilful, weak, and apt to slide.
- 5 But, O my Lord, one look from thee
Subdues the disobedient will ;
Drives doubt and discontent away,
And thy rebellious worm is still.]
- 6 Thou art as ready to forgive,
As I am ready to repine ;
Thou, therefore, all the praise receive ;
Be shame, and self-abhorrence, mine !



DEATH.

239. L. M. S——.

Unknown World.

- 1 **O** ! BY what glimm'ring light we view
That unknown world we're hast'ning to !
God hath lock'd up the mystic page,
And curtain'd darkness round the stage.

- 2 We talk of heav'n,—we talk of hell,—
But what they mean no tongue can tell!
Heav'n is the realm where angels are,
And hell the chaos of despair.
- 3 But what these awful words imply,
None of us know before we die!—
Whether we will or not,—we must
Take the succeeding world on trust.
- 4 [This hour, perhaps our friend is well,
The next, we hear his passing bell;
He dies, and then for ought we see,
Ceases at once, to breathe, and be.]
- 5 Swift flies the soul,—perhaps 'tis gone,
Ten thousand leagues beyond the sun;
Or twice ten thousand more thrice told
Ere the forsaken clay is cold.
- 6 But ah! no notices they give,
Nor tell us where, or how they live;
Tho' conscious while with us below,
How much themselves desir'd to know.
- 7 As if bound up by solemn fate,
To keep this secret of their state;
To tell their joys or pains to none,
That man may live by faith alone.
- 8 Well!—let our Sov'reign, if he please,
Lock up his marvellous decrees;
Why should we wish him to reveal,
What he thinks proper to conceal?
- 9 [It is enough, that we believe,
Heav'n's brighter far than we conceive;

And O may God our souls prepare,
To meet and bless, and praise him there.]

240. L. M.

*Supposed Conversation between the Mother and the Child
after Death.*

Mother.

- 1 **A**H! little sojourner below,
Oh why from hence so quickly gone?
Say—is this world so full of woe,
That thou shouldst quit thine earthly home?—

Child.

- 2 Vain world,—how transient is its joy,
Its pleasures soon will end in pain;
But where I am,—there's no alloy,—
Who would not die, this bliss to gain?—
- 3 Here babes, like me, for ever sing
The dear Redeemer's dying love;
Our songs make heav'n's high arches ring,
And rills of bliss fill all above.
- 4 Then cease t' indulge the falling tear,
I now with Jesus ever dwell;—
If you my praises did but hear,
You'd surely say that all is well!
- 5 [Now let each furrow'd cheek be dry,
And the Redeemer's grace adore;
Soon shall you mount with me on high,
To sing, and praise, and part no more.]

241. (First Part.) C. M.

Parent's Submission under the Loss of a Child, 1 Sam. iii. 18.

- 1 **G**OD hath bereav'd me of my child;
His hand in this I've view'd;

"It is the Lord;" shall I complain?—

"He doth what seems him good!"

2 [I know the Lord does all things well,
His will has always stood;

"It is the Lord;"—I this can tell,

"He doth what seems him good."]

3 'Twas God, who gave the child to me,
Th' appointed time he stood;

"It is the Lord;"—I plainly see,

"He doth what seems him good."

4 Yet nature feels,—but ah, he's gone,—
For him my tears have flow'd;—

"It is the Lord;"—his hand I own,

"He doth what seems him good."

5 [Support my sinking spirit up
Under this heavy load;

"It is the Lord;" and he is just,

"He doth what seems him good."

6 It is on thee my hope is stay'd,
I know thou art my God;

"It is the Lord;" his hand I'll bless,

"He doth what seems him good."]

7 Uphold me Lord, by grace divine,
And cleanse me with thy blood;

I now resign my all to thee,

Since all things work for good.

241. (Second Part.) C. M. *Doddridge*.

Death of a Child, Isaiah lvi. 4, 5.

1 **Y**E mourning saints, whose streaming tears
Flow o'er your children dead,

Z

- Say not, in anguish of despair,
That all your hopes are fled.
- 2 While cleaving to that darling dust,
In fond distress ye lie,
Rise, and with joy and rev'rence view
A heav'nly parent nigh.
- 3 [Tho', your young branches torn away,
Like wither'd trunks ye stand !
With fairer verdure shall ye bloom,
Touch'd by th' Almighty's hand.]
- 4 " I'll give the mourner," saith the Lord,
" In my own house a place ;
" No names of daughters, and of sons,
" Could yield so high a grace.
- 5 " Transient and vain is ev'ry hope
" A rising race can give ;
" In endless honour and delight
" My children all shall live."
- 6 [We welcome, Lord, those rising tears,
Thro' which thy face we see,
And bless those wounds, which thro' our hearts
Prepare a way for thee.]

242. C. M. *Knight.*

Death of a Child, 2 Sam. xii. 22, 23.

- 1 **A** LAS ! how chang'd that lovely flow'r,
Which bloom'd and cheer'd my heart !
Fair fleeting comfort of an hour,
How soon we're call'd to part !
- 2 And shall my bleeding heart arraign
That God, whose ways are love ?

Or vainly cherish anxious pain
For *her* who rests above?

3 No!—let me rather humbly pay
Obedience to his will,
And with my inmost spirits, say
“The Lord is righteous still.”

4 From adverse blasts, and low’ring storms,
Her favour’d soul he bore,
And with yon bright angelic forms,
She lives to die no more.

5 Why should I vex my heart, or fast?
No more *she’ll* visit me,
My soul will mount to *her* at last,
And I *her* face shall see.

6 Prepare me, blessed Lord, to share
The bliss thy people prove;
Who round thy glorious throne appear,
And dwell in perfect love.

243. C. M. *Stennett.*

Death of a Child, Matt. xix. 14.

1 **T**HY life I read, my dearest Lord,
With transport all divine;
Thine image trace in ev’ry word,
Thy love in ev’ry line.

2 Methinks I see a thousand charms
Spread o’er thy lovely face,
While infants in thy tender arms
Receive thy smiling grace.

3 “I take these little lambs,” said he,
“And lay them in my breast;

- “ Protection they shall find in me,
 “ In me be ever blest.
- 4 “ Death may the bands of life unloose,
 “ But can’t dissolve my love ;
 “ Millions of infant souls compose.
 “ The family above.
- 5 “ Their feeble frames my pow’r shall raise,
 “ And mould with heav’nly skill ;
 “ I’ll give them tongues to sing my praise,
 “ And hands to do my will.”
- 6 His words the happy parents hear,
 And shout with joys divine ;
 Dear Saviour, all we have and are
 Shall be for ever thine.

244. C. M. *Olding.*

Death of a young Person, Psalm cii. 23.

- 1 **M**Y Father calls me to his arms,
 And willingly I go :
 With cheerfulness I bid farewell
 To ev’ry thing below.
- 2 My tender parents kind and dear,
 I bid farewell to you ;
 Tho’ nature feels, and I can find
 ’Tis hard to say, adieu !
- 3 Ye friends and kindred love me much,
 Ye hold me near your heart ;
 And still I feel that I can love,
 And find it hard to part.
- 4 [Ye brothers, sisters, me you love,
 And love I also feel ;

I see your tender passions move,
Your grief you can't conceal.]

5 But do not weep or grieve for me ;
You know I must go home ;
I was upon a visit here,
And now I must return.

6 [Farewell, thou world, with all thy toys !
For thou hast been to me
A world of transitory joys,
Of sin and vanity.]

7 Now I rejoice to leave this world
Of sorrow, sin, and pain ;
I know I'm wash'd in Jesu's blood,
And shall a crown obtain.

8 [I'm going to my heav'nly friend,
My Jesus and my all ;
He calls to take me to his arms,
And I'll obey the call.]

245. C. M. Cruden.

Death uncertain, Eccl. ix. 10.

1 **C**OME, O my soul, look up and see
How swift the moments run !
Swift as the wheel of time whirls round
My closing day brings on.

2 [Some busy hand perhaps this hour
Is weaving fast my shroud ;—
Soon hoary winter will draw on,
And freeze life's vital flood.]

3 Few clocks for aught I know, may strike
Before my fun'ral knell,

Which by its doleful sounding tongue,
Shall my departure tell.

- 4 'When the grim king of terrors calls
May I triumphant stand;
And find my Saviour then my friend
To guide me with his hand.
- 5 Then shall my spirit soar away
To heav'n, and see his face;
And sing with all the ransom'd throng
The wonders of his grace !'

246. C. M. *Farwell.*

Farewell.

- 1 **Y**E fleeting charms of earth, farewell,
Your springs of joy are dry;
My soul now seeks another home,
A brighter world on high.
- 2 Farewell, ye friends, whose tender care
Has long engag'd my love;
Your fond embrace I now exchange
For better friends above.
- 3 Cheerful I leave this vale of tears,
Where pains and sorrows grow;
Welcome the day that ends my toil
And ev'ry scene of woe.
- 4 No more shall sin disturb my breast,
My God shall frown no more;
The streams of love divine shall yield,
Transports unknown before.
- 5 Fly then, ye interposing days,
Lord, send the summons down;

The hand that strikes me to the dust,
Shall raise me to a crown.

247. L. M. *Harrison.*

Longing for Heaven.

- 1 **H**ASTE, that delightful, awful day,
When this my soul, shall leave her clay ;
Mount up and make her last remove,
And join the church of Christ above.
- 2 Vain world ! what are thy toys to me ?
'Tis Jesus, whom I long to see ;
I'd leave my friends, my life, my all,
And thus address this earthly ball :—
- 3 “ Farewell,—no more I tread your ground ;
“ No more I need the gospel sound ;
“ My feet have reach'd the heav'nly shore,
“ I know no imperfections more.
- 4 “ Let friends no more my suff'rings mourn,
“ Nor view my relics with concern ;
“ O cease to drop the pitying tear,
“ I've past beyond the reach of fear.
- 5 “ Thro' tribulation, sharp and long,
“ I'm brought to join the sinless throng ;
“ Glory to God for ev'ry woe,
“ And all the pain I felt below.
- 6 “ All glory to the Lamb of God,
“ My robes are spotless thro' his blood ;
“ 'Tis thro' his free and sov'reign grace,
“ I now behold his blissful face.”
- 7 [Worthy the Lamb, that once was slain,
In glory infinite to reign ;

To him be endless praises giv'n,
By all on earth, and all in heav'n.]

248. C. M. *Mason.*

Hope of Heaven.

- 1 **I** SOJOURN in a vale of tears,
Alas ! how can I sing ?
My harp doth on the willows hang,
Untun'd in ev'ry string.
- 2 O, come, my dear almighty Lord,
My sweetest, surest friend :
Come, for I loathe these Kedar tents—
Thy fi'ry chariots send.
- 3 [What have I here ?—my thoughts and joys
So long dispos'd to roam
Are fix'd—and I will follow them
To my eternal home.]
- 4 What have I in this barren land ?
My Jesus is not here ;
Mine eyes will ne'er be blest, until
My Jesus doth appear.
- 5 My Jesus is gone up to heav'n,
To get a place for me ;
For 'tis his will that where he is,
His followers should be.
- 6 Canaan I view from Pisgah's top ;
Of Eshcol's grapes I taste ;
My Lord, who sends unto me here,
Will send for me at last.
- 7 [I have a God that changeth not,
Why should I be perplex'd ?
My God, who owns me in this world,
Will own me in the next.

- 8 Go fearless then, my soul, with God,
 Into another room :
 Thou who hast walked with him here,
 Go, see thy God, at home.]
- 9 My dearest friends, they dwell above,
 Them will I go to see :
 And all my friends in Christ, below,
 Will soon come after me.

249. C. M. *Toplady's Col.*

Happiness of Saints in Heaven.

- 1 **H**OW happy are the souls above,
 From sin and sorrow free !
 With Jesus they are now at rest,
 And all his glory see.
- 2 " Worthy the Lamb ! " aloud they cry,
 " That brought us here to God : "
 In ceaseless hymns of praise, they shout
 The merits of his blood.
- 3 [Sweet gratitude inspires their songs,
 Ambitious to proclaim,
 Before the Father's awful throne,
 The honours of the Lamb.]
- 4 With wond'ring joy they recollect
 Their fears and dangers past ;
 And bless the wisdom, pow'r, and love,
 Which brought them safe at last.
- 5 They follow the exalted Lamb,
 Where'er they see him go ;
 And at the footstool of his grace
 Their blood-bought crowns they throw.

- 6 Lord, let the merit of thy death,
 To me be likewise giv'n;
 And I with them will shout thy praise
 Thro' all the courts of heav'n.

250. C. M. *Doddridge.*

Comfort under the Death of a Minister, Jos. i. 2, 5.

- 1 **[N]**OW let our drooping hearts revive,
 And all our tears be dry;
 Why should those eyes be drown'd in grief,
 Which view a Saviour nigh?]
- 2 What tho' the arm of conqu'ring death
 Does God's own house invade;
 What tho' the prophet and the priest
 Be number'd with the dead?
- 3 Tho' earthly shepherds dwell in dust;
 The aged and the young!
 The watchful eye in darkness clos'd,
 And mute th' instructive tongue:
- 4 Th' eternal Shepherd still survives,
 New comforts to impart;
 His eye still guides us, and his voice
 Still animates our heart.
- 5 "Lo, I am with you," saith the Lord,
 "My church shall safe abide;
 "For I will ne'er forsake my own,
 "Whose souls in me confide."
- 6 Thro' ev'ry scene of life and death,
 This promise is our trust;
 And this shall be our children's song,
 When we are cold in dust.

251. (First Part.) L. M.

Victory over Death, 1 Cor. xv. 57.

- 1 **J**ESUS, I love thy charming name,
Thy praise shall still employ my tongue ;
For ever will I make thy love
The pleasing burden of my song.
- 2 When in the shades of gloomy night,
Oppress'd with dark despair I lay ;
Thy grace upheld my fainting heart,
And chas'd my dismal fears away.
- 3 Cheer'd with thy light, the dreary vale
Loses its horror, and its gloom ;
Thy grace can make e'en death to smile,
And spread a glory round my tomb.
- 4 Thou king of dread ! my faith and hope
Above thine utmost malice soar ;
O death ! where is thy mighty sting ?
Nor boast, O grave, thy vict'ry more.
- 5 [Thanks to thy name, thou God of love !
To thee eternal thanks I give ;
I'll still pursue the glorious theme,
Long as my deathless soul shall live.
- 6 O ! could I join the shining host,
And strike those golden harps above :—
But I can never, never sing
In strains proportioned to thy love.]

251. (Second Part.) C. M. Steele.

Victory over Death, 1 Cor. xv. 57.

- 1 **W**HEN death appears before my sight,
In all his dire array,
Unequal to the dreadful fight,
My courage dies away.

- 2 But see my glorious leader nigh !
My Lord,—my Saviour lives ;
Before him death's pale terrors fly,
And my faint heart revives.
- 3 He left his dazzling throne above ;
To meet the tyrant's dart ;
And, (O amazing pow'r of love !)
Receiv'd it in his heart.
- 4 [O for the eye of faith divine
To pierce beyond the grave !
To see that friend and call him mine,
Whose arm is strong to save !]
- 5 Lord, I commit my soul to thee !
Accept the sacred trust,
Receive this noble part of me,
And watch my sleeping dust.
- 6 Till that illustrious morning come,
When all thy saints shall rise,
And, cloth'd in full immortal bloom,
Attend thee to the skies.
- 7 When thy triumphant armies sing
The honours of thy name,
And heav'n's eternal arches ring
With glory to the Lamb ;
- 8 O, let me join the raptur'd lays !
And with the blissful throng,
Resound salvation, pow'r and praise,
In everlasting song !

252. (First Part.) C. M. *Doddridge.**Death and Judgment, Heb. ix. 27.*

- 1 **[H]**EAV'N has confirm'd the great decree,
That Adam's race must die ;
One gen'ral ruin sweeps them down,
And low in dust they lie.]
- 2 Ye living men, the tomb survey
Where you must quickly dwell ;
Hark ! how the awful summons sounds
In ev'ry fun'ral knell.
- 3 Once you must die ; and once for all,
The solemn purport weigh ;
For know that heav'n or hell are hung
On that important day.
- 4 Those eyes so long in darkness veil'd,
Must wake, the Judge to see ;
And ev'ry word and ev'ry thought
Must pass his scrutiny.
- 5 O, may I, in the Judge, behold
My Saviour and my Friend !
And, far beyond the reach of death,
With all his saints ascend.

252. (Second Part.) C. M. *Haweis.**Death and Judgment, Heb. ix. 27.*

- 1 **P**AST is the dire decree ! to die
Appointed man thou art ;
And after death, for judgment nigh,—
Sinner prepare thy heart.*
- 2 Conscious of evils, many, great,
My spirit faints with fear ;

* Or, Saviour, prepare my heart

- Before thy awful judgment-seat,
 Lord, how shall I appear?
- 3 "Look to my cross," the Saviour said,
 "I dy'd that thou shouldst live ;
 "Thy sins were on my body laid,
 "I peace and pardon give.
- 4 "Friend of my heart, believe, adore,—
 "Enter my promis'd rest ;
 "And let dark guilt, and fears, no more
 "Disturb thy throbbing breast.—
- 5 "[On my bright throne I soon shall come,
 "Complete salvation bring ;
 "And take my ransom'd people home,
 "Prepare to meet your King."
- 6 Come quickly, Lord, all praise to thee !
 I've nought to apprehend ;
 Since in the Judge, himself I see,
 My Saviour, and my Friend.

252. (Third Part.) C. M. *Newton.*

Death of a Believer.

- 1 **I**N vain my fancy strives to paint
 The moment after death,
 The glories that surround the saints,
 When yielding up their breath.
- 2 One gentle sigh their fetters breaks ;
 We scarce can say, "they're gone !" ^{!!}
 Before the willing spirit takes
 Her mansion near the throne.
- 3 Faith strives, but all its efforts fail,
 To trace her in the flight ;

No eye can pierce within the veil
Which hides that world of light.

4 Thus much (and this is all) we know,
They are completely blest ;
Have done with sin, and care, and woe,
And with their Saviour rest.

5 [Their faith and patience, love and zeal,
Should make their mem'ry dear ;
And, Lord, do thou the pray'rs fulfil,
They offer'd for us here !

6 While they have gain'd, we losers are,
We miss them day by day ;
But thou canst ev'ry breach repair,
And wipe our tears away.]

7 [We pray as in Elisha's case,
When great Elijah went,
May double portions of thy grace,
To us who stay, be sent.]

252. (Fourth Part.) L. M. *Doddridge*.

Mortality, Job vii. 8.

1 **S**OV'REIGN of life, before thine eye,
Lo ! mortal men by thousands die ;
One glance from thee, at once brings down
The proudest brow, that wears a crown.

2 Banish'd at once from human sight,
To the dark grave's unchanging night ;
Imprison'd in that dusty bed,
We hide our solitary head.

3 The friendly band no more shall greet,
Accents familiar once, and sweet ;

No more the well-known features trace,
No more renew the fond embrace.

- 4 Yet if our Father's faithful hand
Conduct us thro' this gloomy land,
Our souls with pleasure shall obey,
And follow where he leads the way.
- 3 He, nobler friends than here we leave,
In brighter, surer worlds can give ;
Or, by the beamings of his eye,
A lost creation well supply.

253. S. M. *Doddridge.*

Support in Death, Psalm xxiii. 4.

- 1 **B**EHOLD the gloomy vale,
Which thou, my soul, must tread,
Beset with terrors fierce and pale,
That leads thee to the dead.
- 2 Ye pleasing scenes, adieu,
Which I so long have known :
My friends, a long farewell to you,—
For I must pass alone.
- 3 And thou, beloved clay,
Long partner of my cares,
In this rough path art torn away,
With agony and tears.
- 4 [But see a ray of light,
With splendour all divine,
Breaks thro' these doleful realms of night,
And makes its horrors shine.
- 5 Where death and darkness reigns,
Jehovah is my stay ;

His rod my trembling feet sustains,
His staff defends my way.]

6 Dear Shepherd, lead me on,
My soul disdains to fear;
Death's gloomy phantoms all are flown,
Now life's great Lord is near.

254. (First Part.) 7s. *Grant.*

On a Saint entering Heaven.

1 **W**HY was unbelieving I,
Trembling, so afraid to die?—
Now my feet in safety stand
Here within the promis'd land. Hal.

2 O, what wondrous grace is here;
Now I'm safe from ev'ry fear!
Sin, and doubts, are ever gone,
Sighing shall no more be known.

3 Henceforth, neither grief nor pain;—
Here successive pleasures reign;
All things our hosannas raise;
O, the glories of this place!

4 O, ye perfect happy ones,
Let me try to join your tunes!
Come, let us exalt the Lamb,
Singing ever to his name.

5 He, our full redemption wrought;
He, for us, this glory bought;
From the earth he calls us home;
To our Father's house we're come.

6 [Oft in Kedar's tents, I try'd,
When my God his face did hide;

With my friends, to raise this song,
But it languish'd on my tongue.

7 Jesus now unveils his face ;
Here I shout of sov'reign grace ;
Fill'd with love, incessant cry,
To his praise in raptures high.

8 O, my drooping friends, below,
Did you half this glory know,
Daily would you stretch the wing,
Here to fly, and thus to sing. Hal.]

254. (Second Part.) 8. 7. *James' Sel.*

Death of a Saint, Heb. vi. 12.

1 **H**APPY soul, thy days are ended,
All thy mourning days below ;
Go, by angel bands attended,
To thy blessed Jesus, go.

2 Waiting to receive thy spirit,
Lo! the Saviour stands above ;
Shews the purchase of his merit,
Reaches out the crown of love.

3 Struggle thro' thy latest passion,
To thy dear Redeemer's breast ;
To his glorious sweet salvation,
To his everlasting rest.

4 For the joys he sets before thee,
Bear a momentary pain ;
Die, to live a life of glory,
Suffer with thy Lord, to reign.

255. 8s. *Whitefield's Col.*

Death of a Brother, Rev. xiv. 13.

1 **H**OW blest is our brother, bereft
Of all that could burden his mind!

How easy the soul that hath left
This wearisome body behind !

2 This earth is affected no more
With sickness, or shaken with pain :
The war in the members is o'er,
And never shall vex him again.

3 [This languishing head is at rest,
Its thinking and aching are o'er ;
This quiet immoveable breast
Is heav'd by affliction no more.]

4 This heart is no longer the seat
Of trouble, and torturing pain ;
It ceases to flutter and beat,
It never shall flutter again.

5 The lids that he seldom could close ;
By sorrow forbidden to sleep,
Seal'd up in the sweetest repose,
Have strangely forgotten to weep.

6 These fountains can yield no supplies,
These hollows from water are free ;
The tears are all wip'd from these eyes,
And evil they never shall see.

7 [To mourn and to suffer is mine,
While bound in a prison I breathe ;
And still for deliverance pine,
And press to the issues of death.]

8 What now with my tears I bedew,
O might I this moment become ;
My spirit created anew,
My flesh be consign'd to the tomb.]

256. 8s. *Anon.**Death of a Sister, Rev. xiv. 13.*

- 1 **T**HIS finish'd !—the conflict is past,
The heaven-born spirit is fled ;
Her wish is accomplish'd at last,
And now she's entomb'd with the dead.
- 2 The months of affliction are o'er,
The days, and the nights of distress ;
We see her in anguish no more,
She has gain'd her happy release.
- 3 No sickness, or sorrow, or pain,
Shall ever disquiet her now ;
For death to her spirit was gain,
Since Christ was her life when below.
- 4 Her soul has now taken its flight
To mansions of glory above ;
To mingle with angels of light,
And dwell in the kingdom of love.
- 5 The victory now is obtain'd,
She's gone her dear Saviour to see ;
Her wishes she fully has gain'd,
She's now where she longed to be.
- 6 [The coffin, the shroud, and the grave,
To her, were no objects of dread ;
On him who is mighty to save,
Her soul was with confidence stay'd.]
- 7 Then let us forbear to complain,
That she is now gone from our sight ;
We soon shall behold her again,
With new and redoubled delight.

257. 8. 7. 4. *Wingrove.**Saint happy on a Death-bed.*

- 1 **E**V'RY moment brings me nearer
 To my long-sought rest above;
 Higher mounts my soul, and higher,
 O! how happy to remove;
 Then for ever,
 I shall sing redeeming love.
- 2 Soon shall I be gone to glory,
 Join the bright angelic race,
 There repeat the pleasing story,—
 I was sav'd by sov'reign grace:
 And for ever
 View my loving Saviour's face.
- 3 [Tho' my burden sore oppress me,
 And I shrink beneath my pain;
 Jesus, he will soon release me,
 And your loss will be my gain:
 Precious Saviour!—
 With my Lord I shall remain.

258. 8. 7. 4. *Wingrove.**Saints falling asleep in Jesus, Acts vii. 60.*

To be sung at the Grave.

- 1 **H**APPY soul! we now resign thee,
 Called by the great I AM;
 Left thy troubles all behind thee,
 Gone to glorify the Lamb:
 And for ever
 Sing the wonders of his name.
- 2 Gone to join the heav'nly choir,
 'Ray'd in spotless garments bright;
 Gone thy Saviour to admire,
 Who is now thy soul's delight;

And for ever
Sing his praises day and night.

- 3 [There, the once-despised Christian,
Free from all his grief and pain,
Feels the sweetness of religion,
Proves his life was not in vain :
And for ever
With his Jesus, shall remain.]

259. P. M. *Pope.*

The dying Saint to his Soul, 1 Cor. xv. 55.

- 1 **V**ITAL spark of heav'nly flame !
Quit, O, quit this mortal frame ;
Trembling, hoping, ling'ring, flying,
O ! the pain, the bliss of dying ;
Cease, fond nature, cease thy strife,
And let me languish into life.
- 2 Hark ! they whisper,—angels say
“ Sister spirit, come away ;”
What is this absorbs me quite ?
Steals my senses, shuts my sight,
Drowns my spirit, draws my breath,
Tell me, my soul, can this be death ?
- 3 The world recedes, it disappears !
Heav'n opens on my eyes, my ears
With sounds seraphic ring ;
Lend, lend your wings ! I mount, I fly !
O grave ! where is thy victory ?
O death ! where is thy sting ?

[See also Hymns 647, 661, and 671.]

260. L. M. *Burnham.*

Decrees of God, Eph. i. 11.

- 1 **'T**WAS fix'd in God's eternal mind,
When his dear sons should mercy find ;

From everlasting, he decreed,
When ev'ry good should be convey'd :

2 Determin'd was the manner, how
We should be brought the Lord to know ;
Yea, he decreed the very place,
Where he would call us by his grace.

3 [Vast were the settlements of grace,
On millions of the human race ;
And ev'ry favour richly giv'n,
Flows from the high decrees of heav'n.

4 In ev'ry mercy, full and free,
Th' appointing God I wish to see ;
To see how grace, free-grace has reign'd,
In ev'ry blessing he ordain'd.

5 Yes, dearest Lord, 'tis my desire,
Thy wise appointments to admire ;
And trace the footsteps of my God
Thro' ev'ry part of Sion's road.

261. 7s. *Ryland.*

Decrees of God, Psalm xxxi. 15.

1 **S**OV'REIGN Ruler of the skies !
Ever gracious, ever wise !
All my times are in thy hand,—
All events at thy command.

2 His decree, who form'd the earth,
Fix'd my first and second birth ;
Parents, native place, and time—
All appointed were by him.

3 He that form'd me in the womb,
He shall guide me to the tomb ;

All my times shall ever be
Order'd by his wise decree.

- 4 Times of sickness, times of health;
Times of penury and wealth;
Times of trial and of grief;
Times of triumph and relief;
- 5 Times the tempter's pow'r to prove;
Times to taste a Saviour's love;
All is fix'd, the means and end,
As shall please my heav'nly friend.
- 6 Plagues and deaths around me fly;
Till he bids, I cannot die;
Not a single shaft can hit
Till the God of love sees fit.

262. (First Part.) 148th. *Harrison.*

Dejected, yet hoping, Psalm xlii. 11.

- 1 **W**HY do I thus complain
And bow my drooping head?
Cheer up, my soul, again—
Thy Saviour is not dead;
Jesus, thy Lord, is still the same,
Believe his word, and trust his name.
- 2 What, tho' he hides his face,
Nor will one smile afford;
Thou yet may plead his grace,
And venture on his word:
Still all thy trust on him repose,
And own him just in all thy woes.
- 3 Why these distressing thoughts?
Why these distracting cares?
God will forgive thy faults,
And wipe away thy tears:

Then humbly bow beneath his rod ;—
But still delight, and hope in God.

262. (Second Part.) C. M. *Ryland.*

Delight in God, Psalm xxxvii. 4.

- 1 **O** LORD ! I would delight in thee,
And on thy care depend ;
To thee in ev'ry trouble flee,
My best, my only friend.
- 2 When all created streams are dry'd,
Thy fulness is the same ;
May I with this be satisfy'd,
And glory in thy name !
- 3 [Why should the soul a drop bemoan,
Who has a fountain near ;
A fountain which will ever run
With waters sweet and clear ?
- 4 No good in creatures can be found,
But may be found in thee ;
I must have all things, and abound,
While God is God to me.]
- 5 O, that I had but stronger faith,
To look within the veil,
To credit what my Saviour saith,
Whose word can never fail !
- 6 O Lord ! I cast my care on thee.
And on thy grace depend ;
To thee, in ev'ry trouble flee,
My best, my only friend.

263. L. M. Gibbons.

Deliverances, Numb. xxiii. 23.

- 1 **W**HAT hath God wrought ! might Israel
say,
When Jordan roll'd its waves away,
And gave a passage to their bands,
To march secure across the sands.
- 2 [What hath God wrought ! for Jacob's race ?
Shout and adore the wondrous grace ;
To them fair Canaan's land is giv'n,
The type of rest, and peace in heav'n.]
- 3 What hath God wrought ! might well be said,
When Jesus, rising from the dead,
Scatter'd the shades of Pagan night,
And bless'd the nations with his light.
- 4 What hath God wrought ! in sweet surprise,
Shall sound thro' all the earth and skies,
When like a mill-stone in the main,
Proud Rome shall sink, nor rise again.
- 5 What hath God wrought ! O blissful theme !
Are we redeem'd, and call'd by him ?
Shall we be led the desert thro' ?—
And safe arrive in glory too ?
- 6 The news shall ev'ry harp employ,
Fill ev'ry tongue with rapt'rous joy ;
When we shall join the heav'nly throng,
We'll swell the triumph and the song.

264. L. M. Stogdon.

Despair sinful, Job xxxiii. 24.

- 1 **W**HAT mean these jealousies and fears ?
As if the Lord was loth to save ;

- Or lov'd to see us drench'd in tears,
Or sink with sorrow to the grave.
- 2 Does he want slaves to grace his throne?
Or rules he with an iron rod?
Loves he the deep despairing groan?
Is he a tyrant, or a God?
- 3 Not all the sins which we have wrought,
So much his tender bowels grieve,
As this unkind, injurious thought,
That he's unwilling to forgive.
- 4 What tho' our crimes are black as night,
Or glowing like the crimson morn?
Immanuel's blood will make them white
As snow, thro' the pure æther borne.
- 5 Lord, 'tis amazing grace we own,
And well may rebel-worms surprise;—
But, was not thy incarnate Son
A most amazing sacrifice?
- 6 "I've found a ransom," saith the Lord,
"No humble penitent shall die;"
Lord, we would now believe thy word
And thy unbounded mercies try!

265. L. M. *Cruttenden.**Humble Trust ; or, Despair prevented.*

- 1 **L**ORD, didst thou die, but not for me?
Am I forbid to trust thy blood?
Is not thy mercy rich and free,
Seal'd in the kind atoning flood?
- 2 Who, then shall drive my trembling soul,
From thee, to regions of despair?

- Who has survey'd the sacred roll,
And found my name not written there?
- 3 Presumptuous thought! to fix the bound—
To limit mercy's sov'reign reign:
What other happy souls have found,
I'll seek; nor shall I seek in vain.
- 4 I own my guilt; my sins confess;
Can men or devils make them more?
Of crimes, already numberless,
Vain the attempt to swell the score.
- 5 Were the black list before my sight,
While I remember Jesus dy'd,
'Twould only urge my speedier flight,
To seek salvation at his side.
- 6 Lord, at thy feet I'll cast me down;
To thee reveal my guilt and fear;
And—if thou spurn me from thy throne—
I'll be the first who perish'd there.

266. C. M. *Medley.**Devils, believe and tremble, James ii. 19.*

- 1 **T**O God, who lives and reigns on high,
The saints' best passions move;
Devils believe, and trembling lie,
But devils cannot love.
- 2 The saints, in songs for ever new,
Their humble tribute bring;
Devils believe, and tremble too,
But devils cannot sing.
- 3 The saints before his throne, in pray'r
Their daily wants display;

Devils believe, and tremble there,
But devils cannot pray.

4 [But to believe this God is love,
And humbly call him mine;
This precious faith comes from above,
Is heav'nly and divine.]

5 Give me that faith, O God of grace,
Which purifies the heart;
Which works by love and holiness,
Nor will from thee depart.

6 In this sweet grace, may I excel,
And in it live and die;
While trembling devils down in hell,
In chains and darkness lie.

267. (First Part.) C. M. *Newton.*

Doubting Christian, Isaiah 1. 10.

1 **U**NCERTAIN how the way to find,
Which to salvation led;
I list'ned long, with anxious mind,
To hear what others said.

2 When some of joys and comforts told,
I fear'd that I was wrong;
For I was stupid, dead and cold,
Had neither joy nor song.

3 The Lord my lab'ring heart reliev'd,
And made my burden light;
Then for a moment I believ'd,
Supposing all was right.

4 Of fierce temptations others talk'd,
Of anguish and dismay;

Thro' what distresses they had walk'd,
Before they found the way.

5 Ah! then I thought my hopes were vain,
For I had liv'd at ease;
I wish'd for all my fears again,
To make me more like these.

6 I had my wish, the Lord disclos'd
The evils of my heart;
And left my naked soul expos'd
To Satan's fi'ry dart.

7 Alas! "I now must give it up,"
I cry'd in deep despair;
How could I dream of drawing hope
From what I cannot bear.

8 Again my Saviour brought me aid,
And when he set me free,
"Trust simply on my word," he said,
"And leave the rest with me."

267. (Second Part.) C. M.

Doubting Christian, Isaiah 1. 10.

1 **L**ORD, can a soul so vile as mine,
E'er hope to be forgiv'n?
Can mercy plead in my behalf,
To bring me safe to heav'n?

2 I look within, and look without,
And both quite dark appear;
My present hopes admit a doubt,
And faith is mix'd with fear.

3 [Amidst the weary, tiresome road,
Few beams of comfort shine;

Scarce can I say, "My Father, God,"
Or call the Saviour mine.]

- 4 While some of holy pleasures talk,
Which faith and duty bring;
I still in gloomy darkness walk,
And meet with no such thing.
- 5 Beneath a sky calm and serene,
Their prospect, peace display;
Whilst I behold no pleasing scene,
Nor hope to cheer my way.
- 6 [Fain would my soul their bliss obtain,
And join the happy few;
Dear Lord, may I such pleasures gain,
And be as happy too.]

267. (Third Part.) S. M. *Newton.*

Doubting Christian, Lam. i. 11.

- 1 **L**ORD, can a soul like mine,
Unholy and unclean,
Dare venture near a throne of grace,
With such a load of sin?
- 2 If I attempt to pray,
And lisp thy holy name,
My thoughts are hurried soon away,
I know not where I am.
- 3 If in thy word I look,
Such darkness fills my mind,
I only read a sealed book,
But no relief can find.
- 4 Myself can hardly bear
This wretched heart of mine;

How hateful then must it appear
To those pure eyes of thine !

5 That blood which Jesus spilt,
That grace which is thine own,
Can cleanse the vilest sinner's guilt,
And soften hearts of stone.

6 Low at thy feet I bow,
O pity and forgive !

Here will I lie and wait till thou
Shalt bid me rise and live.

268. L. M. *Gibbons.*

Earthquake, Matt. xxiv. 6, 7.

1 **G**REAT God ! in characters of flame,
We read the terrors of thy name ;
'Tis guilt provokes these dire alarms,
And sets th' Omnipotent in arms.

2 O may the world thy judgments own,
And humbly bow before thy throne !
That pow'r, which rocks asunder parts,
Can break e'en adamantine hearts !

3 Of riches, we will boast no more,
No more to earth entrust our store,
That in an instantaneous grave
Resumes the gold and gems it gave.

4 Our hopes shall now ascend on high,
And seek a treasure in the sky :
The mines above are rich and pure,
And shall thro' endless years endure.

269. L. M. *Doddridge.*

Ebenezer, 1 Sam. vii. 12.

1 **E**TERNAL God ! I bless thy name ;
The same thy pow'r, thy grace the same ;

The tokens of thy friendly care
Open, and crown, and close the year.

- 2 I 'midst ten thousand dangers stand,
Supported by thy guardian hand,
And see, when I survey thy ways,
Ten thousand monuments of praise.
- 3 Thus far thy arm has led me on ;
Thus far I make thy mercy known ;
And while I tread this desert land,
New mercies shall new songs demand.
- 4 My grateful soul, on Jordan's shore,
Shall raise one sacred pillar more ;
Then bear, in thy bright courts above,
Inscriptions of immortal love.

270. 8. 7. *Robinson.*

Grateful Recollection.—Ebenezer, 1 Sam. vii. 12.

- 1 **C**OME, thou fount of ev'ry blessing,
Tune my heart to sing thy grace ;
Streams of mercy never ceasing
Call for songs of loudest praise :
Teach me some melodious sonnet,
Sung by flaming tongues above :
Praise the mount—O fix me on it,
Mount of God's unchanging love.
- 2 Here I raise my Ebenezer ;
Hither by thy help I'm come ;
And I hope, by thy good pleasure,
Safely to arrive at home :
Jesus sought me when a stranger,
Wand'ring from the fold of God ;
He, to save my soul from danger,
Interposed his precious blood.

- 3 O! to grace, how great a debtor,
 Daily I'm constrain'd to be!
 Let that grace, Lord, like a fetter,
 Bind my wand'ring heart to thee!
 Prone to wander, Lord, I feel it,
 Prone to leave the God I love;—
 Here's my heart, O! take and seal it;
 Seal it from thy courts above.

271. 7s. *Fawcett.**Ebenezer, Acts xxvi. 22.*

- 1 **I** MY Ebenezer raise
 To my kind Redeemer's praise;
 With a grateful heart I own,
 Hitherto thy help I've known.
- 2 What may be my future lot,
 Well I know concerns me not;
 This should set my heart at rest,
 What thy will ordains is best.
- 3 I my all to thee resign;
 Father let thy will be mine;
 May but all my dealings prove
 Fruits of thy paternal love.
- 4 Guard me, Saviour, by thy pow'r,
 Guard me in the trying hour;
 Let thy unremitted care
 Save me from the lurking snare.
- 5 Let my few remaining days
 Be devoted to thy praise;
 So the last, the closing scene,
 Shall be tranquil and serene.

- 6 To thy will I leave the rest,
Grant me but this one request—
Both in life and death to prove
Tokens of thy special love.



ELECTION.

272. S. M. *Tucker.*

Union with Christ, 2 Tim. i. 9.

- 1 **E**XPAND, my soul, arise and sing
The matchless grace of Sion's King;
Whose love, as ancient as his name,
Let all thy pow'rs aloud proclaim.
- 2 'Twas he, eternal ages past
Form'd his great plan from first to last :
And what his arm would e'er fulfil,
Stood ever present to his will.
- 3 He saw with one capacious glance,
World upon world to life advance ;
And fix'd the end, ere time began,
Of seraph, reptile, and of man.
- 4 Of man, chief work of all below,
What wonders are we led to know !
Wonders surpassing angel's thought
Are by our God in Jesus taught.
- 5 Grace, deep as the eternal mind,
Unutterable bliss design'd
For man ;—ere worlds, or sin, were born,
Or angels sang creation's morn.

- 6 Chosen of old, of old approved;
In Christ th' eternal Son belov'd;
Adopted too, and children made,
Ere sin its baneful poison spread.
- 7 [Tho' sin and guilt infest them here,
In Christ they all complete appear;
For all that justice ere demands,
Receiv'd full payment from his hands.]
- 8 In him the Father never saw
The least transgression of his law;
Perfection, then, in him we view—
And saints in him are perfect too.
- 9 [Then let our souls, in humble praise,
To Jesus, lasting anthems raise;
And love eternal be our song,
While endless ages roll along.]

273. 7s. *Haweis.**Immutability of God, 2 Tim. ii. 19.*

- 1 **G**OD'S foundation standeth sure,
We shall to the end endure,
Safely will the Shepherd keep,
Those he purchased for his sheep.

Chorus.

God's foundation standeth sure;
We shall to the end endure.

- 2 Known to him before the sun
First began his course to run;
Chosen, called from above,
Objects of eternal love.
- 2 Put thy seal upon each heart,
Thy blest image, LORD, impart;

All thyself in us reveal,
We the clay, and thou the seal.

- 4 Ev'ry evil, LORD, subdue,
By thy grace our souls renew ;
Then from base affections free,
Dead to sin, we'll live to thee.

274. C. M. *Toplady.*

Elected to Holiness, 2 Tim. i. 9.

- 1 **H**OW vast the benefits divine,
Which we in Christ possess ;
We're sav'd from guilt and ev'ry sin,
And call'd to holiness.
- 2 'Tis not for works which we have done,
Or shall hereafter do,
But he of his abounding love
Salvation does bestow.
- 3 The glory, Lord, from first to last,
Is due to thee alone ;
Aught to ourselves we dare not take,
Or rob thee of thy crown.
- 4 Our glorious Surety undertook
Redemption's wondrous plan ;
And grace was given us in him
Before the world began.
- 5 [Safe in the arms of sov'reign love
We ever shall remain ;
Nor shall the rage of earth or hell
Make thy wise counsels vain.]
- 6 Not one of all the chosen race,
But shall to heav'n attain ;

Partake on earth the purpos'd grace,
And then with Jesus reign.

275. C. M. *Anon.*

Election, 1 Peter i. 2—4.

- 1 **E**LECTION! 'tis a joyful sound
To wretched, guilty man;
The Father, Son, and Spirit, form'd
The everlasting plan.
- 2 [Jesus, for all his chosen sheep,
Has full atonement made;
And justice never can demand,
That debt should twice be paid.]
- 3 O may this bible-truth inspire
My heart with purest bliss;
And land my soul in mansions, where
My chosen Jesus is.

276. 5. 6. *Toplady.*

Electing Love, Acts xiii. 48.

- 1 **H**OW happy are we,
Our election who see,
And venture, O Lord, for salvation on thee!
In Jesus approv'd,
Eternally lov'd,
Upheld by thy pow'r we cannot be mov'd.
- 2 ['Tis sweet to recline
On the bosom divine,
And experience the comforts peculiar to thine;
While, born from above,
And upheld by thy love,
With singing and triumph to Sion we move.]

- 3 Our seeking thy face,
 Was all of thy grace,
 Thy mercy demands, and shall have all the praise:
 No sinner can be
 Beforehand with thee,
 Thy grace is preventing, almighty, and free.
- 4 [Our Saviour and Friend,
 His love shall extend,
 It knew no beginning, and never shall end:
 Whom once he receives,
 His Spirit ne'er leaves,
 Nor ever repents of the grace that he gives.]
- 5 On Canaan's fair land,
 We shortly shall stand, [hand,
 With crowns on our heads, and with harps in our
 Our harps shall be tun'd,
 The Lamb shall be crown'd,
 Salvation to Jesus, thro' heav'n shall resound.

277. 8. 7. 4. R——.

Sovereign and Electing Grace, Eph. i. 3—6.

- 1 **S**ONS we are thro' God's election,
 Who in Jesus Christ believe;
 By eternal destination,
 Sov'reign grace we here receive;
 Lord, thy mercy
 Does both grace and glory give.
- 2 Ev'ry fallen soul, by sinning,
 Merits everlasting pain;
 But thy love, without beginning,
 Has restor'd thy sons again:
 Countless millions
 Shall in life, thro' Jesus reign.

- 3 Pause, my soul ! adore and wonder !
Ask, " O why such love to me ?"
Grace hath put me in the number
Of the Saviour's family :
Hallelujah !
Thanks, eternal thanks to thee !
- 4 [Since that love had no beginning,
And shall never, never cease ;
Keep, O keep me, Lord, from sinning !
Guide me in the way of peace !
Make me walk in
All the paths of holiness.]
- 5 When I quit this feeble mansion,
And my soul returns to thee ;
Let the pow'r of thy ascension,
Manifest itself in me :
Thro' thy spirit,
Give the final victory !
- 6 When the angel sounds the trumpet ;
When my soul and body join ;
When my Saviour comes to judgment,
Bright in majesty divine ;
I shall triumph,
For his righteousness is mine.
- 7 When in that blest habitation,
Which my God has fore-ordain'd ;
When, in glory's full possession,
I with saints and angels stand :
Free grace only
Shall resound thro' Canaan's land.

EPHRAIM'S REPENTANCE. 278, 279

278. L. M. *Medley.*

Ephraim's Repentance, Jer. xxxi. 18—20.

- 1 **H**OW shall I give my Ephraim up,
“Or make him drink the wrathful cup?
“Shall I in awful, dreadful ire
“Doom him to hell's eternal fire?
- 2 “Ah, no!—my heart is turn'd within,
“I'll punish, yet forgive his sin;
“And my repentance shall declare,
“The truth which I to Israel swear.
- 3 “I'll never let my word be broke,
“Nor in fierce anger deal the stroke;
“My dreadful wrath I'll not employ,
“Nor Ephraim will I e'er destroy.
- 4 “No,—I'll fulfil my gracious plan,
“For I am God, and not like man;—
“Nor will I punish as a foe,
“But he my love shall sweetly know.
- 5 “His sad backslidings I'll forgive,
“And he shall turn again and live;
“I will again my joys restore,
“And Ephraim then shall weep no more.”

279. L. M. *Gibbons.*

Eternal Life, Titus iii. 7.

- 1 **E**TERNAL life!—how sweet the sound
To sinners who deserve to die!
Publish the bliss the world around,
Echo the joys, ye worlds on high.
- 2 Eternal life!—how will it reign,
When, mounting from this breathless clod;
The soul discharg'd from sin and pain,
Ascends t' enjoy its Father God!

- 3 Eternal life!—how will it bloom
In beauty on that blissful day,
When rescu'd from th' impris'ning tomb,
Glory invests our rising clay!
- 4 [Eternal life!—O how refin'd
The joy! the triumphs how divine!
When saints in body and in mind
Shall in the Saviour's image shine!
- 5 Holy and heav'nly be that soul,
Where dwells an hope so bright as this:
How should we long to reach the goal,
And seize the prize of endless bliss!]

280. L. M. *Steele.*

Eternity joyful and tremendous, Isaiah lvii. 15.

- 1 [E]TERNITY is just at hand;
And shall I waste my ebbing sand?
And careless view departing day,
And throw my inch of time away?]
- 2 Eternity!—tremendous sound!
To guilty souls a dreadful wound!
But O! if Christ and heav'n be mine,
How sweet the accents! how divine!
- 3 Be this my chief, my only care,
My high pursuit, my ardent pray'r,
An int'rest in the Saviour's blood,—
My pardon seal'd, and peace with God.
- 4 But should my highest hopes be vain,
The rising doubt, how sharp the pain!
My fears, O gracious God, remove,
Confirm my title to thy love.

- 5 Search, Lord ! O search my inmost heart,
And light, and hope, and joy impart ;
From guilt and error set me free,
And guide me safe to heav'n and thee.

281. L. M. *Medley.*

Eternity, Jer. x. 10.

- 1 **O** THOU eternal, glorious Lord,
Thy gracious presence now afford ;
To all our souls thine influence bring,
While of eternity we sing !
- 2 Eternity, stupendous theme !
Compar'd herewith our life's a dream ;
Eternity ! O awful sound,
"A deep where all our thoughts are drown'd !"
- 3 Eternity ! the dread abode
And habitation of our God !
His glory fills the vast expanse,
Beyond the reach of mortal sense.
- 4 But an eternity there is
Of dreadful woe, or joyful bliss ;
And, swift as time fulfils its round,
We to eternity are bound.
- 5 [What countless millions of mankind
Have left this fleeting world behind ;
They're gone,—but where ?—ah ! stop and see,
They're gone into eternity.
- 6 And is eternity so near ?
And must we very soon be there ?
Sinner,—ah ! whither wilt thou flee,
Or how avoid eternity ?

- 7 Canst thou for ever bear to dwell
 In all the fi'ry deeps of hell :—
 And is death nothing then to thee,—
 Death, and a dread eternity ?]
- 8 Ye gracious souls, with joy look up,
 In Christ rejoice, your glorious hope ;
 This everlasting bliss secures ;
 God, and eternity, are yours.

282. L. M. *Steele.**Evening Hymn, Prov. iii. 24.*

- 1 **G**REAT God, to thee my ev'ning song
 With humble gratitude, I raise ;
 O let thy mercy tune my tongue,
 And fill my heart with lively praise.
- 2 Mercy, that rich unbounded store,
 Does my unnumber'd wants relieve ;
 Among thy daily craving poor,
 On thy all-bounteous hand I live.
- 3 My days unclouded as they pass,
 And ev'ry gentle rolling hour,
 Are monuments of wondrous grace,
 And witness to thy love and pow'r.
- 4 [Thy love and pow'r, celestial guard,
 Preserve me from surrounding harms :—
 Can danger reach me, while the Lord
 Extends his kind protecting arms ?]
- 5 Seal my forgiveness in the blood
 Of Jesus ;—his dear name alone
 I plead for pardon, gracious God,
 And kind acceptance at thy throne.

- 6 Let this blest hope mine eyelids close,
With sleep refresh my feeble frame ;
Safe in thy care may I repose,
And wake with praises to thy name.

283. (First Part.) L. M. *Kenn.*

Evening Hymn, Psalm iv. 8.

- 1 **G**LORY to thee, my God ! this night,
For all the blessings of the light ;
Keep me, O keep me, King of kings,
Beneath thine own almighty wings.
- 2 Forgive me, Lord, for thy dear Son,
The ills that I this day have done ;
That, with the world, myself, and thee,
I, ere I sleep, at peace may be.
- 3 Teach me to live, that I may dread
The grave as little as my bed ;
Teach me to die, that so I may
Triumphant rise, at the last day.
- 4 O may my soul on thee repose ;
And may sweet sleep mine eyelids close ;
Sleep, that shall me more vig'rous make,
To serve my God when I awake.
- 5 If in the night I sleepless lie,
My soul with heav'nly thoughts supply ;
Let no ill dreams disturb my rest,
No pow'rs of darkness me molest.
- 6 [Lord, let my soul for ever share
The bliss of thy paternal care !
'Tis heav'n on earth, 'tis heav'n above,
To see thy face, and sing thy love !]
Praise God, &c.

283. (Second Part.) C. M. *Mason.**Evening Hymn, Psalm cxli. 2.*

1 **N**OW, from the altar of our hearts,
 Let flames of incense rise,
 Assist us, Lord, to offer up
 Our evening sacrifice.

2 Minutes and mercies multiply'd,
 Have made up all this day;
 Minutes came quick, but mercies were
 More swift and free than they.

3 New time, new favour, and new joys,
 Do a new song require;
 Till we shall praise thee as we would,
 Accept our heart's desire.

284. C. M. *Hoskins.**Eutychus brought to Life, Acts xx. 9—12.*

1 **H**OW much the hearts of those revive,
 That love and fear the Lord;
 When sinners dead, are made alive,
 By his all-quick'ning word.

2 The parent views with joyful eyes
 His now returning son,
 And in ecstatic joy, he cries,
 "What hath the Saviour done!"

3 The ministers of Christ, rejoice
 When souls the word receive;
 When sinners hear the Saviour's voice,
 And in the Lord believe.

4 The church of God their praises join,
 And of salvation sing;
 They glorify the grace divine,
 Of their victorious King.

- 5 In heav'n above, there's joy and praise,
Before the Lord most high ;
Th' angelic choirs, their voices raise,
And with each other vie.
- 6 But greater joy must they possess,
Who feel this glorious change ;
Their lab'ring tongues can but express
How true, but yet how strange !
- 7 [Dear Saviour, comfort us to-night,
Thy work, O Lord, revive ;
May we enjoy this noble sight,
Dead sinners made alive.
- 8 Then will thy saints aloud rejoice,
And join the host above,
To praise thy name with cheerful voice,
And magnify thy love.]

285. 8. 8. 6. *Cennick & Hammond.*

Evening and Morning Hymn, Luke xxi. 29.

- 1 **N**O farther go to-night, but stay,
Dear Saviour, till the break of day ;
Turn in, dear Lord, with me ;
And in the morning when I wake,
Me in thine arms, dear Jesus, take,
And I'll go on with thee.
- 2 Now, Lord, be with us on our way ;
Unveil thy face, thine arm display,
Thy glory let us prove :
Do thou, dear Saviour, with us walk,
That while with thee we sweetly talk,
Our hearts may burn with love.

- 3 [May we in faith still journey on,
Till we arrive where thou art gone ;
And see thy face in heav'n ;
Then, when in glory we shall meet,
In what sweet concert shall we sit,
And sing of sins forgiv'n !

286. 8. 8. 6. *Medley.**Excellency of Christ, Isaiah xxxv. 2.*

- 1 **O** COULD I speak the matchless worth,
O could I sound the glories forth,
Which in my Saviour shine ;
I'd soar and touch the heav'nly strings,
And vie with Gabriel, while he sings,
In notes almost divine.
- 2 I'd sing the precious blood he spilt,
My ransom from the dreadful guilt
Of sin and wrath divine :
I'd sing his glorious righteousness,
In which all perfect heav'nly dress
My soul shall ever shine.
- 3 I'd sing the characters he bears,
And all the forms of love he wears,
Exalted on his throne :
In loftiest songs of sweetest praise,
I would to everlasting days
Make all his glories known.
- 4 [But ah ! I'm still in clay confin'd,
And mortal passions clog my mind,
And downward drag me still :
O when shall I attain the skies,
And to immortal glories rise,
On Zion's heav'nly hill !]

- 5 Well—the delightful day will come,
 When my dear Lord will bring me home,
 And I shall see his face :
 Then with my Saviour, brother, friend,
 A blest eternity I'll spend,
 Triumphant in his grace.



FAITH.

287. L. M.

Truth, Lord—Yet the Dogs, &c. Matt. xv. 27.

- 1 **B**EHOLD a sinner, dearest Lord,
 Encourag'd by thy gracious word,
 Would venture near to seek that bread,
 By which thy children here are fed.
- 2 Do not the humble suit deny,
 Of such a guilty wretch as I ;
 But let me feed on crumbs, tho' small,
 Which from thy bount'ous table fall.
- 3 [I am a sinner, Lord, I own,
 By sin and guilt I am undone ;—
 Yet will I wait, and plead, and pray,
 Since none are empty sent away.]

288. L. M. *Steele.*

For a Time of Famine, Hab. iii. 17, 18.

- 1 **S**HOULD famine o'er the mourning field
 Extend its desolating reign,
 Nor spring her blooming beauties yield,
 Nor autumn swell the golden grain.
- 2 Should lowing herds, and bleating sheep,
 Around their famish'd master die ;

And hope itself despairing weep,
While life deplores its last supply :

- 3 Amid the dark, the dismal scene,
If I can say the Lord is mine,
The joy shall triumph o'er the pain,
And glory dawn, tho' life decline.
- 4 The God of my salvation lives,
My nobler life he will sustain ;
His word immortal vigour gives,
Nor shall my glorious hopes be vain.
- 5 Thy presence, Lord, can cheer my heart,
Tho' ev'ry earthly comfort die ;
Thy smile can bid my pains depart,
And raise my sacred pleasures high.
- 6 [O let me hear thy blissful voice,
Inspiring life and joys divine !
The barren desert shall rejoice,
'Tis paradise if thou art mine.]

289. L. M. *Wesley.*

For a Time of Famine, Hab. iii. 17, 18.

- 1 **A**LTHO' the vine its fruit deny,
Altho' the olive yield no oil ;
The with'ring fig tree droop and die,
The field illude the tiller's toil ;—
- 2 Altho' the stall no herd afford,
And perish all the bleating race ;
Yet will I triumph in the Lord !—
The God of my salvation praise !—
- 3 Tho' comfortless my soul remain,
And not a gleam of light appear ;

Tho' joy be sought, and sought in vain,
And tho' despair itself be near :

- 4 Altho' assurance all be lost,
And blooming hopes cut off I see ;
Yet will I in my Saviour trust,
And glory that he dy'd for me.
- 5 In hope—believing against hope—
My int'rest still in God I claim ;
His gracious word shall lift me up,
Salvation is in Jesus' name.
- 6 Soon shall he bring deliv'rance nigh,
And my dejected soul shall find,
When he shall lift my comforts high,
His arm how strong, his heart how kind.

290. L. M. *Needham.*

Faith of the Ancients, Heb. xi. 33, 34.

- 1 **B**LESS'D is the memory of the just !
And sweet their slumbers in the dust ;
Tho' lost, long lost to mortal eye,
Their glorious fame shall never die.
- 2 In life's fair book the Patriarchs live,
Prophets and saints instruction give ;
Tho' dead, they speak the truth divine,
And in example brightly shine.
- 3 By faith what wonders have they done,
They suff'rings bore, they vict'ries won ;
By faith they promises obtain'd,
And kingdoms to its empire gain'd.
- 4 By faith they clos'd the lion's jaw,
And harmless made his dreadful paw :

Quench'd fiercest flames, escap'd the sword,
And to new life the dead restor'd.

5 My soul, these ancient heroes view,
Their faith, their love, their zeal pursue ;
Warm'd by each word and glorious deed,
In the same blessed path proceed.

6 [O may I in their triumphs share ;
And in my Saviour's robes appear ;
And give my Captain great renown,
Who gives me an immortal crown.]

291. C. M. *Needham.*

Faith of the Ancients, Heb. vi. 12.

1 **R**ISE, O my soul, pursue the path
By ancient heroes trod :
Ambitious view those holy men,
Who liv'd and walk'd with God.

2 Tho' dead, they speak in reason's ear,
And in example live ;
Their faith, and hope, and mighty deeds,
Still fresh instruction give.

3 'Twas thro' the Lamb's most precious blood,
They conquer'd ev'ry foe ;
And to his pow'r, and matchless grace,
Their crowns and honours owe.

4 Lord, may I ever keep in view
The patterns thou hast giv'n ;
And ne'er forsake the blessed road,
Which led them safe to heav'n.

292. C. M. *Hervey.**Faith.*

- 1 **W**HEN faith presents the Saviour's death,
And whispers, "this is mine,"
Sweetly my rising hours advance,
And peacefully decline.
- 2 Let outward things go how they will,
On thee I cast my care;
But let me reign with thee in heav'n,
Tho' most unworthy here.
- 3 Faith in thy love shall sweeten death,
And smooth the rugged way;
Smile on me, dearest Lord, and then
I shall not wish to stay.

293. C. M. *Swain.**Strong Faith in God's Salvation.*

- 1 **F**IRMLY I stand on Sion's hill,
And view my starry crown;
No pow'r on earth my hope can shake,
Nor hell can pull me down.
- 2 The lofty hills and stately tow'rs,
That lift their heads on high,
Shall all be levell'd in the dust;
Their very names shall die.
- 3 The vaulted heav'ns shall melt away,
Built by Jehovah's hands;
But firmer than the heav'ns, the Rock
Of my salvation stands.

294. C. M. *Neale, altered.**Triumph of Faith, Dan. iii. 23.*

- 1 **W**HAT mighty wonders faith has done!
O, who can e'er recount

- The num'rous vict'ries it has won,
Or tell the vast amount ?
- 2 Possess'd of this, without dismay,
The Hebrew champions stood,
And dar'd a tyrant disobey,
Resisting unto blood.
- 3 His impious threats they disregard,
And all his fury brave,
Believing that the God they fear'd,
Was able them to save.
- 4 Leaning on his almighty arm,
Who did such faith inspire,
They were preserv'd secure from harm,
Amidst consuming fire.
- 5 Like precious faith may we possess,
Nor need we ever fear,
Tho' call'd thro' floods or flames to pass,
If God be with us there.

295. S. M. *Beddome.*

Faith, the Gift of God, Eph. ii. 8.

- 1 **F**AITH !—'tis a precious grace,
Where'er it is bestow'd ;
It boasts of a celestial birth,
And is the gift of God !
- 2 Jesus, it owns a King,—
An all-atoning Priest :
It claims no merit of its own,
But looks for all in Christ.
- 3 To him it leads the soul,
When fill'd with deep distress ;

Flies to the fountain of his blood,
And trusts his righteousness.

4 Since 'tis thy work alone,
And that divinely free ;
Lord, send the Spirit of thy Son,
To work this faith in me.

296. (First Part.) 8s. *Hart.*

Victorious Faith, Rom. i. 17.

- 1 **T**HE moment a sinner believes,
And trusts in his crucify'd God,
His pardon at once he receives,
Redemption in full thro' his blood :
- 2 Tho' thousands and thousands of foes,
Against him in malice unite,
Their rage he, thro' Christ can oppose,
Led forth by the Spirit to fight.
- 3 The faith, that unites to the Lamb,
And brings such salvation as this,
Is more than mere fancy or name,
The work of God's Spirit it is :
- 4 It treads on the world and on hell ;
It vanquishes death and despair ;
And, what is still stranger to tell,
It overcomes heav'n by pray'r.—
- 5 It says to the mountains, "depart,"
That stand betwixt God and the soul ;
It binds up the broken in heart,
And makes their sore consciences whole.
- 6 Bids sins of a crimson-like dye,
Be spotless as snow, and as white ;

And raises the sinner on high,
To dwell with the angels of light.



FALL OF MAN.

296. (Second Part.) C. M.

Man's Fall and Recovery, 2 Samuel xiv. 14. 1 Cor. xv. 49.

- 1 **I**N Adam's loins, by sin we fell,
And walk'd destruction's road
Without a will or pow'r to turn,
To happiness and God.
- 2 But God devised means to bring
His banish'd children home ;
And Christ fulfill'd the wondrous plan
By his own death alone.
- 3 The Spirit brings his exiles back
As trophies of his love,
And plants within them holy fear,
No more from God to rove.
- 4 [Ye saints proclaim Jehovah's praise,
And shout his honours high :
His grace shall be your lasting theme,
When time itself shall die.]

See also Hymns 219—222—327—332—
354—366.

FAMILY WORSHIP.

297. L. M. *Scott.*

Seeking Direction for a new Habitation.

- 1 **S**OLE Sov'reign of the earth and skies,
Supremely good, supremely wise ;
Fix thou the place of our abode,
But let it still be near to God.
- 2 There with an ever smiling face,
Renew the visits of thy grace ;
The dwelling with thy presence bless,
And thence each baneful evil chase.
- 3 Thus while we sojourn here below,
Let streams of mercy round us flow ;
And when our destin'd race is run,
Assign us mansions near thy throne.

298. L. M. *Scott.*

Going to a new Habitation.

- 1 **W**HERE'ER the Lord shall build my house,
An altar to his name I'll raise :
There morn and ev'ning, shall ascend
The sacrifice of pray'r and praise.
- 2 With duteous mind the social band
Shall search the records of thy law ;
There learn thy will, and humbly bow
With filial reverence and awe.
- 3 [Indulgent sin shall ne'er defile,
The temple hallow'd to our God ;
Nor wicked men, nor wicked ways
Pollute the place of his abode.]

- 4 If num'rous blessings of the earth
Indulgent God to us afford,
With warm united hearts we'll pay
Our grateful tribute to the Lord.
- 5 Here fix, dear Lord, thy sacred rest,
And spread the banner of thy love,
Till ripen'd for the heav'nly world,
We rise and join the church above.

299. C. M. *Scott.*

Settling in a new Habitation.

- 1 **N**OW let our hearts their glory wake,
The sacred song to raise ;
And ev'ry tuneful pow'r combine,
To shout Jehovah's praise.
- 2 To us a goodly heritage
His providence assigns ;
And in a safe and pleasant place,
Marks out our happy lines.
- 3 Come, let us to his holy name,
A grateful altar raise ;
And be this habitation styl'd,
The house of pray'r and praise.
- 4 Here may the Spirit's breathings, fan
Devotion to a flame ;
And faith, and love, and zeal inspire,
T' adorn the christian name.
- 5 [Thus with thy visits, smiles, and grace,
May this abode be blest ;
And here, O great Jehovah, fix
Thy pleasant lasting rest.

FAMILY WORSHIP.—FEAR. 300, 301

300. S. M.

Joshua's Resolution, Joshua xxiv. 15.

- 1 **L**ET Joshua's solemn charge,
To Israel's army giv'n,
Persuade the souls of all this day,
To choose the God of heav'n.
- 2 How blessed is the choice
To serve and love the Lord:
May he each heart constrain, to trust
Upon his sacred word.
- 3 This will afford us joy
In ev'ry scene of grief;
From hence will flow our daily peace,
Our comfort and relief.
- 4 Amidst our doubts and fears,
Our choice of God will prove
That he first chose us by his grace
As subjects of his love.
- 5 May sinners round us see,
How wise was Joshua's choice;
And feel constrain'd by sov'reign love,
In Jesus to rejoice.



FEAR.

301. L. M. *Anon.*

Encouragement against present Fears, Judges xiii. 28.

- 1 **W**HY should I yield to slavish fears?
God is the same to endless years;
Tho' clouds and darkness hide his face,
He's boundless both in truth and grace.

- 2 Would e'er the God of truth make known
The worth and glory of his Son;
His love and righteousness display,
And cast my soul at last away?—
- 3 Would he reveal my sin and woe,
Teach me my num'rous wants to know?
And help me in my darkest frame,
To build my hopes on Jesu's name?
- 4 Would God preserve my soul from hell,
And make his love at times prevail;
Would he bestow such mercies past,
And yet reject my soul at last?
- 5 No,—He's my Father and my friend,
On whose sure promise I depend;
Tho' now from me his face he hides,
Immutable his love abides.
- 6 [Satan shall ne'er o'er Jesus boast,
Nor the rich grace be ever lost;
The Spirit ne'er his dwelling lose,
Nor Christ the humble soul refuse.
- 7 Tho' unbelief may long molest,
And sin and Satan break my rest;
Grace shall at last the vict'ry get,
And make my conquest quite complete.]

302. C. M. *Beddome.*

Fear not, Isaiah xliii. 1, 2.

- 1 **Y**E trembling souls! dismiss your fears;
Be mercy all your theme;
Mercy, which, like a river, flows
In one continual stream.

- 2 Fear not the pow'rs of earth and hell ;
God will these pow'rs restrain ;
His mighty arm their rage repel,
And make their efforts vain.
- 3 Fear not the want of outward good ;
He will for his provide ;
Grant them supplies of daily food,
And all they need beside.
- 4 Fear not that he will e'er forsake,
Or leave his work undone ;
He's faithful to his promises—
And faithful to his Son.
- 5 Fear not the terrors of the grave,
Or death's tremendous sting ;
He will from endless wrath preserve—
To endless glory bring.
- 6 [You, in his wisdom, pow'r, and grace,
May confidently trust,
His wisdom guides, his pow'r protects,
His grace rewards the just.]

303. C. M. *Doddridge.*

Fears dissipated, Isaiah xli. 10.

- 1 **A**ND art thou with us, gracious Lord,
To dissipate our fear ?
Dost thou proclaim thyself our God,
Our God for ever near ?
- 2 Doth thy right hand which form'd the earth,
And bears up all the skies,
Stretch from on high its friendly aid,
When dangers round us rise ?

- 3 Dost thou a father's bowels feel
 For all thy humble saints?
 And in such tender accents speak
 To sooth their sad complaints?
- 4 Why droop our hearts? why flow our eyes,
 While such a voice we hear?
 Why rise our sorrows and our fears,
 While such a friend is near?
- 5 [On this support my soul shall lean,
 And banish ev'ry care;
 The gloomy vale of death must smile,
 If God be with me there.]

304. L. M. *Gibbons.*

On the Alarm of Fire, Amos iv. 11.

- 1 **T**HE fire, with wild unbounded pow'r,
 May ruin ev'ry earthly joy;
 And in a swift surprising hour
 Our treasures, homes, and lives destroy.
- 2 But still the saint its rage defies—
 And should destruction seize his frame,
 His unimbodied soul would rise,
 And mount to glory in the flame.
- 3 There stands a palace built sublime,
 In yonder heav'ns to which we go,
 Secure from all the wastes of time,
 And all the dire events below.
- 4 When veng'ance, kindling all her fires,
 Shall ride in ruin o'er the ball;
 Saints shall enjoy their full desires,
 Their God, their Saviour, and their All.

305. C. M. *Harrison.**Fortitude, Jer. i. 8.*

- 1 **W**HY should the dread of sinful man
 Insnare and vex my soul?
 O, for that fortitude which can
 My ev'ry fear control.
- 2 Shall I offend a holy God,
 And sacrifice my peace,
 To shun a mortal's threat'ning rod,
 A friend or two to please?
- 3 I must obey the God I love,
 Tho' all the world contemn;
 One smile from him, I prize above
 The richest earthly gem.
- 4 Hark! O my soul—methinks I hear
 Jehovah's awful voice;—
 “Fear not, thou worm, for I am near,
 “ I well approve thy choice.
- 5 “ While mortal men revile and frown,
 “ I'll smile upon thy soul;
 “ And thou shalt tread the tempter down,
 “ While I his rage control.”
- 6 Lord, I resign me to thy will,
 Thy wisdom I adore!
 I yield to thee;—thy word fulfil,
 And let me doubt no more.

306. 8. 8. 6. *Hammond.**Fulness of Christ, John i. 16. Col. i. 19.*

- 1 **I**N Christ alone all fulness dwells;
 He a rich plenitude reveals
 To all his chosen seed;

Whatever be his people's wants,
From his rich fulness still he grants
As their immortal head.

- 2 In all their troubles and distress,
He will bestow abundant grace,
And help them on their way;
He'll never let his people go,
Nor shall they sink in endless woe;
His love knows no decay.
- 3 [Ye timid souls, renounce yourselves,
Nor longer live on Christ by halves;
Live wholly on the Lamb:
Behold yourselves in him complete,
With him in heav'n you soon shall meet,
To glory in his name.]

307. 7s. *Hart.*

Gethsemane, Matt. xxvi. 36—42.

- 1 **M**ANY woes had Christ endur'd,
Many sore temptations met,
Patient, and to pains inur'd;
But the sorest trial yet
Was to be sustain'd in thee,
Gloomy, sad Gethsemane.
- 2 Came at length the dreadful night,
Veng'ance with its iron rod
Stood, and with collected might
Bruis'd the harmless Lamb of God:
See, my soul, the Saviour see
Groving in Gethsemane.
- 3 There my God bore all my guilt;
This thro' grace can be believ'd;
But the torments which he felt,

Are too vast to be conceiv'd;
None can penetrate thro' thee,
Doleful, dark Gethsemane.

4 All my sins against my God;
All my sins against his laws;
All my sins against his blood;
All my sins against his cause;
Sins as boundless as the sea;
Hide me, O Gethsemane.

5 Here's my claim, and here alone;
None a Saviour more can need;
Deeds of righteousness I've none;
Not a work that I can plead;
Not a glimpse of hope for me,
Only in Gethsemane.

6 [Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
One almighty God of love:—
Prais'd by all the heav'nly host,
In thy shining courts above:
We poor sinners, Gracious Three,
Bless thee for Gethsemane.]

308. L. M. *Steele.*

A glimpse of Jesus, precious.

1 **J**ESUS, what shall I do to shew,
How much I love thy charming name?
Let my whole heart with rapture glow,
Thy boundless goodness to proclaim!

2 Lord, if a distant glimpse of thee,
Can give such sweet, such vast delight;
What must the joy, the triumph be,
To dwell for ever in thy sight!

309. C. M. *Westlake's Sel.**A Glimpse of Jesus, precious.*

1 **L**ORD! let me see thy blissful face,
While sojourning below;
'Tis from thyself my joys arise,
And all my comforts flow.

2 A glimpse—a single glimpse of thee,
Would more delight my soul
Than this vain world, with all its joys,
Could I possess the whole.

310. C. M. *Griffin's Sel.**Latter-day Glory, Isaiah ii. 2, 4, 20.*

1 **R**EJOICE, ye nations of the world,
And hail the happy day,
When Satan's kingdom downward hurl'd,
Shall perish with dismay.

2 Rejoice, ye heathens; (wood and stone
Shall form your gods no more;)
Jehovah, ye shall trust alone,
And him alone adore.

3 Christians rejoice;—each party name,
Each diff'rent sect shall cease;
Your error, grief, and wrath, and shame,
Shall yield to truth and peace.

4 Ye sons of peace, the triumph share;
Trumpets no more shall sound;
The murd'rous sword, the bloody spear,
Shall cultivate the ground.

5 Bright o'er the mountains, may we see
This blessed morning ray;

And glorious may its splendour be
E'en to the perfect day !

311. C. M. *Erskine.*

God Invisible, 1 Tim. vi. 15, 16.

- 1 **T**HE great Invisible unknown,
Who fills th' eternal throne ;
Is King of kings, and Lord of lords,
Jehovah, God alone.
- 2 'Tis far beyond blind mortal eyes
To see his bright abode ;
Nor can created minds e'er glance
A thought half way to God.
- 3 Infinite leagues beyond the sky,
Th' Eternal reigns alone ;
Where human minds nor finite wings,
Can mount the topless throne.
- 4 Let ev'ry nation, tribe, and tongue,
His matchless pow'r proclaim ;
And heav'n, and earth, rocks, hills, and seas,
Repeat their loud, Amen.



GOSPEL.

312. L. M. *Voke.*

Go, preach my Gospel, Mark xvi. 15.

- 1 “ **G**O,” saith the voice of heav’nly love,
“ My Gospel preach to ev’ry land ;
“ Lo ! I am with you to the end ;
“ Observe, and follow my command.”
- 2 With joy the first disciples heard,
And preach’d the heart-reviving news,

As they from him receiv'd in charge,
First to the unbelieving Jews :

- 3 Then to the gentiles, far and near,
Publish'd salvation in his name ;
And the glad tidings of his grace,
To this distinguish'd country came.
- 4 ' Here may the gospel still remain,
Till time itself and nature die :—
And ev'ry tribe of Adam's race
To the Redeemer's standard fly !'

313. L. M. Cole.

Beginning at Jerusalem, Luke xxiv. 47.

- 1 **P**ROCLAIM my gospel," saith the Lord,
" Ye preachers of my sacred word ;
" Let ev'ry nation hear the theme,
" Beginning at Jerusalem.
- 2 " Go, let the chief of sinners know,
" That I have blessings to bestow ;
" Proclaim salvation in my name,
" Beginning at Jerusalem.
- 3 " Where I was treated with disdain,
" Where I was crucify'd and slain ;
" There shall my gospel gain esteem,
" Beginning at Jerusalem.
- 4 " My pard'ning love proclaim abroad,
" And shew the virtue of my blood ;
" Till time shall end, proclaim my grace,
" To ev'ry land in ev'ry place.
- 5 " In yonder world, behold the train,
" Of sinners sav'd from endless pain ;

“Ascribing glory to the Lamb,
“Within the new Jerusalem.”

314. L. M. *Anon.*

Gospel, a joyful Sound, Psalm lxxxix. 15.

- 1 **C**OME, dearest Lord, who reigns above,
And draw me with the cords of love!
And while the gospel does abound,
“O may I know the joyful sound!”
- 2 Sweet are the tidings, free the grace,
It brings to our apostate race;
It spreads a heav’nly light around,
“O may I know the joyful sound!”
- 3 The gospel bids the sin-sick soul
Look up to Jesus and be whole;
In him are peace and pardon found,
“O may I know the joyful sound!”
- 4 It stems the tide of swelling grief,
Affords the needy sure relief;
Releases those by Satan bound,
“O may I know the joyful sound!”

315. L. M. *Peacock.*

Gospel Harvest, John iv. 35.

- 1 **L**O, clad in nature’s bright array,
The fields a beauteous scene display:
See how the golden ears of corn,
Wide-waving, all the hills adorn.
- 2 See earth with God’s rich goodness crown’d,
A joyful plenty smiles around;
But now to our admiring eyes,
Behold! superior prospects rise.

- 3 [Rich harvests, where salvation grows,
Their fair celestial fruits disclose ;
A paradise on earth is seen,
How pleasing, how divine the scene.]
- 4 See sinners hast'ning to embrace
The tidings of forgiving grace ;
Redeem'd from hell, with price divine,
In faith and holiness they shine.
- 5 All crown'd with immortality,
These fruits of righteousness shall be ;
Then they that reap and they that sow
Shall everlasting triumphs know.
- 6 Together, shall their songs arise,
In the fair fields of paradise ;
And shouts of triumph, and of joy,
Their blest eternity employ.

316. (First Part.) L. M. *Needham.*

Thy Kingdom come, Matt. vi. 10.

- 1 [HAST thou not said, almighty God,
The humble heart is thine abode ?
Erect thy kingdom, Lord, within,
And let thy grace subdue our sin.]
- 2 To distant lands thy gospel send,
And thus thy empire wide extend :
To Gentile, Turk, and stubborn Jew,
Great King of grace, salvation shew.
- 3 Where'er thy light and sun arise,
Thy name, O God, immortalize !
May nations yet unborn, confess
Thy wisdom, pow'r, and righteousness.

316. (Second Part.) C. M.

Life and Immortality brought to light.

- 1 **S**ATAN, the Prince of darkness reigns
O'er all the human race,
Till Christ the glorious vict'ry gains,
By his all-conq'ring grace.
- 2 Behold he comes on wings of love,
To conquer death and hell ;
Descending from his courts above,
With mortal men to dwell.
- 3 His life was pure, without a flaw,
His death a sacrifice ;
He gives due honour to the law,
And as a victim dies.
- 4 From curse and law he set us free,
For in that dreadful night,
When hanging on the fatal tree,
He bore their awful weight.
- 5 He breaks the hated chains of sin,
And for its guilt atones ;
Gives life and liberty divine,
By his expiring groans.
- 6 [He conquer'd with his dying breath,
And triumph'd when he fell ;
Open'd the iron gates of death,
And vanquish'd sin and hell.
- 7 Now life and immortality
Shed forth their gladsome rays ;
We bind the gospel to our hearts,
With grateful songs of praise.]

317. 8. 7. *Ray's Col.**Gospel Trumpet, Psalm lxxxix. 15.*

- 1 **H**ARK, hark ! the gospel trumpet sounds,
Thro' the wide earth the echo bounds,
Pardon and peace by Jesu's blood;
Sinners are reconcil'd to God,
And brought into the heav'nly road
By grace divine.
- 2 Come, sinners, hear the joyful news,
Nor longer dare the grace refuse;
Mercy and justice here combine,
Goodness and truth harmonious join,
While boundless love in ev'ry line,
Invites you near.
- 3 Ye saints in glory, strike the lyre,
Ye mortals catch the sacred fire;
Let both the Saviour's love proclaim,
And spread abroad his matchless fame.
For ever worthy is the Lamb,
Of endless praise.



GRACE.

318. L. M. *R*——.*By Grace ye are saved, Eph. ii. 5.*

- 1 **S**ELF-RIGHTEOUS souls on works rely,
And boast their moral dignity;—
But if I lisp a song of praise,
Grace is the note my soul shall raise.
- 2 'Twas grace, that quicken'd me when dead,
And grace, my soul to Jesus led;
Grace brings me pardon for my sin,
'Tis grace subdues my lusts within.

- 3 'Tis grace, that sweetens ev'ry cross,
 'Tis grace, supports in ev'ry loss;
 In Jesu's grace, my soul is strong,
 Grace, is my hope, and Christ my song.
- 4 'Tis grace defends when danger's near,
 By grace alone I persevere;
 'Tis grace constrains my soul to love,
 Free grace is all they sing above.
- 5 [Thus 'tis alone of grace I boast,
 And 'tis in grace alone I trust;
 For all that's past, grace is my theme,
 For what's to come, 'tis still the same.]
- 6 Thro' endless years, of grace I'll sing,
 Adore and bless my heav'nly King;
 I'll cast my crown before his throne,
 And shout free grace to him alone.

319. L. M. W——.

My Grace is sufficient for thee, 2 Cor. xii. 9.

- 1 **C**OME all ye chosen saints of God,
 Whose souls are wash'd in Jesu's blood;
 Hear what he says, his word is true,
 "My grace sufficient is for you."
- 2 "I am your sure Almighty friend,
 "Who loving, loves you to the end;
 "I will be near you, and will shew,
 "My grace sufficient is for you.
- 3 "I know how num'rous are your foes,
 "I know the ways which they oppose;
 "I know their cunning malice too,
 "My grace sufficient is for you.

- 4 "Tho' Satan strives your souls t' ensnare,
 "You're still the objects of my care;
 "You're near my heart, I'll bring you thro',
 "My grace sufficient is for you.
- 5 "Do you want proof of this my love?
 Calv'ry survey;—then heav'n above;
 "See, how the ransom'd millions bow!
 "My grace sufficient is for you.
- 6 "I'll guide you safely in the way,
 "Thro' life's dark night, to heav'n's bright day;
 "And there with wonder you shall view,
 "My grace sufficient was for you."

320. C. M. Hoskins.

Grace inexhaustible, Luke xv. 31.

- 1 **J**EHOVAH'S grace, how full, how free;
 His language how divine!
 "My Son, thou ever art with me,
 "And all I have is thine.
- 2 "My saints shall each a portion share,
 "That's worthy of a God;
 "They are my chief, my constant care,
 "The purchase of my blood.
- 3 "Both grace and glory I will give,
 "And nothing good deny;
 "With me my saints shall ever live,
 "And reign with me on high.
- 4 ["And if ten thousand more I call,
 "T' enjoy this happiness;
 "I have enough for each, for all,
 "Nor shall you have the less."

- 5 Then dearest Lord, make millions come,
And feast on pard'ning grace ;
Bring prodigals, bring exiles home,
And we will shout thy praise.]

321. S. M. *Doddridge.*

Grace, Eph. ii. 5.

- 1 **G**RACE ! 'tis a charming sound !
Harmonious to the ear !
Heav'n with the echo shall resound,
And all the earth shall hear.
- 2 Grace first contriv'd the way
To save rebellious man ;
And all the steps that grace display
Which drew the wondrous plan.
- 3 Grace first inscrib'd my name,
In God's eternal book :
'Twas grace that gave me to the Lamb,
Who all my sorrows took.
- 4 Grace led my roving feet
To tread the heav'nly road :
And new supplies each hour I meet,
While pressing on to God.
- 4 [Grace taught my soul to pray,
And made my eyes o'erflow :
'Twas grace which kept me to this day,
And will not let me go.]
- 6 Grace all the work shall crown,
Thro' everlasting days ;
It lays in heav'n the topmost stone,
And well deserves the praise.

322. 8. 7. *Wingrove.**Miracles of Grace, Luke xix. 10.*

- 1 **H**AIL! my ever-blessed Jesus,
Only thee, I wish to sing;
To my soul, thy name is precious,
Thou my prophet, priest, and king:
- 2 O! what mercy flows from heaven,
O! what joy and happiness!
Love I much? I've much forgiven,
I'm a miracle of grace.
- 3 Once with Adam's race in ruin,
Unconcern'd in sin I lay;
Swift destruction still pursuing,
Till my Saviour passed by:
- 4 Witness, all ye host of heaven,
My Redeemer's tenderness;
Love I much?—I've much forgiven,
I'm a miracle of grace.
- 5 Shout, ye bright angelic choir,
Praise the Lamb, enthron'd above;
Whilst astonish'd, I admire,
God's free grace and boundless love.
- 6 That blest moment I receiv'd him,
Fill'd my soul with joy and peace;
Love I much? I've much forgiven,
I'm a miracle of grace.

323. 11. 8. *Reece's Sel.**Distinguishing Grace, Jer. xxxi. 3.*

- 1 **I**N songs of sublime adoration and praise,
Ye pilgrims for Sion who press,
Break forth, and extol the great Ancient of days.
His rich and distinguishing grace.

- 2 His love, from eternity fix'd upon you,
 Broke forth and discover'd its flame,
 When each with the cords of his kindness he
 drew,
 And brought you to love his great name.
- 3 O had he not pitied the state you were in,
 Your bosoms his love had ne'er felt ;
 You all would have liv'd, would have dy'd too in
 sin,
 And sunk with the load of your guilt.
- 4 What was there in you that could merit esteem,
 Or give the Creator delight ?
 'Twas "even so, Father !" you ever must sing,
 " Because it seem'd good in thy sight."
- 5 'Twas all of thy grace we were brought to obey !
 While others were suffer'd to go ;
 The road (which by nature we chose as our way)
 That leads to the regions of woe.
- 6 Then give all the glory to his holy name,
 To him all the glory belongs ;
 Be your's the high joy still to sound forth his fame,
 And crown him in each of your songs.

324. 12s. *Thursby, altered.*

Free Grace, Zech. iv. 7.

- 1 **T**HE voice of free grace cries escape to the
 mountain ;
 For all that believe, Christ hath open'd a foun-
 tain,
 For sin and uncleanness, and ev'ry transgression,
 His blood flows so freely in streams of salvation.

Chorus.

Hallelujah to the Lamb, who has bought us a
pardon,
We'll praise him again, when we pass over Jor-
dan.

- 2 Ye souls that are wounded, to the Saviour repair,
Now he calls you in mercy, and can you forbear?
Tho' your sins are increas'd as high as a moun-
tain,
His blood can remove them, it streams from the
fountain. Hal. &c.

- 3 Now Jesus, our King, reigns triumphantly glori-
ous,
O'er sin, death, and hell, he is more than victo-
rious;
With shouting proclaim it—O trust in his pas-
sion,
He saves us most freely;—O glorious salvation.
Hal. &c.

- 4 [Our Jesus proclaims his name all victorious,
He reigns over all;—and his kingdom is glorious;
To Jesus we'll join, with the great congregation,
And triumph;—ascribing to him our salvation.]
Hal. &c.

- 5 With joy shall we stand, when escap'd to the
shore,
With harps in our hands, we'll praise him the
more;
We'll range the sweet plains on the banks of the
river,
And sing of salvation for ever and ever!
Hal. &c.

[See also Hymn 634.]

325. L. M.

Grave and Heaven, Job iii. 17.

- 1 **S** AINTS in their graves lie down in peace,
No more by sin or hell opprest ;
The wicked there from troubling cease,
And there the weary are at rest.
- 2 Thrice happy souls, who're gone before
To that inheritance divine !
They labour, sorrow, sigh no more,
But bright in endless glory shine.
- 3 There shall we join the blissful throng,
And meet our dearest friends again ;
And all eternity,—our song
To Jesus raise, and with him reign.

326. (First Part.) L. M. *Grigg.*

Jesus, a Guest, Rev. iii. 20.

- 1 **B** EHOLD the Saviour at thy door,
He gently knocks, has knock'd before ;
Has waited long, is waiting still,
You treat no other friend so ill.
- 2 [O lovely attitude !—he stands
With melting heart, and out-stretch'd hands !
O matchless kindness ! and he shews
This matchless kindness to his foes.]
- 3 Admit him ;—for the human breast,
Ne'er entertain'd so kind a guest ;
Admit him ;—or the hour's at hand,
When at his door deny'd you'll stand.
- 4 ' Open my heart, Lord, enter in,
Slay ev'ry foe, and conquer sin :
I now to thee my all resign,
My body, soul, shall all be thine.'

326, 327 HARDNESS OF HEART.

326. (Second Part.) C. M.

Happiness found only in God.

- 1 **[V]**AIN are the pleasures earth can boast.
Uncertain as the wind ;
Swift as a bird, they wing away,
Nor leave a track behind.
- 2 Now, with a sanguine hope we make,
Some tender friend our trust ;
Anon they die, and all our joys
Lie buried in the dust.]
- 3 Thrice happy man whose heart is stay'd
On the eternal God ;
On him, who form'd the earth, and spread
The spacious skies abroad.
- 4 Beneath his mighty guardian wings,
He finds a safe retreat ;
While boundless love, and truth conspire.
To make his bliss complete.
- 5 Storms of adversity, in vain
Assail his steady mind ;
Unruffl'd, and serene, his soul ;—
On Jesu's breast reclin'd.
- 6 Bereft of all that's dear below,
He to his God may rise ;
And on his friendship rest secure,
His hope's beyond the skies.

327. L. M. *Steele.*

Inconstant Heart lamented.

- 1 **A**H ! wretched, vile, ungrateful heart,
That can from Jesus thus depart ;
Thus fond of trifles vainly rove,
Forgetful of a Saviour's love.

- 2 In vain I charge my thoughts to stay,
And chide each vanity away ;
In vain, alas ! resolve to bind
This rebel heart, this wand'ring mind.
- 3 Thro' all resolves, how soon it flies,
And mocks the weak, the slender ties ;
There's nought beneath a pow'r divine,
That can this roving heart confine.
- 4 Jesus, to thee I would return,
And at thy feet repenting mourn ;
There let me view thy pard'ning love,
And never from thy sight remove.
- 5 O let thy love, with sweet control,
Bind all the passions of my soul ;
Bid ev'ry vanity depart,
And dwell for ever in my heart.

328. L. M. *Hart.*

Hardness of Heart lamented, Ezek. xi. 19.

- 1 **O** FOR a glance of heav'nly day,
To melt this stubborn stone away ;
And thaw, with beams of love divine,
This heart ;—this frozen heart of mine.
- 2 The rocks can rend, the earth can quake,
The seas can roar, the mountains shake ;
Of feelings, all things shew some sign,
But this unfeeling heart of mine.
- 3 To hear the sorrows thou hast felt,
What but an adamant would melt ?
But I can read each moving line,
And nothing moves this heart of mine.

- 4 Eternal Spirit, mighty God,
Apply within the Saviour's blood ;
'Tis his rich blood, and his alone,
Can move and melt this heart of stone.

329. L. M. *Medley.*

Stony Heart lamented, Ezek. xxxvi. 26, 27.

- 1 **L**ORD, hear a burden'd sinner mourn,
Who gladly would to thee return ;
Thy tender mercies, O impart,
And take away this stony heart.
- 2 ['Tis this hard heart which sinks me down,
Nor asks thy smile, nor fears thy frown ;
This causes all my woe and smart,
" Lord, take away this stony heart."]
- 3 'Tis this hard heart, my gracious Lord,
Which scorns thy love, and slights thy word ;
Which tempts me from thee to depart,
" Lord, take away this stony heart."
- 4 ['Tis this hard heart, which day by day,
Would shut my mouth, nor let me pray ;
Yea, would from ev'ry duty start,
" Lord, take away this stony heart."]
- 5 Sure, the blest day will shortly come,
When this hard heart shall know its doom ;
When I no more shall sin retain,
Nor of a stony heart complain.
- 6 [Yes, friendly death, with welcome stroke,
Will loose the chain, will break the yoke ;
And when arriv'd on Canaan's shore,
A stony heart, be felt no more.]

330. C. M. *Newton.**The Heart taken, Luke xi. 21, 22.*

- 1 **T**HE castle of the human heart,
Strong in its native sin,
Is guarded well in ev'ry part,
By him, who dwells within.
- 2 For Satan there in arms resides,
And calls the place his own ;
With care against assaults provides,
And rules as on a throne.
- 3 [Each treach'rous thought on him as chief,
In blind obedience waits ;
And pride, self-will, and unbelief,
Are posted at the gates.
- 4 Thus Satan for a season reigns,
And keeps his goods in peace ;
The soul is pleas'd to wear his chains,
Nor wishes a release.]
- 5 But Jesus, stronger far than he,
In his appointed hour ;
Appears to set his people free,
From the usurper's pow'r.
- 6 " This heart, I bought with blood," he cries,
" And now it shall be mine ;"
His voice the strong-man arm'd dismays ;
He knows he must resign.
- 7 In spite of unbelief and pride,
And self, and Satan's art,
The gates of brass fly open wide,
And Jesus wins the heart.

- 8 [The rebel-soul, that once withstood,
The Saviour's kindest call;
Rejoices now, by grace subdu'd,
To serve him with her all.]

331. (First Part.) C. M. *Hoskins.*

My Son, give me thine Heart, Prov. xxiii. 26.

- 1 **W**HAT language now salutes the ear?
It is our Father's voice!
Let all the world attentive hear,
And ev'ry soul rejoice.
- 2 Sinner, he kindly speaks to thee,
However vile thou art;
"Here's grace and pardon, rich and free,
"My son, give me thy heart.
- 3 ["For thee, a traitor, Jesus bled,
"And suffer'd dreadful smart;
"For thee the Lord was crucify'd,
"My son, give me thy heart.]
- 4 "Tho' thou hast long my grace withstood,
"And said to me depart;
"I claim the purchase of my blood,
"My son, give me thy heart.
- 5 "I'll form thee for myself alone,
"And ev'ry good impart;
"I'll make my great salvation known,
"My son, give me thy heart."
- 6 Come, Lord, and conquer now my heart,
Set up in me thy throne;
Bid sin and Satan hence depart,
And claim me as thine own.

CONTRITE HEART. 331, 332

331. (Second Part.) C. M. Cowper.

Contrite Heart, Isaiah lvii. 15.

- 1 **T**HE Lord, will happiness divine
On contrite hearts bestow;
Then tell me, gracious God! is mine
A contrite heart or no?
- 2 I hear, but seem to hear in vain,
Insensible as steel;
If aught is felt, 'tis only pain
To find I cannot feel.
- 3 I sometimes think myself inclin'd
To love thee, if I could;
But often feel another mind,
Averse to all that's good.
- 4 My best desires are faint and few,
I fain would strive for more;
But, when I cry, "My strength renew,"
Seem weaker than before.
- 5 [Thy saints are comforted, I know,
And love thy house of pray'r;
I therefore go where others go,
But find no comfort there.]
- 6 O, make this heart rejoice or ache;—
Decide this doubt for me;
And, if it be not broken, break;
And heal it, if it be.

332. S. M. Toplady.

Evil Heart, Jer. xvii. 9. Mark vii. 20.

- 1 **A**STONISH'D and distress'd
I turn my eyes within;
G G

- 8 [The rebel-soul, that once withstood,
 The Saviour's kindest call;
 Rejoices now, by grace subdu'd,
 To serve him with her all.]

331. (First Part.) C. M. *Hoskins.*

My Son, give me thine Heart, Prov. xxiii. 26.

- 1 **W**HAT language now salutes the ear?
 It is our Father's voice!
 Let all the world attentive hear,
 And ev'ry soul rejoice.
- 2 Sinner, he kindly speaks to thee,
 However vile thou art;
 "Here's grace and pardon, rich and free.
 "My son, give me thy heart.
- 3 ["For thee, a traitor, Jesus bled,
 "And suffer'd dreadful smart;
 "For thee the Lord was crucify'd,
 "My son, give me thy heart.]
- 4 "Tho' thou hast long my grace withstood.
 "And said to me depart;
 "I claim the purchase of my blood,
 "My son, give me thy heart.
- 5 "I'll form thee for myself alone,
 "And ev'ry good impart;
 "I'll make my great salvation known,
 "My son, give me thy heart."
- 6 Come, Lord, and conquer now my heart,
 Set up in me thy throne;
 Bid sin and Satan hence depart,
 And claim me as thine own.

CONTRITE HEART. 331, 332

331. (Second Part.) C. M. *Cowper.*

Contrite Heart, Isaiah lvii. 15.

- 1 **T**HE Lord, will happiness divine
On contrite hearts bestow ;
Then tell me, gracious God ! is mine
A contrite heart or no ?
- 2 I hear, but seem to hear in vain,
Insensible as steel ;
If aught is felt, 'tis only pain
To find I cannot feel.
- 3 I sometimes think myself inclin'd
To love thee, if I could ;
But often feel another mind,
Averse to all that's good.
- 4 My best desires are faint and few,
I fain would strive for more ;
But, when I cry, " My strength renew,"
Seem weaker than before.
- 5 [Thy saints are comforted, I know,
And love thy house of pray'r ;
I therefore go where others go,
But find no comfort there.]
- 6 O, make this heart rejoice or ache ;—
Decide this doubt for me ;
And, if it be not broken, break ;
And heal it, if it be.

332. S. M. *Toplady.*

Evil Heart, Jer. xvii. 9. Mark vii. 20.

- 1 **A**STONISH'D and distress'd
I turn my eyes within ;

G G

My heart with loads of guilt oppress'd,
The seat of ev'ry sin.

2 What crowds of evil thoughts,
What vile affections there !

Distrust, presumption, artful guile,
Pride, envy, slavish fear.

3 Almighty King of saints !
These tyrant-lusts subdue ;
Expel the darkness of my mind,
And all my pow'rs renew.

4 This done, my cheerful voice
Shall loud hosannas raise ;
My soul shall glow with gratitude,
My lips proclaim thy praise



HEAVEN.

333. L. M. *Duncan.*

Who are they ? Rev. vii. 13—17.

1 **E**XALTED high at God's right hand,
Nearer the throne than cherubs stand,
With glory crown'd, in white array,
My wond'ring soul says, " who are they ?"

2 These are the saints belov'd of God ;
Wash'd are their robes in Jesu's blood ;
More spotless than the purest white,
They shine in uncreated light.

3 Brighter than angels, lo ! they shine ;
Their glories great, and all divine ;
Tell me their origin, and say
Their order what,—and whence came they ?

- 4 Thro' tribulation great, they came;
They bore the cross, and scorn'd the shame;
Within the living temple blest,
In God they dwell, and on him rest.
- 5 [And does the cross thus prove their gain?
And shall they thus for ever reign?
Seated on sapphire thrones, to praise
The wonders of redeeming grace.]
- 6 Hunger they ne'er shall feel again,
Nor burning thirst shall they sustain;
To wells of living water led!
By God the Lamb, for ever fed!
- 7 [Unknown to mortal ears, they sing
The sacred glories of their King;—
Tell me the subject of their lays,
And whence their loud exalted praise?]
- 8 Jesus, the Saviour, is their theme;
They sing the wonders of his name;
To him ascribing pow'r and grace,
Dominion and eternal praise.
- 9 Amen, they cry, to him alone,
Who dares to fill his Father's throne;
They give him glory, and again
Repeat his praise, and say, Amen.

334. L. M. *Kent.**Employ of Heaven, Rev. xiv. 1—3.*

- 1 **O**N Sion's glorious summit stood
A num'rous host, redeem'd by blood;
They hymn'd their King in strains divine,
I heard the song, and strove to join.

- 2 Here all who suffer'd sword or flame
For truth, or Jesu's lovely name,
Shout vict'ry now, and hail the Lamb,
And bow before the great I AM!
- 3 While everlasting ages roll,
Eternal love shall feast their soul;
And scenes of bliss for ever new,
Rise in succession to their view.
- 4 [Here Mary and Manasseh view,
The dying Thief, and Abrah'm too;
With equal love their spirits flame,
The same their joy, their song the same.]
- 5 O sweet employ to sing and trace
Th' amazing heights and depths of grace;
And spend, from sin and sorrow free,
A blissful, vast eternity.
- 6 O what a sweet exalted song,
When ev'ry tribe, and ev'ry tongue,
Redeem'd by blood, with Christ appear,
And join in one full chorus there.
- 7 [My soul anticipates the day,
Would stretch her wings and soar away,
To aid the song, a palm to bear,
And bow the chief of sinners there.]

335. (First Part.) L. M. *Watts.*

Longing for Heaven.

- 1 **I**'M bound for new Jerusalem,
Thither my best beloved's gone;
The righteous Branch of Jesse's stem,
'Tis he I've fix'd my heart upon.

- 2 [Fain would I climb above the skies,
To see the beauties of his face;
My faith would into vision rise,
And hope would cease in his embrace.]
- 3 I languish with extreme desire,
The object of my love to see;
O! let me in love's flames expire,
That I may with my Jesus be.
- 4 This life's a pilgrimage of care;
When will the happy season come,
That I shall breathe celestial air,
And settle in my native home?
- 5 I long to reach the shore of bliss,
And see the new Jerusalem;
Where my beloved Jesus is,
And spend eternity with him.

335. (2d Pt.) C. M. *Eckington's Col.*

Longing for Heaven, Rev. xxi. 10—21.

- [JERUSALEM! my happy home,
When shall I come to thee?
When shall my labours have an end?
Thy joys when shall I see?
- 2 Thy gates are richly set with pearls,
Most precious to behold;
Thy walls are built with precious stones,
Thy streets are pav'd with gold.]
- 3 O when, thou City of my God,
Shall I thy courts ascend,
Where congregations ne'er break up,
And sabbaths have no end?

336. C. M.

Longing for Heaven, Phil. i. 23.

- 1 **W**HY longed Paul to be dissolv'd,
And enter into rest ?
The question here he hath resolv'd,
"To be with Christ is best."
- 2 And I like Paul, desire to die,
I long for death's arrest ;
If any ask the reason why,—
"To be with Christ is best."
- 3 My unbelief, that bosom foe,
Which lurks within my breast ;
So often seeks my overthrow,—
"To be with Christ is best."
- 4 Should friends and kindred on me frown,
And leave my soul opprest ;
Should evils crush my comforts down,
"To be with Christ is best."
- 5 [Had I a voice so loud and strong,
To sound from east to west ;
I'd tell the honour-seeking throng,
"To be with Christ is best."]
- 6 O come, sweet Jesus, quickly come,
And cheer my fainting breast ;
I long to reach my heav'nly home,
"To be with Christ is best."
- 7 Pinion'd with love, I'd take the wing,
And fly to thee, my rest :
There with the church triumphant sing,
"To be with Christ is best."

337. C. M. Steele.

The promised Land, Isaiah xxxiii. 17.

- 1 **F**AR from these narrow scenes of night
Unbounded glories rise ;
And realms of infinite delight,
Unknown to mortal eyes.
- 2 O could we with our mortal eyes
But half its joys explore ;—
How would our spirits long to rise
And dwell on earth no more !
- 3 [There pain and sickness never come,
And grief no more complains !
Health triumphs in immortal bloom,
And endless pleasure reigns.
- 4 There rich varieties of joy
Continual feast the mind ;
Pleasures which fill, but never cloy,
Immortal and refin'd.
- 5 No factious strife, no envy there,
The sons of peace molest ;
But harmony and love sincere,
Fill ev'ry happy breast.]
- 6 No cloud those blissful regions know,
For ever bright and fair !
For sin, the source of mortal woe,
Can never enter there.
- 7 There no alternate night is known,
Nor sun's faint sickly ray ;
But glory, from the sacred throne,
Spreads everlasting day.

- 8 [The glorious monarch there displays
His beams of wondrous grace ;
His happy subjects sing his praise,
And bow before his face.
- 9 O may we rise, by grace divine,
To those bright courts on high ;
Then shall our happy spirits join
The chorus of the sky.

338. (First Part.) C. M. *Stennett.*

The promised Land, Deut. xxxii. 49, 50.

- 1 **O**N Jordan's stormy banks I stand,
And cast a wishful eye
To Canaan's fair and happy land,
Where my possessions lie.
- 2 O the transporting, rapt'rous scene,
That rises to my sight !
Sweet fields, array'd in living green,
And rivers of delight !
- 3 There gen'rous fruits, that never fail,
On trees immortal grow :
There rocks, and hills, and brooks and vales,
With milk and honey flow.
- 4 All o'er those wide-extended plains
Shines one eternal day ;
There God the Son for ever reigns,
And scatters night away.
- 5 No chilling winds, nor pois'nous breath,
Can reach that healthful shore :
Sickness and sorrow, pain and death,
Are felt and fear'd no more.

- 6 [When shall I reach that happy place,
And be for ever blest?
When shall I see my Father's face,
And in his bosom rest?
- 7 Fill'd with delight, my raptur'd soul
Would here no longer stay;
Tho' Jordan's waves should round me roll,
Fearless I'd launch away.]

338. (Second Part.) C. M.

A view of Canaan, Num. xiii. 27. Deut. xxxiv. 1.

- 1 **T**O Pisgah's top, by faith I fly,
And there delighted stand,
To view beneath a shining sky,
The spacious promis'd land.
- 2 The Lord of all the vast domain
Has promis'd it to me;
The length, and breadth, of all the plain,
As far as faith can see.
- 3 Rivers of milk, and honey there,
In rich abundance flow;
A land of corn, and wine, and oil,
And fruits immortal grow.
- 4 There dwells the Lord, our righteousness,
Who cancel'd all my sin;
There Joshua keeps the land in peace,
And brings his chosen in.

339. 50th. *Straphan.**View of Heaven, Rev. xxii. 1—5.*

- 1 **O**N wings of faith, mount up, my soul, and
rise;
View thine inheritance beyond the skies;

8 [The glorious monarch there displays
 His beams of wondrous grace ;
 His happy subjects sing his praise,
 And bow before his face.

9 O may we rise, by grace divine,
 To those bright courts on high ;
 Then shall our happy spirits join
 The chorus of the sky.

338. (First Part.) C. M. *Stennett.*

The promised Land, Deut. xxxii. 49, 50.

1 **O**N Jordan's stormy banks I stand,
 And cast a wishful eye
 To Canaan's fair and happy land,
 Where my possessions lie.

2 O the transporting, rapt'rous scene,
 That rises to my sight !
 Sweet fields, array'd in living green,
 And rivers of delight !

3 There gen'rous fruits, that never fail,
 On trees immortal grow :
 There rocks, and hills, and brooks and vales,
 With milk and honey flow.

4 All o'er those wide-extended plains
 Shines one eternal day ;
 There God the Son for ever reigns,
 And scatters night away.

5 No chilling winds, nor pois'nous breath,
 Can reach that healthful shore :
 Sickness and sorrow, pain and death,
 Are felt and fear'd no more.

- 6 [When shall I reach that happy place,
And be for ever blest?
When shall I see my Father's face,
And in his bosom rest?
- 7 Fill'd with delight, my raptur'd soul
Would here no longer stay;
Tho' Jordan's waves should round me roll,
Fearless I'd launch away.]

338. (Second Part.) C. M.

A view of Canaan, Num. xiii. 27. Deut. xxxiv. 1.

- 1 **T**O Pisgah's top, by faith I fly,
And there delighted stand,
To view beneath a shining sky,
The spacious promis'd land.
- 2 The Lord of all the vast domain
Has promis'd it to me;
The length, and breadth, of all the plain,
As far as faith can see.
- 3 Rivers of milk, and honey there,
In rich abundance flow;
A land of corn, and wine, and oil,
And fruits immortal grow.
- 4 There dwells the Lord, our righteousness,
Who cancel'd all my sin;
There Joshua keeps the land in peace,
And brings his chosen in.

339. 50th. Straphan.

View of Heaven, Rev. xxii. 1—5.

- 1 **O**N wings of faith, mount up, my soul, and
rise;
View thine inheritance beyond the skies;

Nor heart can think, nor mortal tongue can tell,
 What endless pleasures in those mansions dwell :
 Here my Redeemer lives, all bright and glorious,
 O'er sin, and death, and hell, he reigns victorious.

2 No gnawing grief, no sad heart-rending pain,
 In that blest country can admission gain ;
 No sorrow there, no soul-tormenting fear,
 For God's own hand shall wipe the falling tear.
 Here my Redeemer lives, &c.

3 No rising sun his needless beams displays,
 No sickly moon emits her feeble rays ;
 The Godhead here celestial glory sheds,
 Th' exalted Lamb eternal radiance spreads :
 Here my Redeemer lives, &c.

4 One distant glimpse my eager passion fires !
 Jesus ! to thee, my longing soul aspires !
 When shall I at my heav'nly home arrive—
 When leave this earth, and when begin to live ?
 For here my Saviour is all bright and glorious,
 O'er sin, and death, and hell, he reigns victorious.

[See also Hymns 249. 635. 650.]



HELL.

340. L. M. *Doddridge.*

Rich Man and Lazarus, Luke xvi. 25.

1 **I**N what confusion earth appears—
 God's dearest children bath'd in tears ;
 While they, who heav'n itself deride,
 Riot in luxury and pride.

- 2 But patient let my soul attend,
And, ere I censure, view the end;
That end, how diff'rent ! who can tell
The wide extremes of heav'n and hell ?
- 3 See, the red flames around him twine,
Who did in gold and purple shine;
Nor can his tongue one drop obtain;
T' allay the scorching of his pain.
- 4 While round the saint, so poor below,
Full rivers of salvation flow;
On Abrah'm's breast he leans his head,
And banquets on celestial bread.
- 5 Jesus, my Lord, let me appear
The meanest of thy servants here;
So that at length I may but taste
The blessings of thy marriage-feast.

341. L. M. *Brown.*

Hell, Mark ix. 48.

- 1 **H**ELL ! 'tis a word of dreadful sound :
It chills the heart, and shocks the ear ;
It spreads a sickly damp around,
And makes the guilty quake with fear.
- 2 Far from the utmost verge of day,
Its frightful, gloomy region lies;
Fierce flames amidst the darkness play,
And thick sulphureous vapours rise.
- 3 [The breath of God, his angry breath,
Still fans and still supplies the fire;
Here,—sinners taste the second death,
Longing to die, but can't expire.

- 4 At utmost distance from the place,
Thro' all the gloom, they heav'n espy;
But can't the gulph betwixt them pass,
Nor change abode, nor climb the sky.]
- 5 Conscience, the never-dying worm,
With constant torture gnaws the heart;
And woe and wrath, in ev'ry form,
Inflame the wounds, increase the smart.
- 6 [The wretches rave, o'erwhelm'd with woe,
And bite their everlasting chains;
But with their rage, their torments grow,
Resentment but augments their pains.]
- 7 Sad world indeed! what heart can bear,
Hopeless in all these pains to lie;
Rack'd with vexation—grief—despair—
And ever dying,—never die!
- 8 ['Lord, save a guilty soul from hell,
Who seeks thy pard'ning, cleansing blood;
O let me in thy kingdom dwell,
To praise my Saviour, and my God.']



HOPE.

342. L. M. Steele.

Hope in Darkness, Job xxx. 28.

- 1 **O** GOD, my sun, thy blissful rays
Can warm, and cheer, and guide my heart;
How dark, how mournful are my days,
If thy enliv'ning beams depart!

- 2 Scarce thro' the shades a glimpse of day
Appears to these desiring eyes ;
But shall my drooping spirit say,
The cheerful morn will never rise?—
- 3 O, let me not despairing mourn,
Tho' gloomy darkness spreads the sky ;
My glorious sun will yet return,
And night with all its horrors fly.
- 4 O, for the bright, the joyful day,
When hope shall in fruition die !
So tapers lose their feeble ray,
Beneath the sun's refulgent eye.

343. C. M. *Coombes.**Flying to Christ, under Trouble, Heb. ii. 18.*

- 1 **I**N ev'ry trouble, sharp and strong,
My soul to Jesus flies ;
My anchor-hold is firm in him,
When swelling billows rise.
- 2 His comforts bear my spirits up,
I trust a faithful God ;
The sure foundation of my hope
Is in a Saviour's blood.
- 3 Loud hallelujahs sing, my soul,
To thy Redeemer's name ;
In joy, and sorrow, life and death,
His love is still the same.

344. C. M. *Greene.**Hope encouraged, 1 Sam. xxx. 6.*

- 1 **W**HY should my soul indulge complaints,
And yield to dark despair ?
The meanest of my Father's saints,
Are safe beneath his care.

- 2 Why should I thus desponding bow,
Or why with anguish bleed?—
Tho' darkness veils my passage now,
Yet glory shall succeed.
- 3 A thousand promises are wrote
In characters of blood;
And those emphatic lines denote
The ever-faithful God.
- 4 Thro' these sweet promises I range,
And, (blessed be his name!)
Tho' I, a fickle mortal, change,
His love is still the same.
- 5 Grace, like a fountain, ever flows,
Blest succours to renew:
The Lord, my wants and weakness knows,
My sins and sorrows too.
- 6 'Tis he directs my doubtful ways,
When dangers line the road;
Here I my Ebenezer raise,
And trust a gracious God.

345. C. M. *Heginbotham.*

Good Hope through Grace, or, God our Father.

- 1 **C**OME humble souls, ye mourners come,
And wipe away your tears:
Adieu to all your sad complaints,
Your sorrows, and your fears.
- 2 Come, shout aloud the Father's grace,
And sing the Saviour's love:
Soon shall you join the glorious theme,
In loftier strains, above.

- 3 God, th' eternal mighty God,
 To dearer names descends ;
 Calls you his treasure and his joy,
 His children and his friends.—
- 4 My Father God !—and may these lips
 Pronounce a name so dear ?
 Not thus could heav'n's sweet harmony
 Delight my list'ning ear.
- 5 [Thanks to my God for ev'ry gift
 His bount'ous hands bestow ;
 And thanks eternal for that love
 Whence all those comforts flow.
- 6 For ever let my grateful heart
 His bounteous grace adore ;
 Which gives ten thousand blessings now,
 And bids me hope for more.
- 7 Transporting hope !—still on my soul
 May his sweet glories shine,
 'Till all my pow'rs are lost in joys
 Immortal, and divine.

346. S. M. *Toplady.**Weak Believers encouraged, Psalm xxvii. 14.*

- 1 **Y**OUR harps, ye trembling saints,
 Down from the willows take :
 Loud to the praise of love divine,
 Bid ev'ry string awake.
- 2 Tho' in a foreign land,
 We are not far from home ;
 And nearer to our house above
 We ev'ry moment come.

3 His grace will to the end,
Stronger and brighter shine ;
Nor present things, nor things to come,
Shall quench the love divine.

4 [Fasten'd within the veil,
Hope be our anchor strong ;
His loving Spirit the sweet gale,
That wafts you smooth along.

5 The people of his choice,
He will not cast away ;
Yet do not always here expect,
On Tabor's mount to stay.]

6 When we in darkness walk,
Nor feel the heav'nly flame ;
Then is the time to trust our God,
And rest upon his name.

7 Wait till the shadows flee ;
Wait thy appointed hour ;
Wait till the bridegroom of thy soul,
Reveals his love with pow'r.

8 The time of love will come,
Then we shall clearly see
Not only that he shed his blood,
But each shall say, " FOR ME."

347. 8s. *Toplady.*

Hope in Despair, Psalm lxxvii. 7—10.

1 **E**NCOMPASS'd with clouds of distress,
Just ready all hope to resign ;
I pant for the light of thy face,
And fear it will never be mine :

- Dishearten'd with waiting so long,
 I sink at thy feet with my load ;
 All plaintive I pour out my song,
 And stretch forth my hands unto God.
- 2 Shine, Lord ! and my terror shall cease,
 The blood of atonement apply ;
 And lead me to Jesus for peace—
 The rock that is higher than I :
 Speak, Saviour ! for sweet is thy voice ;
 Thy presence is fair to behold ;
 Attend to my sorrows and cries—
 My groanings that cannot be told.
- 3 If sometimes I strive, as I mourn,
 My hold of thy promise to keep,
 The billows more fiercely return,
 And plunge me again in the deep :
 While harass'd and cast from thy sight,
 The tempter suggests with a roar—
 " The Lord hath forsaken thee quite,
 Thy God will be gracious no more."
- 4 Yet, Lord, if thy love hath design'd
 No covenant blessing for me,
 Ah ! tell me, how is it I find
 Some sweetness in waiting for thee ?—
 Almighty to rescue thou art ;
 Thy grace is my shield and my tow'r ;
 Come, succour and gladden my heart—
 Let this be the day of thy pow'r.

348. 148th. *De Courcy's Col.*

Hope,—Who can tell ? Jonah iii.

- 1 GREAT God ! to thee I make
 My wants and sorrows known,
 And with an humble hope,
 Approach thine awful throne ;

Tho' by my sins deserving hell,
I'll not despair,—“for who can tell?”

2 To thee, who by a word
My drooping soul canst cheer,
And by thy Spirit, form
Thy glorious image there!—
My foes subdue, my fears dispel—
I'll daily seek,—“for who can tell?”

3 In danger or distress,
To thee alone I fly;
Implore thy pow'rful help,
And at thy footstool lie :
My case bemoan, my wants reveal,
And patient wait,—“for who can tell?”

4 My heart misgives me oft,
And conscience storms within;
One gracious look from thee,
Will make it all serene :
Satan suggests that I shall dwell
In endless flames :—“but who can tell?”

5 Curst unbelief, begone,
Ye doubts, fly swift away :
God hath an ear to hear,
While I've an heart to pray :
If he be mine, all will be well,
For ever so,—“and who can tell?”

349. S. M. *Hoskins.*

The Hypocrite, Job xxvii. 8.

1 **L**ET hypocrites attend,
And view their awful state;
Consider well their latter end,
Before it be too late.

- 2 Religion's form is vain,
While we deny its pow'r !
What will the hypocrite obtain,
In death's tremendous hour ?—
- 3 [Now he may credit gain,
And in his affluence roll ;
But all his profit will be pain,
When God shall take his soul.
- 4 Then, O what dread surprise,
What horror and dismay ;
When death shall open wide his eyes,
And tear his mask away !]
- 5 Lord, search, and know my heart,
And make my soul sincere,
And bid hypocrisy depart,
And keep my conscience clear.

350. C. M. *Cruden.*

Impatience for Death sinful, Jonah iv. 8.

- 1 **W**HY thus impatient to be gone ?
Such wishes breathe no more ;
Let him, who lock'd thy spirit in,
When meet, unbolt the door.
- 2 Why wouldst thou snatch the victor's palm,
Before the conquest's won ?
Or wish to seize th' immortal prize,
Ere yet the race is run.
- 3 Inglorious wish, to haste away
And leave thy work undone !—
To serve thy Lord, will please no less,
Than praising round the throne.

351, 352 INCONSTANCY LAMENTED.

- 4 While thou art standing in the field,
For bliss thou'lt riper grow ;—
Then wait the Lord's appointed time,
Till he shall bid thee go.

[See also Hymn 466.]

351. L. M. *Dorrington.*

Inconstancy lamented.

- 1 **D**EAR Jesus, when, when shall it be
That I no more shall break with thee!
When will this war of passion cease,
And I enjoy a lasting peace?
- 2 Here I repent and sin again,
Sometimes revive, sometimes am slain ;
Slain with the same unhappy dart,
Which, O, too often wounds my heart.
- 3 When, gracious Lord, when shall it be
That I shall find my all in thee?
The fulness of thy promise prove,
And feast on thine eternal love.

352. S. M. *Newton.*

Inconstancy lamented, Rom. vii. 19.

- 1 **I** WOULD, but cannot sing,
I would, but cannot pray ;
For Satan meets me when I try,
And frights my soul away.
- 2 I would, but can't repent,
Tho' I endeavour oft ;
This stony heart can ne'er relent,
Till Jesus make it soft.
- 3 I would, but cannot love,
Tho' woo'd by love divine ;

No arguments have pow'r to move,
A soul so base as mine.

4 I would, but cannot rest,
In God's most holy will ;
I know what he appoints is best,
Yet murmur at it still.

5 O could I but believe !
Then all would easy be ;
I would, but cannot,—(Lord relieve ;)
My help must come from thee !

6 [But if indeed I would,
Tho' I can nothing do ;
Yet the desire is something good,
For which my praise is due.]

7 By nature prone to ill,
Till thine appointed hour
I was as destitute of will,
As now I am of pow'r.

8 Wilt thou not crown at length,
The work thou hast begun ?
And with a will afford me strength,
In all thy ways to run ?

353. C. M. *Lyndall's Sel.*

Infant Aspirations.

1 **A**LMIGHTY God, while earth and heav'n
Thy pow'r and skill proclaim ;
Wilt thou permit a child to sing
The honours of thy name ?

2 Shall mortals aim at themes so great,
Or raise their notes so high ;

- When seraphs low beneath thy feet,
In self-abasement lie ?
- 3 Tho' Gabriel tunes immortal lyres,
To sweet seraphic lays ;
Th' eternal hears when infant tongues
Attempt to lisp his praise.
- 4 [I yield my pow'rs to this employ,
(O may they never rove !)
Where can I find sublimer joy
Or better fix my love.
- 5 Great God, thou art my hope and strength,
To thee my spirit flies ;
While the first tributes of my voice,
In grateful accents rise.]
- 6 The early dawn of op'ning life,
Has prov'd thy guardian care ;
Nor shall I rest thro' future years,
Thy grace and goodness share.
- 7 Behold I give myself to thee,
And in thy name confide ;
Most gracious God, O deign to be
My father, friend, and guide.



INVITATION.

354. L. M. B——.

Come, and see, John i. 46.

- 1 **J**ESUS, dear name, how sweet it sounds !
Replete with balm for all my wounds,
His word declares his grace is free,
Come, needy sinner, come and see.

- 2 He left the shining courts on high,
Came to our world to bleed and die :
Jesus, the God hung on a tree,
“Come, thoughtless sinner, come and see.”
- 3 Your sins did pierce his bleeding heart,
Till death had done its dreadful part :
Yet his dear love still burns to thee ;
“Come, trembling sinner, come and see.”
- 4 His blood will cleanse the foulest stain,
And make the filthy leper clean ;
His fountain open stands for thee ;
“Come, guilty sinner, come and see.”
- 5 The garments of his shining grace,
His glorious robe of righteousness ;
In this array thou bright shalt be,
“Come, naked sinner, come and see.”
- 6 No tongue can tell what glories shine
In our Immanuel, all divine ;
O that in sweetest melody,
Each heart may sing, “he dy’d for me.”

355. (First Part.) L. M. *Smith.*

Him that cometh—I will in no wise cast out, John vi. 37.

- 1 **H**ARK ! ’tis the Saviour’s voice I hear,
Come, trembling soul, dispel thy fear ;
He saith, and who his word can doubt,
“He will in no wise cast you out !”
- 2 [Doth Satan fill you with dismay,
And tell you Christ will cast away ?—
It is a truth, why should you doubt ?
“He will in no wise cast you out” !]

- 3 Doth sin appear before your view,
Of scarlet, or of crimson hue?
If black as hell, why should you doubt?
“He will in no wise cast you out!”
- 4 The publican, and dying thief,
Apply’d to Christ, and found relief;
Nor need you entertain a doubt;
“He will in no wise cast you out!”
- 5 Approach your God, make no delay,
He waits to welcome you to-day;
His mercy try, nor longer doubt,
“He will in no wise cast you out!”
- 6 [‘Lord, at thy call, behold I come,
A guilty soul, lost and undone;
On thy rich blood I now rely,
O pass my vile transgressions by.’]

355. (Second Part.) L. M. Gibbons.

Applying to Christ, Rev. iii. 17, 18.

- 1 “**C**OME, sinners, wretched, blind, and poor,
“Come draw from my unbounded store;”
Jesus, and are thy blessings free?
Then I may humbly come to thee!
- 2 I come for grace, that gold refin’d,
T’ enrich and beautify the mind;
Grace, that will trials well endure,
And in the furnace shine more pure.
- 3 Naked, I come, for that bright dress,
Thy perfect, spotless righteousness;
That glorious robe, so richly dy’d,
In thine own blood, my shame to hide.

4 [Like Bartimeus, Lord, to thee
I come,—O give the blind to see ;—
E'en clay is eye-salve in thine hand,
If thou the blessing but command.

5 Poor, naked, blind, I hither came,
O let me not depart the same ;
Let me return, all-gracious Lord !
Enrich'd, adorn'd, to sight restor'd !

356. C. M. *Humphrys.*

Now is the Accepted Time.

1 **C**OME, guilty souls, and flee away,
Like doves to Jesu's wounds :
This is the welcome gospel-day,
Wherein free grace abounds.

2 God lov'd the church, and gave his Son
To drink the cup of wrath ;
And Jesus says he'll cast out none,
Who come to him by faith.

357. C. M. *Medley.*

Whosoever will, let him come, Rev. xxii. 17.

1 **O** WHAT amazing words of grace
Are in the gospel found !
Suited to ev'ry sinner's case
Who knows the joyful sound.

2 Poor, sinful, thirsty, fainting souls,
Are freely welcome here ;
Salvation, like a river, rolls,
Abundant, free and clear.

3 Come then, with all your wants and wounds,
Your ev'ry burden bring ;

Here love, unchanging love, abounds,
A deep celestial spring !

- 4 Whoever will, (O gracious word !)
Shall of this stream partake ;
Come, thirsty souls, and bless the Lord,
And drink for Jesu's sake !
- 5 Millions of sinners, vile as you,
Have here found life and peace ;
Come then, and prove its virtues too,
And drink, adore, and bless.

358. C. M. *Doddridge.*

Room at the Gospel Feast, Luke xiv. 22.

- 1 **T**HE King of heav'n his table spreads,
And dainties crown the board ;
Not paradise, with all its joys,
Could such delight afford.
- 2 Pardon and peace to dying men,
And endless life are giv'n ;
Thro' the rich blood that Jesus shed,
To raise the soul to heav'n.
- 3 [Ye hungry poor, that long have stray'd
In sin's dark mazes, come ;
Come, from your most obscure retreats,
And grace shall find you room.]
- 4 Millions of souls, in glory now,
Were fed and feasted here ;
And millions more still on the way,
Around the board appear.
- 5 Yet is his house and heart so large,
That millions more may come ;

Nor could the whole assembled world,
O'er-fill the spacious room.

- 6 All things are ready, come away,
Nor weak excuses frame ;
Crowd to your places at the feast
And bless the Founder's name.

359. (First Part.) C. M. *Steele.*

Room at the Gospel Feast, Luke xiv. 22.

- 1 **Y**E wretched, hungry, starving poor,
Behold a royal feast !
Where mercy spreads her bount'ous store,
For ev'ry humble guest.
- 2 See Jesus stands with open arms,
He calls, he bids you come ;
Guilt holds you back, and fear alarms ;
But see, there yet is room.—
- 3 Room in the Saviour's bleeding heart :
There love and pity meet ;
Nor will he bid the soul depart,
That trembles at his feet.
- 4 [In him the Father reconcil'd,
Invites your souls to come ;
The rebel shall be call'd a child,
And kindly welcom'd home.]
- 5 O come, and with his children, taste
The blessings of his love ;
While hope attends the sweet repast
Of nobler joys above.
- 6 There, with united heart and voice,
Before th' eternal throne,

Ten thousand thousand souls rejoice,
In ecstasies unknown.

7 And yet ten thousand thousand more,
Are welcome still to come ;
Ye longing souls, the grace adore,
Approach, there yet is room !

359. (Second Part.) 148th. *B*——.

Room at the Gospel Feast, Luke xiv. 22.

1 **Y**E dying sons of men,
Immerg'd in sin and woe,
The gospel's voice attend,
While Jesus sends to you :
Ye perishing and guilty, come
In Jesu's arms, there yet is room !

2 No longer now delay,
Nor vain excuses frame ;
He bids you come to-day,
Tho' poor, and blind, and lame ;
All things are ready, sinner, come—
For such as you, there yet is room !

3 Believe the heav'nly word,
His messengers proclaim ;
He is a gracious Lord,
And faithful is his name :
Backsliding souls, return and come,
Cast off despair, there yet is room.

4 Compell'd by bleeding love,
Ye wand'ring sheep draw near ;
Christ calls you from above,
His charming accents hear !
Let whosoever will, now come,
In mercy's breast there still is room.

INVITATION.

360, 361

360. S. M.

Behold, now is the Accepted Time, 2 Cor. vi. 2.

1 **N**OW is th' accepted time—
Now is the day of grace :—
Now, sinners, come without delay
And seek the Saviour's face.

2 Now is th' accepted time,
The Saviour calls to-day ;—
Pardon and peace he freely gives ;
Then why should you delay ?

3 Now is th' accepted time,
The gospel bids you come ;
And ev'ry promise in his word,
Declares there "yet is room."

4 [Lord, draw reluctant souls,
And feast them with thy love :—
Then will the angels clap their wings
And bear the news above.

5 Assembl'd round his throne,
They shall his face behold :
And sing of all his dying pains,
Whose love can ne'er be told.]

361. 7s. Beck's Col.

Compel them to come in, Luke xiv. 23.

1 **L**ORD, how large thy bounties are,
Tender, gracious, sinner's friend !
What a feast dost thou prepare,
And what invitations send !
Now fulfil thy great design,
Who didst first the message bring :
Ev'ry heart to thee incline ;—
Now compel them to come in.

- 2 Rushing on the downward road,
Sinners no compulsion need,
Heaven to forsake, and God ;
See, they run with rapid speed :
Draw them back by love divine,
With thy grace their spirits win ;
Ev'ry heart to thee incline,
Now compel them to come in.
- 3 Thus their willing souls compel,
Thus their happy minds constrain,
From the ways of death and hell,
Home to God, and grace again ;
Stretch that conq'ring arm of thine,
Once stretch'd out to bleed for sin ;
Ev'ry heart to thee incline,
Now compel them to come in.

362. 7s. *De Courcy's Col.*

Weary Souls invited to Christ, Matt. xi. 28.

- 1 **C**OME, ye weary souls opprest,
Find in Christ the promis'd rest ;
On him all your burdens roll,
He can wound, and he make whole.
- 2 Ye that dread the wrath of God,
Come and wash in Jesu's blood ;
To the Son of David cry,
In his word he's passing by.
- 3 Naked, guilty, poor, and blind,
All you want in Jesus find :
This the day of mercy is,
Now accept the proffer'd bliss.
- 4 [Debtors, who have nought to pay,
Come to Jesus, haste away ;

All your sins on him were laid,
All your debts the Surety paid.

- 5 “It is finish’d,” lo! he cries,
Ere on yonder cross he dies;
O believe the record true,
Jesus dy’d for such as you.]

363. 9. 7. *Anon.*

Weary Souls invited to Christ, Matt. xi. 28.

HARK! hark, what sounds are these so
pleasing!

Sinners, wipe the falling tear:
’Tis love divine, and never-ceasing,
Flows from Jesus to the ear.

- 2 “Come unto me all ye that labour;
“Sinners, heavy laden come,”
None are more welcome to the Saviour
Than the wretched and undone.
- 3 Let not the weight of sin distress you,
Cease to heave the plaintive sigh;
A hearty welcome now awaits you;
Come, and you shall never die.
- 4 Come, ye sinners, come and wonder
How such mercy you withstood;
Parch’d with thirst, and starv’d with hunger,
Sate your souls with God.
- 5 Howe’er by sin and sore temptation,
Heavy laden and opprest;
Behold the gracious invitation,
“Come, and I will give you rest.”
- 6 [No longer let the tempter keep you
Fast in chains of unbelief;

Tho' late in life, the word assures you,
Christ could save the dying thief.

7 Mary Magdalen too can witness,
To the mercy she receiv'd;
Then doubt no longer of your fitness,
Saul, of sinners chief, believ'd.

8 Ho! all ye sinners, heavy laden,
Fly to Christ, the Saviour's breast;
Receive the pressing invitation,
"Come, and I will give you rest."]

364. 112th. *Hammond.*

God ready to Forgive, 1 John i. 7.

1 **H**O! all ye trembling sinners, hear
The pard'ning voice of Christ, and live;
With humble confidence draw near,
Jesus commands you to believe:
Believe, and all your sins are gone,
Believe, and heav'n is all your own.

2 If all the sins that men have done,
In will, in word, in thought, and deed,
Since worlds were made, or time begun,
Were laid on one poor sinner's head:
The stream of Jesu's precious blood,
At once could cleanse the dreadful load.

365. 148th. *Phippard.*

God reasoning with Men, Isaiah i. 18.

1 **Y**E sin-sick souls draw near,
And banquet with your King,
His royal bounty share,
And loud hosannas sing:
Here mercy reigns, here peace abounds,
Here's blood to heal your dreadful wounds.

Here's clothing for the poor,
Here's comfort for the weak;
Here's strength for tempted souls,
And cordials for the sick :
Here's all a soul can want or need,
Laid up in Christ the living head.

3 But may a soul like mine,
All stain'd with guilt and blood,
Approach the throne of grace,
And converse hold with God ?
Yes ! Jesus calls :—" come, sinners, come,
" In mercy's arms there yet is room."

4 He's on a throne of grace,
And waits to answer pray'r ;
What tho' thy sin and guilt
Like crimson doth appear :
The blood of Christ divinely flows,
A healing balm for all thy woes.

5 O wondrous love and grace—
Did Jesus die for me ?
Were all my num'rous debts
Discharg'd on Calvary ?
Yes,—Jesus dy'd,—the work is done,
He did for all thy sins atone.

6 On earth, I'll sing his love,
In heav'n I too shall join
The ransom'd of the Lord,
In accents all divine ;
And see my Saviour face to face,
And ever dwell in his embrace.

366. 8. 7. 4. *Hart.**Come and welcome to Jesus Christ, Isaiah lv. 1.*

- 1 **C**OME, ye sinners, poor and wretched,
Weak and wounded, sick and sore!
Jesus ready stands to save you,
Full of pity, join'd with pow'r:
He is able,
He is willing, doubt no more!
- 2 [Ho! ye needy, come and welcome,
God's free bounty glorify;
True belief, and true repentance,
Ev'ry grace that brings us nigh;—
Without money,
Come to Jesus Christ, and buy.]
- 3 Let not conscience make you linger,
Nor of fitness fondly dream;
All the fitness he requireth,
Is to feel your need of him:
This he gives you;
'Tis the Spirit's rising beam.
- 4 Come, ye weary, heavy laden,
Bruis'd and mangled by the fall;
If you tarry till you're better,
You will never come at all:
Not the righteous,—
Sinners, Jesus came to call.
- 5 View him suff'ring in the garden;
Lo! your Maker prostrate lies!—
On the bloody tree behold him;
Hear him cry, before he dies,
“It is finish'd;”
Sinner, will not this suffice?

- 6 Lo! th' incarnate God ascended,
Pleads the merit of his blood;
Venture on him, venture wholly,
Let no other trust intrude;
None but Jesus
Can do helpless sinners good.
- 7 Saints and angels, join'd in concert,
Sing the praises of the Lamb;
While the blissful seats of heaven,
Sweetly echo with his name;
Hallelujah!
Sinners here may sing the same.

367. S. M. *Doddridge.*

Jabez's Prayer, 1 Chron. iv. 9, 10.

- 1 [THOU God of Jabez hear,
While we entreat thy grace,
And borrow that expressive pray'r,
With which he sought thy face.]
- 2 "O that the Lord indeed
"Would me his servant bless,
"From ev'ry evil shield my head,
"And crown my paths with peace!
- 3 "Be his Almighty hand
"My helper and my guide,
"Till with his saints in Canaan's land
"My portion he divide."
- 4 [Thus pious Jabez pray'd,
While God inclin'd his ear;
And all by whom this suit is made,
Shall find the blessing near.

5 Ye youths, your vows combine,
 With loud united voice ;
 So shall your heads with honour shine,
 And all your hearts rejoice.]

368. 7s. *Newton.*

Jacob wrestling with God, Gen. xxxii. 26.

- 1 **L**ORD, I cannot let thee go,
 Till a blessing thou bestow :
 Do not turn away thy face,
 Mine's an urgent, pressing case.
- 2 Dost thou ask me who I am !
 Ah ! my Lord, thou know'st my name :
 Yet the question gives a plea
 To support my suit with thee.
- 3 [Thou did once a wretch behold,
 In rebellion blindly bold,
 Scorn thy grace, thy pow'r defy ;
 That poor rebel, Lord, was I.]
- 4 Once a sinner near despair
 Sought thy mercy-seat by pray'r ;
 Mercy heard, and set him free ;
 Lord, that mercy came to me.
- 5 Many days have pass'd since then,
 Many changes I have seen ;
 Yet have been upheld till now ;
 Who could hold me up but thou ?
- 6 Thou hast help'd in ev'ry need ;
 This emboldens me to plead ;
 After so much mercy past,
 Canst thou let me sink at last ?

- 7 No, I must maintain my hold,
 'Tis thy goodness makes me bold;
 I can no denial take,
 When I plead for Jesu's sake.

369. C. M. *Steele.**Jesus, Phil. ii. 10.*

- 1 **J**ESUS! in thy transporting name,
 What blissful glories rise!
 Jesus, the angel's sweetest theme;
 The wonder of the skies!
- 2 Well might the skies with wonder view
 A love so strange as thine!
 No thought of angels ever knew
 Compassion so divine.
- 3 Jesus, and didst thou leave the sky
 For miseries and woes?
 And didst thou bleed, and groan, and die,
 For vile, rebellious foes?
- 4 [Victorious love! can language tell
 The wonders of thy pow'r,
 Which conquer'd all the force of hell,
 In that tremendous hour?
- 5 What glad return can I impart
 For favours so divine?
 O take my heart,—this worthless heart,
 And make it only thine.]

370. 112th. *Matlock's Col.**Jesus, Phil. ii. 10.*

- 1 **J**ESUS,—sweet name,—no name so dear—
 No beauty can with him compare;

5 Ye youths, your vows combine,
 With loud united voice ;
 So shall your heads with honour shine,
 And all your hearts rejoice.]

368. 7s. *Newton.*

Jacob wrestling with God, Gen. xxxii. 26.

- 1 **L**ORD, I cannot let thee go,
 Till a blessing thou bestow :
 Do not turn away thy face,
 Mine's an urgent, pressing case.
- 2 Dost thou ask me who I am !
 Ah ! my Lord, thou know'st my name :
 Yet the question gives a plea
 To support my suit with thee.
- 3 [Thou did once a wretch behold,
 In rebellion blindly bold,
 Scorn thy grace, thy pow'r defy ;
 That poor rebel, Lord, was I.]
- 4 Once a sinner near despair
 Sought thy mercy-seat by pray'r ;
 Mercy heard, and set him free ;
 Lord, that mercy came to me.
- 5 Many days have pass'd since then,
 Many changes I have seen ;
 Yet have been upheld till now ;
 Who could hold me up but thou ?
- 6 Thou hast help'd in ev'ry need ;
 This emboldens me to plead ;
 After so much mercy past,
 Canst thou let me sink at last ?

- 7 No, I must maintain my hold,
 'Tis thy goodness makes me bold;
 I can no denial take,
 When I plead for Jesu's sake.

369. C. M. *Steele.**Jesus, Phil. ii. 10.*

- 1 **J**ESUS! in thy transporting name,
 What blissful glories rise!
 Jesus, the angel's sweetest theme;
 The wonder of the skies!
- 2 Well might the skies with wonder view
 A love so strange as thine!
 No thought of angels ever knew
 Compassion so divine.
- 3 Jesus, and didst thou leave the sky
 For miseries and woes?
 And didst thou bleed, and groan, and die,
 For vile, rebellious foes?
- 4 [Victorious love! can language tell
 The wonders of thy pow'r,
 Which conquer'd all the force of hell,
 In that tremendous hour?
- 5 What glad return can I impart
 For favours so divine?
 O take my heart,—this worthless heart,
 And make it only thine.]

370. 112th. *Matlock's Col.**Jesus, Phil. ii. 10.*

- 1 **J**ESUS,—sweet name,—no name so dear—
 No beauty can with him compare;

Chief of ten thousand is my Lord ;—
 Thou art the all-creating WORD :
 Thou art alive,—sweet words to tell ;
 Thou hast the keys of death and hell.

- 2 Soon shall I reach my heav'nly home,
 Within the new Jerusalem ;
 And shout free grace with those above,
 And view my Jesus, whom I love ;
 There sing, and praise, and with him be,
 To spend a long eternity.

371. S. M. *Bristol Col.*

Gentiles praying for the Jews, Rom. x. 1.

- 1 **L**ORD, send thy servants forth,
 To call the Hebrews home,
 From east and west, from south and north,
 Let all the wand'ers come.
- 2 Where'er in lands unknown,
 The fugitives remain ;
 Bid ev'ry creature help them on,
 Thy holy mount to gain.
- 3 By preaching of thy word,
 May they be brought to hear
 That the Messiah, Christ, the Lord,
 Did once on earth appear.
- 4 Open their hearts, and bring
 Them humbly for to own
 That he's their Lord, their God, and King,
 The true anointed ONE.
- 5 With Israel's myriads seal'd,
 Let all the nations meet ;

PRAYER FOR THE JEWS. 372, 373

And shew the mystery fulfill'd,
The family complete.

372. 112th. *Wesley.*

Gentiles praying for the Jews, Rom. 1, 2. 25, 26.

- 1 **F**ATHER of faithful Abraham, hear
Our earnest suit for Abrah'm's seed ;
Justly they claim the softest pray'r
From us, adopted in their stead,
Who mercy thro' their fall obtain,
And Christ by their rejection gain.
- 2 Outcast from thee, and scatter'd wide,
Thro' ev'ry nation under heav'n,
Blaspheming whom they crucify'd,
Unsav'd, unpity'd, unforgiv'n ;
Branded like Cain, they bear their load,
Abhorr'd of men, and curs'd of God.
- 3 But hast thou finally forsook,
For ever cast thy own away ?
Wilt thou not bid the murderers look
On him they pierc'd, and weep and pray ?
Yes, gracious Lord, thy word is past,
"All Israel shall be sav'd at last."
- 4 Come, then, thou great Deliv'rer, come,
The vail from Jacob's heart remove ;
Bring all thy ancient people home,
And, crown them with eternal love :—
The world shall their reception view,
And shout to God the glory due.

373. C. M. *Ryland.*

Journey to Heaven, Gen. xxiv. 56.

- 1 **I**N my Lord's appointed ways,
My journey I'll pursue ;

- “Hinder me not,” ye much lov’d saints,
For I must go with you.
- 2 Thro’ floods and flames, if Jesus lead,
I’ll follow where he goes ;
“Hinder me not,” shall be my cry,
Tho’ earth and hell oppose.
- 3 “Stay,” says the world, “and taste awhile
“My ev’ry pleasant sweet ;”
“Hinder me not,” my soul replies,
“Because the way is great.”
- 4 “Stay,” Satan my old master cries,
“Or force shall thee detain ;”
“Hinder me not, I will be gone,
“My God has broke thy chain.”
- 5 Thro’ duty and thro’ trials too,
I’ll go at his command ;
“Hinder me not, for I am bound
“To my Immanuel’s land.”
- 6 And when my Saviour calls me home,
Still this my cry shall be,
“Hinder me not, come welcome death,
“I’ll gladly go with thee.”

374. L. M. *Medley.*

Joy—He hath done all things well, Mark vii. 37.

- 1 **N**OW, in a song of grateful praise,
To my dear Lord my voice I’ll raise ;
With all his saints, I’ll join to tell,—
“My Jesus hath done all things well.”

- 2 All worlds his glorious pow'r confess ;
His wisdom all his works express ;
But O his love, what tongue can tell ?
" My Jesus hath done all things well."
- 3 How sov'reign, wonderful and free,
Has been his love to sinful me !
He pluck'd me as a brand from hell,—
" My Jesus hath done all things well."
- 4 I spurn'd his grace, I broke his laws,
And yet he undertook my cause ;
To save me tho' I did rebel ;
" My Jesus hath done all things well."
- 5 And since my soul hath known his love,
What mercies has he made me prove !
Mercies which do all praise excel,—
" My Jesus hath done all things well."
- 6 [Whene'er my Saviour and my God
Has on me laid his chast'ning rod,
I know, in all that has befall,
" My Jesus hath done all things well."
- 7 Tho' oft a fi'ry, flaming dart,
The tempter levels at my heart ;
With this I all his rage repel,
" My Jesus hath done all things well."
- 8 Sometimes my Lord his face does hide,
To make me pray, or kill my pride :
Yet then it on my mind does dwell,—
" My Jesus hath done all things well."
- 9 Soon shall I pass the vale of death,
And in his arms shall lose my breath ;

Yet then my happy soul shall tell,
 " My Jesus hath done all things well."]

- 10 And when to that bright world I rise,
 And join the anthems in the skies ;
 Above the rest this note shall swell,
 " My Jesus hath done all things well."



JUDGMENT.

375. L. M. *Davies.*

Sinners and Saints in the Wreck of Nature, Isaiah xxiv.
 18—20

- 1 **H**OW great, how terrible that God
 Who shakes creation with his nod !
 He frowns,—and earth's foundations shake,
 And all the wheels of nature break.
- 2 See now, the glorious, dreadful day,
 That takes th' enormous load away !
 See, ocean, earth, all nature's frame,
 Sink in one universal flame.
- 3 Where now, O where shall sinners seek
 For shelter in the gen'ral wreck ?
 Shall falling rocks be o'er them thrown ?
 See rocks, like snow, dissolving down !
- 4 In vain for mercy now they cry ;
 In lakes of liquid fire they lie ;
 There on the flaming billows tost,
 For ever—O for ever, lost !
- 5 But, saints, undaunted, and serene,
 Your eyes shall view the dreadful scene ;
 Your Saviour lives, tho' worlds expire,
 And earth and skies dissolve in fire.

- 6 Jesus the helpless sinner's friend,
 To thee my all I dare commend;
 Thou canst preserve my feeble soul,
 When lightnings blaze from pole to pole.

376. L. M. *Needham.*

Books opened, Rev. xx. 12—14.

- 1 **M**ETHINKS the last great day is come,
 Methinks I hear the trumpet sound,
 That shakes the earth, rends ev'ry tomb,
 And wakes the pris'ners under ground.
- 2 The mighty deep gives up her trust,
 Aw'd by the Judge's high command;
 Both small and great now quit their dust,
 And round the dread tribunal stand.
- 3 [In vain the wicked strive to shun
 The Judge's quick and piercing eye;
 In vain to hills and mountains run,
 And to the rocks for shelter cry.]
- 4 Behold the awful books display'd,
 Big with th' important fates of men;
 Each word and deed now public made,
 Written by heav'n's unerring pen.
- 5 To ev'ry soul the books assign
 The joyous, or the dread reward;
 Sinners in vain lament and pine;
 No pleas the Judge will here regard.
- 6 Lord, when these awful leaves unfold,
 May life's fair book my soul approve;
 There may I read my name enroll'd,
 And triumph in redeeming love.

377. C. M. *Unwin.**Wreck of Nature dissolving, 2 Peter iii. 11, 12.*

- 1 **M**ETHINKS I hear th' archangel sound
The solemn trump aloud,
And call the tribes on earthly ground,
To meet their sov'reign God.
- 2 He comes ! he comes !—around his throne
His martyr'd saints appear !
Ten thousands his great God-head own,
And shout it thro' the air.
- 3 The sun observes his sov'reign nod,
And hides his ev'ry ray,
While all the stars acknowledge God,
And give the judgment way.
- 4 The bursting tombs give up their dead,
Nor keep them longer bound ;
While flames of fire around them spread,
And thunders shake the ground.
- 5 The diff'rent tribes of heav'n and hell,
And seas and worlds abroad ;
A number which no tongue can tell,
Appear before their God.
- 6 On earth, by various names they went ;
My soul, what sects they were ?
But now the sinner and the saint
Are all the names they bear.

378. 8. 8. 6. *Ovington's Sel.**Longing for a place at the right Hand of Christ, 1 Thes. iv.
16, 17.*

- 1 **W**HEN thou, my righteous Judge, shalt
come
To fetch thy ransom'd people home,

- Shall I among them stand?
 Shall such a worthless worm as I,
 Who sometimes am afraid to die,
 Be found at thy right hand?
- 2 I love to meet among them now,
 Before thy gracious feet to bow,
 Tho' vilest of them all;
 But can I bear the piercing thought?
 What, if my name should be left out,
 When thou for them shalt call.
- 3 Dear Lord!—prevent it by thy grace,
 Be thou, my only hiding-place,
 In this th' accepted day;
 Thy pard'ning voice, O let me hear,
 To still my unbelieving fear,
 Nor let me fall, I pray.
- 4 Among thy saints let me be found
 Whene'er th' archangel's trump shall sound,
 To see thy smiling face;
 Then loudest of the crowd I'll sing,
 While heav'ns resounding mansions ring
 With shouts of sov'reign grace.

379. 148th. *Wesley.*

Midnight Cry, Matt. xxv. 6.

- 1 **Y**E virgin souls arise!
 With all the dead awake!
 Unto salvation wise,
 Oil in your vessels take:
 Upstarting at the midnight-cry,
 Behold your heav'nly bridegroom nigh.
- 2 He comes, he comes, to call
 The nations to his bar,
 And take to glory all

Who meet for glory are ;
 Make ready for your free reward,
 Go forth with joy to meet your Lord.—

3 Go, meet him in the sky,
 Your everlasting friend ;
 Your head to glorify,
 With all his saints, ascend ;
 Ye pure in heart, obtain the grace,
 To see, without a veil, his face.

4 Ye saints, rejoice in hope
 Of that great day unknown,
 When you shall be caught up,
 To stand before his throne !—
 Call'd to partake the marriage feast,
 And lean on your Immanuel's breast.

380. 8. 7. 4. *Strateer.*

Final Sentence of the Righteous, and the Wicked,
 Matt. xxv. 31—46.

- 1 **L**O! he comes, the King of glory,
 With his chosen tribes to reign ;
 Countless hosts of saints and angels
 Swell the mighty Conqu'ror's train :
 Now in triumph,
 Sin and death are captive led.
- 2 See the rocks and mountains rending,
 All the nations fill'd with dread :
 Hark! the trump of God proclaiming
 Thro' the mansions of the dead,
 " Come to judgment,"
 Stand before the Son of MAN.
- 3 ' Now behold the dead awaking,
 Great and small before him stand ;
 Not one soul forgot or missing,

None his orders countermand :
 All stand waiting
 For their last decisive doom.'

- 4 Hear the Chief among ten thousand,
 Thus address his faithful few :
 " Come, ye blessed of my Father,
 " Heaven is prepar'd for you :
 " I was hungry, I was thirsty, I was naked,
 " And ye minister'd to me."
- 5 But, how awful is the sentence,
 " Go from me, ye cursed race,
 " To that place of endless torment,
 " Never more to see my face :
 " I was hungry, I was thirsty, I was naked,
 " Ye to me no mercy shew'd."
- 6 [Now awake, ye slumb'ring virgins,
 Trim your lamps, the Bridegroom's near ;
 Let your loins with truth be girded,
 Signs proclaim, he'll soon appear :
 Mark the fig-tree,
 Budding shews the summer's near.
- 7 ' Jesus, save a trembling sinner,
 While thy wrath o'er sinners roll :
 In this gen'ral wreck of nature,
 Be the refuge of my soul :
 Jesus save me, Jesus save me, when the light-
 nings
 Blaze around from pole to pole.']

381. 8. 7. 4. *Swain.*

Christ coming to Judgment, Jude, verses 14, 15.

- 1 **L** O, he comes, array'd in veng'ance,
 Riding down the heav'nly road ;
 Floods of fury roll before him,

- Who can meet an angry God?
Trembling sinners,
Who can stand before his rod?
- 2 Lo, he comes in glory shining,
Saints arise and meet your King!
Glorious Captain of salvation,
Welcome, welcome, hear them sing!
Shouts of triumph
Make the heav'ns with echoes ring!
- 3 Now despisers, look and wonder!
Hear the dreadful sound, depart!
Rattling like a peal of thunder,
Thro' each guilty rebel's heart!
Lost for ever,
Hope, and sinners, here must part!
- 4 [Still they hear the awful sentence;—
Hell resounds the dreadful roar;
While their heart-strings twine with anguish,
Trembling on the burning shore!
Justice seals it,—
Down they sink to rise no more!
- 5 How they shrink, with horror viewing
Hell's deep caverns op'ning wide!—
Guilty thoughts, like ghosts pursuing,
Plunge them down the rolling tide!
Now consider,
Ye who scorn the Lamb that dy'd!]
- 6 Hark! ten thousand harps resounding!
Form'd in bright and grand array:
See the glorious armies rising,
While their Captain leads the way!
Heav'n before them
Opens an eternal day.

382. 8. 7. 4. *Newton.**Day of Judgment.*

- 1 **D**AY of judgment,—day of wonders !
Hark !—the trumpet's awful sound,
Louder than a thousand thunders,
Shakes the vast creation round !
How the summons
Will the sinner's heart confound !
- 2 See the Judge, our nature wearing,
Cloth'd in majesty divine !
You, who long for his appearing,
Then shall say, "this God is mine !"
Gracious Saviour,
Own me in that day for thine !
- 3 At his call the dead awaken,
Rise to life, from earth and sea :
All the pow'rs of nature shaken
By his looks, prepare to flee :
Careless sinner !
What will then become of thee ?
- 4 [Horrors past imagination
Will surprise your trembling heart,
When you hear your condemnation,
"Hence, accursed wretch, depart !
"Thou with Satan
"And his angels have thy part !"]
- 5 But to those who have confessed,
Lov'd and serv'd the Lord below ;
He will say, "Come near, ye blessed !
"See the kingdom I bestow !
"You for ever,
"Shall my love and glory know !"

- 6 [Under sorrows and reproaches,
 May this thought our courage raise :
 Swiftly God's great day approaches,
 Sighs shall then be chang'd to praise !
 We shall triumph
 When the world is in a blaze !]

383. 10s. S——.

Happy meeting of Body and Soul, Rev. x. 5, 6.

- 1 **S**WIFT from the heav'ns a mighty angel flies,
 And bears his dread commission from the
 skies :
 His sacred orders sound from shore to shore,
 Jehovah swears that time shall be no more !
- 2 The solemn trumpet wakes the countless dead,
 And trembling mortals leave their clay-cold bed,
 Lo ! from before the dazzling throne of God,
 Celestial forms come down th' ethereal road ;
- 3 Each radiant form, assumes its native mate,
 And looks and wonders at its glorious state ;
 " Is this the feeble frame I left behind ?
 " So beauteous now !" —exclaims the raptur'd
 mind :
- 4 " Before, opprest with sickness and with pain ;
 " Now life immortal runs in ev'ry vein :
 " Are these the feet, which often tir'd and slow,
 " Crept trembling on to join the church below ?
- 5 " Are these the hands, I us'd to spread abroad,
 " In humble acts of pray'r, and praise to God ?
 " What briny drops once trickled down this face,
 " Which heav'nly smiles adorn, and ev'ry grace !
- 6 " Eternal scenes pour on my ravish'd sight,
 " Now so much strengthen'd for the vast delight !

- “ No more disease shall dart with fatal aim,
 “ His deadly venom thro’ my sickly frame :
 7 “ No more this body shall distress my soul,
 “ Impede her flight, her noblest pow’rs control ;
 “ The dark mysterious path that once I trod,
 “ Now,—now I see, it was the way to God !
 8 “ Join, all ye heav’nly hosts, your anthems raise,
 “ Nor let one tongue be mute from songs of
 “ praise :”

Instant the tuneful choir, in sounding strains,
 Pour their melodious notes o’er all the plains.

384. L. M. *Swain.*

Justification, Gal. ii. 16.

- 1 **S**INNERS, away from Sinai fly ;
 To Calv’ry’s bloody scene repair ;
 Behold the King of glory die,
 And read your peace and pardon there !
 2 Search into ev’ry open wound,
 Trace the sharp scourge, the nail, the spear :—
 And full salvation will be found,
 In golden letters, written there.
 3 No works of man to raise the sum,
 Or pay the ransom, must be brought ;
 Helpless and poor to Jesus come,
 Nor strive to bring a perfect thought.
 4 Your faith, your hope, and righteousness,
 Are treasur’d up in him alone ;
 Your rich supplies of grace and peace
 Spring from the works your Lord has done.
 5 Hell opens her ten thousand graves,
 To swallow those that die in sin ;

385, 386 KINGDOM OF CHRIST.

But all the great Immanuel saves,
Heav'n's open gates shall welcome in.

- 6 There shall the blood-bought armies go,
That trust the great Redeemer here ;
The plant that buds with grace below,
Shall ripen into glory there !

385. L. M. *Hill.*

Kingdom of Christ, Psalm xlv. 3—5.

- 1 **W**HEN Jesus first, at Heav'n's command,
Descended from his azure throne ;—
Attending angels join'd his praise,
Who claim'd his kingdom for his own.

Chorus.

- Hail, Immanuel ! Immanuel we'll adore,
And sound his fame from shore to shore !
- 2 Girt with Omnipotence and grace,
The pow'rs of darkness trembling stood,
To hear the dire decree, and feel
The veng'ance of the mighty God.
- 3 Not with the sword that warriors wear,
But with a sceptre dipt in blood :
He bends the nations to obey,
And rules them by the love of God.
- 4 Ride on, and prosper, King of kings,
Till all the pow'rs of hell resign
Their dreadful trophies at thy feet ;—
And endless glory shall be thine.

386. 148th. *Scott.*

Kingdom of Christ, Psalm cx. 3.

- 1 **A**LL hail, incarnate God !
The wondrous things foretold
Of thee, in sacred writ,
With joy our eyes behold :

Still does thine arm new trophies wear,
And monuments of glory rear.

2 To thee the hoary head*,
Its silver honours pays ;
To thee the blooming youth
Devotes his brightest days :
And ev'ry age their tribute bring,
And bow to thee, all conqu'ring King.

3 O haste, victorious Prince,
That glorious happy day,
When souls, like drops of dew,
Shall own thy gentle sway :
O may it bless our longing eyes,
And bear our shouts beyond the skies !

4 All hail, triumphant Lord,
Eternal be thy reign :
Behold the nations sue
To wear thy gentle chain :
When earth and time are known no more,
Thy throne shall stand for ever sure.

387. 148th. *Bristol Col.*

Kingdom of Christ, Psalm xciii.

1 **R**EJOICE, the Saviour reigns,
Among the sons of men ;
He breaks the pris'ners' chains,
And makes them free again :
Let hell oppose God's only Son,
In spite of foes, his cause goes on.

2 The cause of righteousness,
And truth, and holy peace,
Design'd our world to bless,
Shall spread and never cease :

* Composed on seeing an aged saint and a youth taken into church communion together.

Gentile and Jew, their souls shall bow ;
 Allegiance due, with rapture vow.

3 The baffled prince of hell
 In vain new projects tries,
 The gospel to repel,
 By cruelty and lies :
 Th' infernal gates shall rage in vain,
 Conquest awaits the Lamb once slain.

4 [He dy'd, but soon arose
 Triumphant o'er the grave ;
 And now himself he shows
 Omnipotent to save :
 Let rebels kiss the victor's feet,
 Eternal bliss his subjects meet.]

5 All pow'r is in his hand,
 His people to defend ;
 To his most high command
 Shall millions more attend :
 All heav'n with smiles approves his cause
 And distant isles receive his laws.

6 This little seed from heav'n
 Shall soon become a tree ;
 This ever blessed leav'n
 Diffus'd abroad must be :
 'Till God the Son shall come again,
 It must go on, Amen ! Amen !

389. L. M. *Neale, altered.*

Jacob's Ladder, Gen. xxviii. 12, 13.

1 **W**HEN Jacob from his brother fled,
 As he repos'd his weary head,
 He saw in vision, with surprise,
 A ladder reaching to the skies.

- 2 Ascending and descending, here
The angels of the Lord appear;
And from the top Jehovah spoke,
And thus in sweetest accents broke:—
- 3 “I am thy God, and thee I’ll bless,
“And keep thee safe in ev’ry place;
“By night and day I will defend,
“And be to thee a constant friend.”
- 4 We in this mystic ladder trace,
A view of Jesus, and his grace;
In him all blessings are bestow’d,
In him we find access to God.
- 5 [‘By faith we see the angel band
Descend and rise at God’s command:
To bless the children of his grace,
In ev’ry age, in ev’ry place.
- 6 In ev’ry strait, his eyes are there,
To see the grief that makes the tear;
He’ll crush his foes beneath his feet,
And raise his saints to bliss complete.’]

390. 10s. *Shirley.*

Praise to the Lamb, Rev. v. 12.

- 1 **F**ROM heav’n the loud, th’ angelic song be-
gan,
It shook the skies, and reach’d astonish’d man:
By man re-echo’d, it shall mount again;
Whilst fragrant odours fill the blissful plain.

L. M.

- 2 Worthy the Lamb of boundless sway,
In earth or heav’n the Lord of all;

- Ye princes, rulers, pow'rs, obey,
And low before his footstool fall.
- 3 The deed was done ;—The Lamb was slain ;
The groaning earth the burden bore :
He rose, he lives, he lives to reign,
Nor time shall shake his endless pow'r !
- 4 Wisdom and strength are his alone,
He rais'd the top-stone, shouting " Grace !"
Honour has built his lofty throne,
And glory shines upon his face.
- 5 From heav'n, from earth, loud bursts of praise.
The mighty blessings shall proclaim ;
Blessings that earth to glory raise ;
The purchase of the wounded Lamb.
- 6 Higher, still higher, swell the strain ;
Creation's voice, the note prolong ;
The Lamb shall ever, ever reign :—
Let hallelujahs crown the song. Hal.

391. L. M. *Fawcett.**Israel lamenting after the Lord, 1 Sam. vii. 2.*

- 1 **L**OOK from on high, great God, and see
Thy saints lamenting after thee :
The tokens of thy presence give,
And now thy gracious work revive.
- 2 [How did thy ancient people mourn,
And wish to see thy kind return !
They cry'd to thee, on Mispah's plain,
" O let us see thy face again."
- 3 We join our humble voice with theirs,
And offer up our ardent pray'rs ;

“Lord, with thy smiles, thy churches bless,
“And crown thy gospel with success.”]

- 4 Thy cheering grace, O God, impart,
Bind up and heal the broken heart ;
Our sins subdue, our souls restore,
And let our foes prevail no more.
- 5 Thy presence in thy house afford,
To ev'ry heart apply thy word :
That sinners may their danger see,
And now begin to mourn for thee.



LAW.

392. L. M.

Sinner found wanting, Dan. v. 27.

- i **R**AISE, thoughtless sinner ! raise thine eye,
Behold the judgment drawing nigh :
Behold the balance is display'd,
Where thou must be exactly weigh'd.
- 2 See, in one scale, God's holy law !
Mark with what force its precepts draw ;
Canst thou the awful test sustain ?—
Thy works how light !—thy thoughts how vain !
- 3 Behold ! the hand of God appears,
And writes in dreadful characters :
“ Tekel ! ”—Thy soul is wanting found ;
With trembling hear the awful sound.
- 4 Let sudden fear thy nerves unbrace ;
Let guilty shame o'erspread thy face,
Conviction thro' thy conscience roll,
And deep repentance melt thy soul.

393, 394 LAW AND GOSPEL.

- 5 One only hope can yet prevail,—
Jesus, for thee can turn the scale;
Can give thy guilty conscience peace,
And save thee by his righteousness.
- 6 Dear Saviour! now thy pow'r impart;
Convince each unconvinced heart;
And thy salvation let them view,
In justice wrought—and mercy too.
- 7 Believing this, they shall employ
Their hearts and lips in songs of joy;
Nor e'er of wanting be afraid,
When in God's HOLY BALANCE weigh'd.

393. C. M. *Kent.*

Law and Gospel, Phil. iii. 7—10.

- 1 **W**HEN from the precepts to the cross
The humble sinner turns;
His brightest deeds he counts but dross,
And o'er his vileness mourns.
- 2 God, on the table of his heart,
Inscribes his love and fear;
He loves the law in ev'ry part,
But takes no refuge there.
- 3 Thus gospel, law, and justice too,
Conspire to set him free:
Reflect, my soul, admire and view,
What God hath done for thee.

394. C. M. *Wallin.*

*Believers, dead to the Law by the Body of Christ,
Rom. vii. 4.*

- 1 **S**ING to the Lord, ye heirs of faith,
Of Abrah'm's chosen seed;

- The law that sentenc'd you to death,
Is now, thro' Jesus, dead.
- 2 Our surety, by his cross, has broke
The law's condemning pow'r,
For on himself our sins he took,
And the hand-writing tore.
- 3 He bore our sins, and set us free ;
No charge on us can lie :
His blood's an all-sufficient plea,
Our souls to justify.
- 4 By legal works, no more we strive
To be discharg'd from guilt :
Dead to the law,—to Christ we live,
Whose blood for us was spilt.
- 5 Adore the Father's sov'reign love,
Who gave his only Son
Our curse and mis'ry to remove,
And make his mercy known !



LIBERALITY.

395. L. M. *Griffin's Sel.*

Collection for Missionaries, Hag. ii. 8.

- 1 [THE gold and silver are the Lord's,
And ev'ry blessing earth affords ;
All come from his propitious hand,
And must return at his command.
- 2 The blessings which I now enjoy,
I must for Christ and souls employ ;
For if I use them as my own,
My Lord will soon call in his loan.

- 3 When I to him in want apply,
He never does my suit deny :
And shall I then refuse to give,
Since I so much from him receive ?]
- 4 Shall Jesus leave the realms of day,
And clothe himself in humble clay ?
Shall he become despis'd and poor,
To make me rich for evermore ?
- 5 And shall I wickedly withhold,
To give my silver or my gold ?
To aid a cause my soul approves,
And save the sinners Jesus loves ?
- 6 Expand my heart, incline me, Lord,
To give the whole I can afford ;
That what thy bounty render'd mine,
I may with cheerful hands resign.

396. 8. 7.

Collection for the Missionaries, Prov. iii. 9, 10.

- 1 **W**ITH my substance I will honour
My Redeemer, and my Lord ;
Were ten thousand worlds my manor,
All were nothing to his word :
- 2 While the heralds of salvation,
His abounding grace proclaim ;
Let his friends of ev'ry station,
Gladly join to spread his fame.
- 3 May his kingdom be promoted,
May the world the Saviour know ;
Be my all to him devoted,
To my Lord, my all I owe.

LIFE HID WITH CHRIST. 397, 398

- 4 [Praise the Saviour, all ye nations,
Praise him, all ye hosts above;
Shout, with joyful acclamations,
His divine victorious love.]

397. L. M. *Anon.*

Life hid with Christ in God, Col. iii. 3.

- 1 **Y**E saints exult in Jesu's name,
Make Jesu's love your darling theme;
Sing on,—you're in the heav'nly road,
“Your life is hid with Christ in God.”
- 2 'Tis hid from ev'ry carnal eye,
'Tis hid secure with God on high;
Beyond the reach of earth or hell,
'Tis hid with our Immanuel.
- 3 Satan may rage, the world annoy,
But neither can this life destroy;
That's safely lodg'd in Jesu's breast,
The sinner's refuge, and his rest.
- 4 The seeds of grace your Lord bestows,
From him the oil of grace still flows;
'Till you are rais'd to his abode,
Your life is hid with Christ in God.

398. L. M. *Hoskins.*

Living to Christ, Phil. i. 21.

- 1 **[L**ET thoughtless sinners choose the road,
That leads the soul away from God;
This happiness, dear Lord, be mine,
To live and die entirely thine.]
- 2 On Christ by faith my soul would live,
From him my life, my all receive;
M M

To him devote my fleeting hours,
Serve him alone with all my pow'rs.

- 3 Christ is my everlasting All,
To him I look, on him I call;
He will my ev'ry want supply,
In time, and thro' eternity.
- 4 Soon will the Lord, my life appear,
Soon shall I end my trials here;
Leave sin and sorrow, death and pain,
"To live is Christ, to die is gain."
- 5 Soon will the saints in glory meet,
Soon walk thro' ev'ry golden street;
And sing, on ev'ry blissful plain,
"To live is Christ, to die is gain."

399. L. M. *Medley.*

Looking unto Jesus, Jonah ii. 4.

- 1 **S**EE a poor sinner, dearest Lord,
Whose soul encourag'd by thy word,
At mercy's footstool, would remain,
And there would look, 'and look again.'
- 2 How oft deceiv'd, by self and pride,
Has my poor heart been turn'd aside;
And, Jonah-like, has fled from thee,
Till thou hast look'd again on me!
- 3 Ah! bring a wretched wand'rer home
And to thy footstool let me come!
And tell thee all my grief and pain,
And wait, and look, and look again.
- 4 [Do fears and doubts thy soul annoy,
Do thund'ring tempests drown thy joy?

And canst thou not one smile obtain,
Yet wait, and look, and look again.]

5 Take courage then, my trembling soul,
One look from Christ will make thee whole ;—
Trust thou in him, 'tis not in vain,
But wait and look, and look again.

6 [That wish'd for period soon will come,
When I shall reach my blissful home ;
And when to glory I attain,
O then I'll look, and look again.]

400. 11s. E——.

Remember Lot's Wife, Luke xvii. 32.

1 **Y**E careless professors, who rest on your lees,
Amidst your vain pleasures, your profit
and ease,
Now God says, " Arise, and escape for your life,
" And look not behind you :—Remember Lot's
" wife."

2 Awake from your slumber, the warning receive ;
'Tis Jesus that warns you, the message believe ;
While dangers are pending ; " escape for your life,
" And look not behind you, Remember Lot's
" wife."

3 The first bold apostate will tempt you to stray,
And tell you no dangers are found in the way ;
He means to deceive you ; " escape for your life,
" And look not behind you, Remember Lot's
" wife."

- 4 How many poor souls has the serpent beguil'd,
 With specious temptations how many defil'd!
 Then be not deluded : "escape for your life,
 "And look not behind you, Remember Lot's
 wife."
- 5 The ways of religion, true pleasures afford,
 No pleasures can equal the joys of the Lord ;
 Forsake then the world, "and escape for your life,
 "And look not behind you, Remember Lot's wife."
- 6 [But if you determine the call to refuse,
 And venture the way of destruction to choose :
 For hell, you must part with the blessings of life,
 And then, if not now, you'll Remember Lot's wife.]

401. C. M. *Swain.*

Brotherly Love, Psalm cxxxiii. 1.

- 1 **H**OW sweet, how heav'nly is the sight,
 When those who love the Lord,
 In one another's peace delight,
 And so fulfil his word !
- 2 O may we feel each brother's sigh,
 And with him bear a part :
 May sorrows flow from eye to eye,
 And joy from heart to heart.
- 3 Free us from envy, scorn, and pride,
 Our wishes fix above ;
 May each his brother's failings hide,
 And shew a brother's love.
- 4 Let love in one delightful stream,
 Thro' ev'ry bosom flow ;

And union sweet, and dear esteem,
In ev'ry action glow.

- 5 Love is the golden chain that binds
The happy souls above ;
And he's an heir of heav'n, that finds
His bosom glow with love.

402. (First Part.) S. M. *Beddome.*

Christian Love, Gal. iii. 28.

- 1 **L**ET party names no more
The Christian world o'erspread :
Gentile and Jew, and bond and free,
Are one in Christ, their head.
- 2 Among the saints on earth,
Let mutual love abound ;
Heirs of the same inheritance
Should be in union found.
- 3 Let envy, child of hell,
Be banish'd from our sight ;
Those should in strictest friendship dwell,
Who in the Lord delight.
- 4 Then will the church below
Resemble that above ;
Where streams of pleasure ever flow,
And ev'ry heart is love.

402. (Second Part.) S. M. *Fawcett.*

Christian Love.

- 1 **B**LEST be the tie that binds
Our hearts in Christian love !
The fellowship of kindred minds
Is like to that above.
- 2 Before our Father's throne
We pour our ardent pray'rs :

Our fears, our hopes, our aims are one—
Our comforts and our cares.

3 We share our mutual woes ;
Our mutual burdens bear :
And often for each other flows
The sympathizing tear.

4 When we asunder part,
It gives us inward pain ;
But we shall still be join'd in heart,
And hope to meet again.

5 This glorious hope revives
Our courage by the way ;
While each in expectation lives,
And longs to see the day.

6 From sorrow, toil, and pain,
And sin, we shall be free ;
And perfect love and friendship reign
Thro' all eternity.

403. C. M. *Swain.*

Love of Christ.

1 **T**HE finest Flow'r that ever blow'd,
Open'd on Calv'ry's tree ;
When Jesu's blood, in rivers flow'd,
For love of worthless me !

2 Its deepest hue, its richest smell,
No mortal can declare ;
Nor can the tongue of angels tell
How bright the colours are.

3 Earth could not hold so rich a flow'r—
Nor half its beauties show ;

Nor could the world and Satan's pow'r
Confine its sweets below.

4 On Canaan's banks, supremely fair,
This Flow'r of glory blooms ;
Transplanted to its native air,
And all the shores perfumes.

5 [But not to Canaan's shores confin'd ;
The seeds which from it blow
Take root within the human mind,
And scent the church below.

6 And soon on yonder banks above,
Shall ev'ry blossom here
Appear a full-blown flow'r of love,
Like him, transplanted there.]

404. C. M. *D. and N.*

Love to our Enemies, Luke xxiii. 34.

1 **A** LOUD we sing the wondrous grace,
Christ to his murd'ers bare ;
Which made the tort'ring cross its throne,
And hung its trophies there.

2 "Father, forgive !" his mercy cry'd,
With his expiring breath ;
And drew eternal blessings down
On those who wrought his death.

3 Jesus, this wondrous love we sing !
And, whilst we sing, admire :
Breathe on our souls, and kindle there
The same celestial fire.

4 Sway'd by thy dear example, we
For enemies will pray :

With love, their hatred,—and their curse,
With blessings we'll repay.

- 5 [Pity shall touch our hearts, to see
A hungry starving foe;
The needful bread, our hands out-stretch'd,
Shall joyfully bestow.]

405. 7s. *Leed's Col.*

Love of Christ.

- 1 **L**OVE divine, how sweet the sound!
May the theme on earth abound:
May the heart of saints below,
With the sacred rapture glow!
- 2 Love amazing, large and free,
Love unknown, to think on me!
Let that love upon me shine,
Saviour, with its beams divine.
- 3 [Better than earth's gilded toys,
Or an age of carnal joys;
Better far than Ophir's gold,
Love that never can be told.]
- 4 Better than this life of mine,
Saviour, is thy love divine:
Drop the veil, and let me see
Rivers of this love in thee.
- 5 While in Mesech's tents I stay,
Love divine shall tune my lay;
When I soar to bliss above,
Still I'll praise a Saviour's love.

406. C. M. *Doddridge.*

Love to Christ, John xxi. 15.

- 1 **D**O not I love thee, O my Lord?
Behold my heart, and see:

- And turn each cursed idol out
That dares to rival thee.
- 2 Do not I love thee from my soul?
Then let me nothing love:
Dead be my heart to ev'ry joy,
Which thou dost not approve.
- 3 Is not thy name melodious still
To mine attentive ear?
Doth not each pulse with pleasure beat
My Saviour's voice to hear?
- 4 [Hast thou a lamb in all thy flock,
I would disdain to feed?
Hast thou a foe, before whose face
I fear thy cause to plead?]
- 5 Thou know'st I love thee, dearest Lord,
But, O! I long to soar
Far from the sphere of mortal joys,
That I may love thee more.

407. (First Part.) C. M. *Steele.*

Desiring to Love Christ.

- 1 **T**HOU lovely source of true delight,
Whom I unseen adore;
Unveil thy beauties to my sight,
That I may love thee more.
- 2 Thy glory o'er creation shines;—
But in thy sacred word
I read, in fairer, brighter lines,
My bleeding, dying Lord.
- 3 'Tis here, whene'er my comforts droop,
And sin and sorrow rise,

Thy love with cheering beams of hope,
My fainting heart supplies.

4 But ah ! too soon the pleasing scene
Is clouded o'er with pain ;
My gloomy fears rise dark between,
And I again complain.

5 Jesus, my Lord, my life, my light,
O come with blissful ray :
Break radiant thro' the shades of night,
And chase my fears away.

6 Then shall my soul with rapture trace
The wonders of thy love ;
But the full glories of thy face
Are only known above.

407. (Second Part.) 8. 8. 6. *Wesley,*

Desiring to love Christ, Can. v. 8.

1 **O** LOVE divine, how sweet thou art !
When shall I find my longing heart
All taken up by thee ?
For thee I pant, I thirst to prove
The greatness of redeeming love,
The love of Christ to me.

2 God only knows the love of God ;
O that it now were shed abroad
In this poor stony heart !—
For this I sigh, for this I pine :—
This only portion, Lord, be mine,
Be mine this better part.

3 O that I could for ever sit
With Mary, at the Master's feet !
Be this my happy choice ;

My only care, delight, and bliss,
My joy, my heav'n, on earth be this,
To hear the Bridegroom's voice !

- 4 Thy love alone, do I require,
Nothing on earth beneath desire,
Nor aught in heav'n above :
Let earth, and all its trifles go,
Give me, O Lord ! thy love to know,
Give me thy precious love.

407. (3d Part.) 8. 8. 6. *Edwards.*

Desiring to love Christ.

- 1 **W**OULD e'er my mind a pain possess,
And anguish fill my throbbing breast,
When Jesus hides his face ?
If to my soul he were not dear,
If in my love he had no share,
Could I esteem his grace ?
- 2 Did not his charms attract my love,
Would e'er his smiles so grateful prove,
Such heav'nly joys impart ?
Did I not love, would e'er his frown,
Press my poor lab'ring spirit down,
And pierce me to the heart ?
- 3 No—dearest Lord—I should remain
A stranger to this joy and pain,
Had I no love to thee :
O may my heart with heav'nly flame,
For ever glow ;—and thy dear name
Be All in All to me.

408. 7. *Cowper.*

Lovest thou me ? John xxi. 16.

HARK, my soul ! it is the Lord ;
'Tis thy Saviour, hear his word ;

- Jesus speaks, and speaks to thee;
 " Say, poor sinner, lov'st thou me ?
- 2 " I deliver'd thee when bound,
 " And, when wounded, heal'd thy wound ;
 " Sought thee wand'ring, set thee right,
 " Turn'd thy darkness into light.
- 3 " Can a woman's tender care,
 " Cease towards the child she bare ?
 " Yes, she may forgetful be,
 " Yet will I remember thee.
- 4 " Mine is an unchanging love,
 " Higher than the heights above ;
 " Deeper than the depths beneath,
 " Free and faithful, strong as death.
- 5 " Thou shalt see my glory soon,
 " When the work of grace is done ;
 " Partner of my throne shall be,
 " Say, poor sinner, lov'st thou me ?"
- 6 Lord, it is my chief complaint,
 That my love is weak and faint ;
 Yet I love thee, and adore,
 O for grace to love thee more !

409. (First Part.) 7. *Newton.*

Lovest thou me ? John xxi. 16.

- 1 **T**IS a point I long to know,
 Oft it causes anxious thought ;—
 Do I love the Lord or no ?
 Am I his, or am I not ?
- 2 If I love, why am I thus ?
 Why this dull and lifeless frame ?

Hardly, sure, can they be worse,
Who have never heard his name.

- 3 [Could my heart so hard remain,
Pray'r a task and burden prove,
Ev'ry trifle give me pain,
If I knew a Saviour's love?
- 4 When I turn my eyes within,
All is dark, and vain, and wild,
Fill'd with unbelief and sin,
Can I deem myself a child?]
- 5 If I pray, or hear, or read,
Sin is mix'd with all I do;
You that love the Lord, indeed,
Tell me, is it thus with you?
- 6 Yet I mourn my stubborn will—
Find my sin a grief and thrall;
Should I grieve for what I feel,
If I did not love at all?
- 7 [Could I joy his saints to meet;
Choose the ways I once abhor'd;
Find at times the promise sweet—
If I did not love the Lord?
- 8 Lord, decide the doubtful case;
Thou who art thy people's Sun,
Shine upon thy work of grace,
If it be indeed begun.
- 9 Let me love thee more and more,
If I love at all I pray!
If I have not lov'd before,
Help me to begin to-day.

409. (Second Part.) 104.

He will rest in his Love, Zeph. iii. 17.

- 1 **S**ALVATION by grace, how charming the
 song,
 With seraphim join, the theme to prolong;
 'Twas plann'd by Jehovah, in council above,
 Who to everlasting, shall rest in his love.
- 2 This cov'nant of grace, all blessings secures,
 Believers, rejoice, for all things are yours;
 And God from his purpose shall never remove,
 But love thee, and bless thee, and rest in his love.
- 3 But when like a sheep that strays from the fold,
 To Jesus thy Lord, thy love shall grow cold,
 Think not he'll reject thee, but rather reprove,
 Yet, tho' he correct thee, he'll rest in his love.
- 4 When sold under sin, a slave to thy lust,
 Deep sunk in the fall, of Adam the first,
 And oft in rebellion with God thou hast strove,
 Yet wonder, O heav'ns, he rests in his love.
- 5 In Jesus the Lamb, the Father's delight,
 The saints without blame, appear in his sight,
 And while he in Jesus, their souls shall approve,
 So long shall Jehovah abide in his love.

410. L. M. *Steele.**Mothers' Love to their Children, Isaiah xlix. 15.*

- 1 **Y**E mothers, who with growing love
 Press your dear infant to your breast;
 Say,—‘ Can your joys and pleasures prove
 That you are now entirely blest?

- 2 ' Do not a thousand tender cares
 ' By turns, your restless thoughts employ ?
 ' Now rising hopes, now anxious fears,
 ' And grief succeeds to pleasing joy.
- 3 ' Dear tender babe, its lovely smiles
 ' With what delight and joy you view :
 ' But ev'ry pain the infant feels,
 ' Do you not feel its suff'rings too ?
- 4 ' What fancied busy cruel fears
 ' Rush in, and say—the child may die !
 ' And nature prompts the ready tear,
 ' And heaves the rising deep-fetch'd sigh.
- 5 [' Ah ! does not God our comforts mix
 ' With greater far than equal pain ;
 ' To teach us if our hearts we fix
 ' On earth—we fix them there in vain.]
- 6 ' Then be our earthly joys resign'd,
 ' Since here below we cannot rest ;
 ' For earthly joys were ne'er design'd
 ' To make our souls completely blest.'

411. 7s. *Newton.**The two Malefactors, Luke xxiii. 39—43.*

- 1 **S**OV'REIGN grace has pow'r alone
 To subdue a heart of stone ;
 And the moment grace is felt,
 Then the hardest heart will melt.
- 2 When the Lord was crucify'd,
 Two transgressors with him dy'd ;
 One, with vile blaspheming tongue,
 Scoff'd at Jesus as he hung.

- 3 Thus he spent his wicked breath,
In the very jaws of death;
Perish'd, as too many do,
With the Saviour in his view.
- 4 But the other, touch'd with grace,
Saw the danger of his case;
Faith receiv'd to own the Lord,
Whom the scribes and priests abhorr'd.
- 5 'Lord,' he pray'd 'remember me,
'When in glory thou shalt be;'
'Soon with me,' the Lord replies,
'Thou shalt rest in paradise.'
- 6 This was wondrous grace indeed,
Grace vouchsaf'd in time of need!
Sinners, trust in Jesu's name,
You shall find him still the same.



MARRIAGE.

412. C. M. *Berridge.*

A Wedding Hymn, John ii. 1, 2.

- 1 **S**INCE Jesus freely did appear
To grace a marriage feast;
Dear Lord, we ask thy presence here
To make a wedding guest.
- 2 Upon the bridal pair look down,
Who now have plighted hands;
Their union with thy favour crown,
And bless the nuptial bands.

- 3 With gifts of grace their hearts endow
Of all rich dowries best ;
Their substance bless ; and peace bestow,
To sweeten all the rest.
- 4 In purest love their souls unite,
That they, with Christian care,
May make domestic burdens light,
By taking mutual share.
- 3 True helpers may they prove indeed,
In pray'r, and faith, and hope ;
And see with joy a godly seed
To build their household up.
- 6 As Isaac and Rebecca gave
A pattern chaste and kind ;
So may this married couple live,
And die in friendship join'd.
- 7 [' O may each soul assembled here,
Be married, Lord, to thee ;
Clad in thy robes made white and fair,
To spend eternity. ']



MEETING HOUSE.

413. (First Part.) L. M.

On Laying the Foundation Stone, Ezra vi. 18.

- 1 **W**ITH humble faith and fervent zeal,
We would address thy throne, O God :
O may our breathings reach thine hill,
The city of thy blest abode.

- 2 Oft hast thou Lord, been pleas'd to bow
Thine ear and listen to our cry ;
Encourag'd thus, we now presume,
O let us feel thy presence nigh.
- 3 We come not, Lord, to plead for wealth,
Nor ask this world's vain empty fame ;
But this we ask, (deny it not),
' To build an house to thy great name.'
- 4 We trust thy pow'r, and not our own,
The superstructure here to raise ;
May love divine our efforts crown,
And thy blest name have all the praise.
- 5 [And while we're privileg'd to rear
A place in which t' approach thy throne,
O may we know our souls are built
On Christ the true foundation stone.]

413. (Second Part.) C. M.

On Opening a Place of Worship, 1 Kings viii. 27.

- 1 **G**REAT Sov'reign of the earth and sky
And Lord of all below ;
Before thy glorious majesty,
Ten thousand seraphs bow.
- 2 Yet thou art not confin'd above,
Thy presence knows no bound ;
Where'er thy praying people meet,
There thou art always found.
- 3 Behold, a temple rais'd for thee—
O meet thy people here ;
Here, O thou King of saints, reside,
And in thy church appear.

- 4 Within these walls, let holy peace,
And love and concord dwell;
Here give the troubled conscience ease,
The wounded spirit heal.
- 5 Here, may salvation be proclaim'd,
By thy most precious blood;
And sinners know the joyful sound,
And own the Saviour, God.
- 6 Here, may a num'rous crowd arise,
To bow before thy throne;
Here may their songs salute the skies,
To ages yet unborn.
- 7 [O thou, whose presence fills all space,
Whom heav'n and earth adore;
Make this thy church, thy dwelling place,
Till time shall be no more.]

[See also Hymn 417.]

413. (Third Part.) L. M. *Newton.*

Admission of New Members, Gen. xxiv. 31.

- 1 **K**INDRED in Christ, for his dear sake,
A hearty welcome here receive;
May we together now partake
The joys which only he can give.
- 2 To you and us by grace 'tis giv'n,
To know the Saviour's precious name;
And shortly we shall meet in heav'n,
Our hope, our way, our end the same.
- 3 May he by whose kind care we meet,
Send his good Spirit from above,

- Make our communications sweet,
And cause our hearts to burn with love.
- 4 [Forgotten be each worldly theme,
When Christians meet together thus ;
We only wish to speak of him,
Who liv'd, and dy'd, and reigns for us.
- 5 We'll talk of all he did and said,
And suffer'd for us here below ;
The path he mark'd for us to tread,
And what he's doing for us now.
- 6 Thus as the moments pass away,
We'll love and wonder, and adore ;
And hasten on the glorious day,
When we shall meet to part no more.]

414. L. M. *Godwin.**At Social Meetings, Gen xxiv. 31.*

- 1 **W**ELCOME, thou well belov'd of God,
Thou heir of grace, redeem'd by blood :
Welcome with us, thine hand to join,
As partner of our lot divine.
- 2 With us, the pilgrims' state embrace,
We're trav'ling to a blissful place ;
The Holy Ghost, who knows the way,
Conduct thee on from day to day.
- 3 Take up thy cross, and bear it on,
It shall be light and not be long ;
Soon shalt thou sit with Jesus down,
And wear an everlasting crown.

415. C. M. *Newton, altered.**At Social Meetings, Mal. iii. 16—18.*

- 1 **W**HEN sinners utter boasting words,
And glory in their shame ;

- The Lord, well-pleas'd, an ear affords,
To those who fear his name.
- 2 They often meet to seek his face,
And tell what he hath done;
They sing of free and sov'reign grace,
Thro' his beloved Son.
- 3 [The chronicles of heav'n shall keep
Their words in transcript fair;
In the Redeemer's book of life,
Their names recorded are.]
- 4 'They shall be mine,' Jehovah cries,
'When I each radiant gem
'Collect;—and with their mingled blaze
'Compose my diadem.
- 5 'With transport, then my tender care,
'And favour they shall prove:
'I'll spare them as a father spares
'The Children of his love.
- 6 'Assembled worlds will then discern
'The saints alone are blest:
'When wrath shall like an oven burn
'And veng'ance strike the rest.'

416. (First Part.) L. M. *Stennett.*

Omnipresence of Christ in Social Worship, Matt. xviii. 20.

(To be sung between Prayer and Sermon.)

- 1 ' **W**HERE two or three, with sweet accord,
'Obedient to their sov'reign Lord,
'Meet to recount his acts of grace,
'And offer solemn pray'r and praise:
- 2 'There,' says the Saviour, 'will I be,
'Amid this little company;

- ‘ To them unveil my smiling face,
 ‘ And shed my glories round the place.’
- 3 We meet at thy command, dear Lord,
 Relying on thy faithful word :
 Now send thy Spirit from above,
 Now fill our hearts with heav’nly love.

416. (Second Part.) 8. 8. 6. *Kent.**Social Worship, Matt. xviii. 20.*

- 1 ‘ **W**HERE two or three together meet,
 ‘ My love and mercy to repeat,
 ‘ And tell what I have done,
 ‘ There will I be,’ saith God, ‘ to bless;
 ‘ And ev’ry burden’d soul redress,
 ‘ Who worships at my throne.’
- 2 Make one in this assembly, Lord,
 Speak to each heart some cheering word.
 To set the spirit free ;
 Impart a kind celestial show’r,
 And grant that we may spend an hour
 In fellowship with thee.

417. L. M. *Doddridge.**Opening a Place of Worship, Psalm lxxxvii. 5*

- 1 **A**ND will the great eternal God
 On earth establish his abode ?
 And will he from his radiant throne,
 Avow our temples for his own ?
- 2 [We bring the tribute of our praise,
 And sing that condescending grace,
 Which to our notes will lend an ear,
 And call us, sinful mortals near.]
- 3 These walls we to thy honour raise ;
 Long may they echo with thy praise :

And thou, descending, fill the place
With choicest tokens of thy grace.

- 4 Here let the great Redeemer reign,
With all the graces of his train ;
While pow'r divine his word attends
To conquer foes, and cheer his friends.
- 5 And in the great decisive day,
When God the nations shall survey,
May it before the world appear,
That crowds were born to glory here.

418. 148th. *Francis.*

Opening a Place of Worship, Ezra vi. 16

- 1 [IN sweet exalted strains
The King of glory praise ;
O'er heav'n and earth he reigns,
Thro' everlasting days :
He, with a nod, the world controls,
Sustains, or sinks the distant poles.
- 2 To earth he bends his throne,
His throne of grace divine ;
Wide is his bounty known,
And wide his glories shine :
Fair Salem, still his chosen rest,
Is with his smiles and presence blest.]
- 3 Great King of glory, come,
And with thy favour crown
This temple as thy dome,
This people as thy own :
Beneath this roof, O deign to show,
How God can dwell with men below.

- 4 Here may thine ears attend
 Our interceding cries,
 And grateful praise ascend
 All fragrant to the skies :
 Here may thy word melodious sound,
 And spread celestial joys around !
- 5 Here, may th' attentive throng,
 Imbibe thy truth and love ;
 And converts join the song
 Of seraphim above :
 And willing crowds surround thy board,
 With sacred joy and sweet accord !
- 6 Here may unborn sons
 And daughters sound thy praise ;
 And shine, like polish'd stones
 Thro' long succeeding days :
 Here, Lord, display thy saving pow'r
 While temples stand, and men adore.

419. C. M. *Knight.*

Reviewing the mercies of God, 2 Sam. vii. 18.

- 1 **F**AIN would my soul with wonder trace
 Thy mercies, O my God,
 And tell the riches of thy grace,
 The merits of thy blood.
- 2 With Israel's King, my heart would cry,
 While I review thy ways,
 ' Tell me, my Saviour, who am I,
 ' That I should see thy face ?
- 3 ' Form'd by thine hand, and form'd for thee,
 ' I would be ever thine :
 ' My Saviour, make my spirit free :—
 ' With beams of mercy shine.

- 4 [' What is my house? or what my soul,
 ' That I should ever prove,
 ' The pow'r of thy divine control,
 ' Or share thy precious love.']
- 5 Fain would my soul with rapture dwell
 On thy redeeming grace;
 O for a thousand tongues to tell
 My dear Redeemer's praise.

420. C. M. *Brown, altered.*

Imploring Mercy, Luke xviii. 13.

- 1 **L**ORD, at thy feet in dust I lie,
 And knock at mercy's door;
 With humble heart and weeping eye,
 Thy favour I implore.
- 2 On me, O Lord, do thou display
 Thy rich forgiving love;
 O take my heinous guilt away,
 This heavy load remove.
- 3 Without thy grace I sink opprest,
 Down to the gates of hell;
 O give my troubled spirit rest,
 And all my fears dispel.
- 4 'Tis mercy, mercy I implore,
 O may my bowels move;
 Thy grace is an exhaustless store,
 And thou thyself art love.
- 5 [O, for thy sake, for Jesu's sake,
 My many sins forgive!
 Thy grace my rocky heart can break,
 And, breaking, soon relieve.]
- O o

421, 422 MILLENNIUM.—MINISTERS.

- 6 [Should I at last in heav'n appear,
To join thy saints above ;
I'll shout 'twas mercy brought me there,
And sing thy bleeding love.]

421. L. M.

Millennium, Rev. xx. 4. Isaiah lxxv. 25.

- 1 **W**HEN Jesus shall descend the skies,
And form a bright, a dazzling day :
The saints shall view with sweet surprise,
His grand—His universal sway !
- 2 The lion and the lamb shall feed
Together in his peaceful reign ;
And Zion, blest with heav'nly bread,
Shall never more of wants complain.
- 3 The Jew, the Greek, the bond, and free,
Shall boast their sev'ral rites no more ;
But join in sweetest harmony,
Their Lord, their Sov'reign to adore.
- 4 O happy day ! when all th' elect,
Complete in number shall be found ;
And like their great, their mystic head,
Be with eternal honours crown'd.



MINISTERS.

422. L. M. *Gibbons*.

Pastor's Wish for his People, Phil. iv. 1.

- 1 **M**Y brethren, from my heart belov'd,
Whose welfare fills my daily care,
My present joy, my future crown,
The word of exhortation hear.

- 2 Stand fast upon the solid rock
Of the Redeemer's righteousness ;
Adorn the gospel with your lives,
And practise what your lips profess.
- 3 With pleasure meditate the hour,
When he, descending from the skies,
Shall bid your bodies, mean and vile,
In his all-glorious image rise.
- 4 Glory in his dear honour'd name ;
To him inviolably cleave ;
Your all he purchas'd by his blood,
Nor let him less than all receive.
- 5 Such is your pastor's faithful charge,
Whose soul desires not your's but you ;
O may he at the Lord's right hand,
Himself, and all his people view !

423. C. M. *Newton.*

Pastor's farewell Charge, Acts xx. 26, 27.

- 1 **W**HEN Paul was parted from his friends,
It was a weeping day ;
But Jesus made them all amends,
And wip'd their tears away.
- 2 In heav'n they meet again with joy,
(Secure no more to part ;)
Where praises ev'ry tongue employ,
And pleasure fills each heart.
- 3 Thus all the preachers of his grace
Their children soon shall meet ;
Together see their Saviour's face,
And worship at his feet.

- 4 [But they who heard the word in vain,
 Tho' oft and plainly warn'd,
 Will tremble when they meet again
 The ministers they scorn'd.
- 5 On your own heads your blood will fall,
 If any perish here ;
 The preachers, who have told you all,
 Shall stand approv'd and clear.
- 6 Yet, Lord, to save themselves alone,
 Is not their utmost view ;
 O ! hear their pray'r, thy message own,
 And save their hearers too.]

424. S. M. *Clark.**Ministers going a Journey.*

- 1 [SINCE we are call'd to part,
 From our beloved friend ;
 We take our leave, as one in heart,
 And him to God commend.]
- 2 Go with thy servant, Lord,
 His ev'ry step attend ;
 All needful help to him afford,
 And bless him to the end.
- 3 Preserve him from all wrong ;
 Stand thou at his right hand,
 To keep him from the sland'rous tongue,
 And persecuting band.
- 4 May he proclaim aloud
 The wonders of thy grace ;
 And do thou to the list'ning crowd
 His faithful labours bless.

5 Shine on his work below,
 With ever gracious beams ;
 Till thou in heav'n his crown bestow,
 Adorn'd with brighter gems.

6 We for his journey pray,
 Nor may our prayers cease ;
 That God would bless him in his way,
 And bring him back in peace.

7 Farewell, dear pastor—go—
 We part with thee in love ;—
 And if we meet no more below,
 O may we meet above.



MISSIONARIES.

425. L. M. *Rooker's Col.*

Prayer for the Spread of the Gospel, Psalm xliii. 3.

1 **B**RIGHT as the sun's meridian blaze,
 Vast as the blessings he conveys ;
 Wide as his reign from pole to pole,
 And permanent as his control ;

2 So, Jesus, let thy kingdom come,
 Then sin and hell's terrific gloom
 Shall, at his brightness, flee away,
 The dawn of an eternal day.

3 ' Then shall the heathen, fill'd with awe,
 Learn the blest knowledge of thy law ;
 And Antichrists, on ev'ry shore,
 Fall from their thrones, to rise no more.'

- 4 [Then shall thy lofty praise resound
On Afric's shores, through India's ground;
And islands of the southern sea
Shall stretch their eager arms to thee :
- 5 Then shall the Jew and Gentile meet,
In pure devotion at thy feet ;
And earth shall yield thee, as thy due,
Her fulness and her glory too.

426. L. M. *Voke.*

Prayer for the Spread of the Gospel, Dan. ii. 35. 45.

- 1 **E**XERT thy pow'r, thy rights maintain,
Insulted, everlasting King!
The influence of thy crown increase,
And strangers to thy footstool bring.
- 2 [We long to see that happy time,
That dear, expected, blissful day,
When countless myriads of our race
The second Adam shall obey.]
- 3 The prophecies must be fulfill'd,
Tho' earth and hell should dare oppose :
The stone cut from the mountain's side,
Tho' unobserv'd, to empire grows.
- 4 Soon shall the blended image fall,
(Brass, silver, iron, gold, and clay,)
And superstition's gloomy reign
To light and liberty give way.
- 5 In one vast symphony of praise,
Gentile and Jew shall then unite ;
And infidelity, asham'd,
Sink in the abyss of endless night.

- 6 From east to west, from north to south
Immanuel's kingdom shall extend ;
And ev'ry man, in ev'ry face,
Shall meet a brother, and a friend.

427. L. M. *Voke.*

Prayer for the Spread of the Gospel, Psalm ii. 8.

- 1 **T**HY people, Lord, who trust thy word,
And wait the smilings of thy face,
Assemble round thy mercy-seat,
And plead the promise of thy grace.
- 2 We consecrate these hours to thee,
Thy sov'reign mercy to intreat ;
And feel some animating hope,
We shall divine acceptance meet.
- 3 Hast thou not sworn to give thy Son,
To be a light to gentile lands ;
To open the benighted eye,
And loose the wretched pris'ner's bands ?
- 4 Hast thou not said, from sea to sea
His vast dominion shall extend ?
That ev'ry tongue shall call him Lord,
And ev'ry knee before him bend ?
- 5 Now let the happy time appear,
The time to favour Zion come ;
Send forth thy heralds far and near,
To call thy banish'd children home.

428. L. M. *Voke.*

Prospect of Success, John iv. 35, 36.

- 1 **B**EHOLD, th' expected time draw near,
The shades disperse, the dawn appear ;
The barren wilderness assume
The beauteous tints of Eden's bloom.

- 2 Events, with prophecies, conspire
To raise our faith, our zeal to fire :
The rip'ning fields, already white,
Present an harvest to our sight.
- 3 The untaught heathen waits to know
The joy the gospel will bestow ;
The exiled slave waits to receive,
The freedom Jesus has to give.
- 4 Come, let us, with a grateful heart,
In the blest labour share a part,
Our pray'rs and off'rings gladly bring
To aid the triumphs of our King.
- 5 [Our hearts exult in songs of praise,
That we have seen these latter days,
When our Redeemer shall be known,
Where Satan long has held his throne.
- 6 From eastern to the western skies,
Sweet incense to his name shall rise ;
"And Tyre, and Egypt, Greek and Jew,"
By sov'reign grace be form'd anew.]

429. L. M. *Voke.*

Babylon's Fall predicted, Rev. xiv. 8.

- 1 **P**ROUD Babylon yet waits her doom ;
Nor can her tott'ring palace fall,
Till some blest messenger arise,
The ransom'd heathen world to call.
- 2 Now see the glorious time approach!—
Behold the mighty angel fly,
The gospel tidings to convey
To ev'ry land beneath the sky !

- 3 [See the kind natives of Pelew,
With rapture greet the sacred sound;
And taught the Saviour's precious name,
Cast all the idols to the ground.]
- 4 O see, on both the India's coast,*
And Africa's unhappy shore,
The unlearn'd savage press to hear;
And hearing, wonder and adore:
- 5 [See, while the joyful truth is told,
"That Jesus left his throne in heav'n,
"And suffer'd, dy'd, and rose again,
"That guilty souls might be forgiv'n:"
- 6 See what delight, unfelt before,
Beams in his fix'd attentive eye;
And hear him ask—"For wretched me,
"Did this divine Redeemer die?
- 7 "Ah! why have ye so long forborne
"To tell such welcome news as this?
"Go now—let ev'ry sinner hear,
"And share in such exalted bliss."]
- 8 Now Babylon, thy hour is come,
Thy curs'd foundation shall give way;
And thine eternal overthrow
The triumphs of the cross display.

430. L. M. *Voke.**Invitation to propagate the Gospel, Isaiah lxii. 6, 7.*

- 1 **G**O, favour'd people, and proclaim
The kind Redeemer you have found;

* O see, on Otaheite's isle.

- Publish his ever precious name
To all the wond'ring nations round.
- 2 Go, tell the unletter'd wretched slave,
Who groans beneath a tyrant's rod,
You bring a freedom bought with blood,
The blood of an incarnate God.
- 3 Go, tell the panting sable chief,
On Ethiopia's scorching sand,
You come—with a refreshing stream
To cheer and bless his thirsty land.
- 4 Go, tell the distant isles afar,
That lie in darkness and the grave,
You come—a glorious light to shew
You come—their souls to seek and save.
- 5 Go, tell on India's golden shores,
Of a rich treasure, more refin'd :
And tell them, tho' they'll scarce believe,
You come—the friend of human kind.
- 6 Say, the religion you profess,
Is all benevolence and love ;
And by its own divine effects,
Its heav'nly origin will prove.

431. L. M *Griffin's Sel. altered.*

Annual Meeting, Acts i. 26.

- 1 **I**NDULGENT God, to thee we pray,
Be with us on this solemn day ;
Smile on our souls, our plans approve,
By which we seek to spread thy love.
- 2 Let party prejudice be gone,
And love unite our hearts in one ;

Let all we have and are, combine
To aid this glorious work of thine.

- 3 [Point us to men of upright mind,
Devoted, diligent, and kind;
With grace be all their hearts endow'd,
And light to guide them in the road.
- 4 With cheerful steps may they proceed,
Where'er thy providence shall lead;
Let heav'n and earth their works befriend,
And mercy all their paths attend.]
- 5 Great let the bands of those be found
Who shall attend the gospel sound;
And let Barbarians, bond and free,
In suppliant throngs resort to thee.
- 6 Where Pagan altars now are built,
And brutal blood, or human spilt,
There be the bleeding cross high rear'd,
And God, our God, alone rever'd.
- 7 Where captives groan'd beneath their chain,
Let grace and love, and concord reign;
The aged and the infant tongue
Unite in one harmonious song.

432. (First Part.) L. M.

Prayer for the increase of Missionaries, Luke x. 2.

- 1 **L**ORD, when we cast our eyes abroad,
And see on heathen altars slain,
Poor helpless babes for sacrifice,
To purge their parents' dismal stain:—

- 2 We can't behold such horrid deeds
Without a groan of ardent pray'r :
And while our hearts in anguish bleed,
We cry, Lord, send thy gospel there.
- 3 For them, we pray, for them we wait,
To them thy great salvation shew ;
The harvest, Lord, is truly great,
But faithful lab'ers are but few.
- 4 O send our preachers, gracious Lord,
Among that dark bewilder'd race ;
Open their eyes, and bless thy word,
And call them by thy sov'reign grace.
- 5 [Then shall they shout thy honour'd name,
And sound thy matchless praise abroad ;
And we with them will join the theme,
" Salvation thro' our risen God."]

432. (Second Part.) L. M. *Slinn.*

Prayer for the Light of the Gospel, Isaiah lx. 1, 2.

- 1 **A**RISE, in all thy splendour, Lord,
Let pow'r attend thy gracious word ;
Unveil the beauties of thy face,
And shew the glories of thy grace.
- 2 Diffuse thy light and truth abroad,
And be thou known th' almighty God ;
Make bare thine arms, thy pow'r display,
While truth and grace thy sceptre sway.
- 3 Send forth thy messengers of peace,
Make Satan's reign, and empire cease ;
Let thy salvation, Lord, be known,
That all the world thy pow'r may own.

- 4 [Tho' darkness o'er the earth pervades,
And men are plung'd in dismal shades ;
God will arise, at the set time,
On Zion, with a light divine.
- 5 Then nations, with his grace replete,
Shall spread their trophies at his feet ;
Cloth'd with immortal bliss, to prove,
The pow'r and greatness of his love.]
- 6 O may the triumphs of thy grace,
Abound, while righteousness and peace
In mild and lovely forms display
The glories of the latter day.

433. C. M. *Gibbons.**Church's Increase promised, Psalm ii. 8.*

- 1 **F**ATHER, is not thy promise pledg'd
To thine exalted Son,
That thro' the nations of the earth
Thy word of life shall run?
- 2 " Ask, and I'll give the heathen lands
" For thine inheritance ;
" And to the world's remotest shores,
" Thine empire shall advance."
- 3 Hast thou not said, the blinded Jews
Shall their Redeemer own ;
While Gentiles to his standard crowd,
And bow before his throne?
- 4 [Are not all kingdoms, tribes, and tongues,
Under th' expanse of heav'n ;
To the dominion of thy Son,
Without exception giv'n.]

- 5 From east to west, from north to south,
 Then be his name ador'd ; —
 Europe with all thy millions, shout
 Hosannas to thy Lord !
- 6 Asia, and Africa, resound
 From shore to shore his fame ;
 And thou, America, in songs
 Redeeming love proclaim !

434. C. M. *Gibbons.*

Prayer for the Spread of the Gospel, Psalm ii. 8.

- 1 **G**REAT God, the nations of the earth,
 Are by creation thine ;
 And in thy works, by all beheld,
 Thy radiant glories shine.
- 2 But, Lord, thy greater love has sent
 Thy gospel to mankind ;
 Unveiling what rich stores of grace
 Are treasur'd in thy mind.
- 3 Lord, when shall these glad tidings spread
 The spacious earth around,
 Till ev'ry tribe, and ev'ry soul,
 Shall hear the joyful sound ?
- 4 [O when shall Afric's sable sons
 Enjoy the heav'nly word,
 And vassals, long-enslav'd, become
 The freemen of the Lord ?
- 5 When shall th' untutor'd Indian tribes
 A dark bewilder'd race,
 Sit down at our Immanuel's feet,
 And learn and feel his grace ?]

- 6 Haste, sov'reign mercy, and transform
Their cruelty to love;
Convert the tiger to a lamb,
The vulture to a dove!
- 7 Smile, Lord, on each divine attempt
To spread the gospel's rays;
And build on sin's demolish'd throne
The temples of thy praise.

435. C. M. Gibbons.

Prayer for the Spread of the Gospel, Psalm lxxii. 7, 8.

- 1 **L**ORD, send thy word, and let it fly,
Arm'd with thy Spirit's pow'r;
Ten thousand shall confess its sway,
And bless the saving hour.
- 2 Beneath the influence of thy grace,
The barren wastes shall rise,
With sudden greens, and fruits array'd,
A blooming paradise.
- 3 True holiness shall strike its root
In each regen'rate heart,
Shall in a growth divine arise,
And heav'nly fruits impart.
- 4 Peace, with her olives crown'd, shall stretch
Her wings from shore to shore;
No trump shall rouse the rage of war,
Nor murd'rous cannon roar.
- 5 Lord, for those days we wait;—those days
Are in thy word foretold;

Fly swifter, sun, and stars, and bring
This promis'd age of gold !

- 6 Amen, with joy divine, let earth's
Unnumber'd myriads cry ;
Amen, with joy divine, let heav'n's
Unnumber'd choirs reply !

436. S. M. *Voke.*

Address to Missionaries.

- 1 **Y**E messengers of Christ,
His sov'reign voice obey ;
Arise ! and follow where he leads,
And peace attend your way.
- 2 The master whom you serve
Will needful strength bestow ;
Depending on his promis'd aid,
With sacred courage go.
- 3 Mountains shall sink to plains,
And hell in vain oppose ;
The cause is God's, and must prevail,
In spite of all his foes.
- 4 Go, spread a Saviour's fame ;
And tell his matchless grace
To the most guilty and deprav'd
Of Adam's num'rous race.
- 5 We wish you in his name,
The most divine success ;
Assur'd that he who sends you forth,
Will your endeavours bless.
- 6 [When you from us depart,
To cross the boisterous main ;

We then will bear you on our hearts,
And hope to meet again.]

437. 8. 7. 4. *Kirkham's Col.*

Longing for the Spread of the Gospel, Isaiah lx. 4, 5.

1 **O**'ER those gloomy hills of darkness,
Look, my soul, be still and gaze ;

All the promises do travail
With a glorious day of grace :

Blessed jubilee,
Let thy glorious morning dawn !

2 Let the Indian, let the Negro,
Let the rude Barbarian see
That divine and glorious conquest,
Once obtain'd on Calvary ;

Let the gospel,
Soon resound from pole to pole.

3 Kingdoms wide, that sit in darkness,
Grant them, Lord, the glorious light,
And from eastern coast to western,
May the morning chase the night ;
And redemption,
Freely purchas'd, win the day.

4 [May the glorious day approaching,
Thine eternal love proclaim,
And the everlasting gospel,
Spread abroad thy holy name,
O'er the borders,
Of the great Immanuel's land.]

5 Fly abroad thou mighty gospel,
Win and conquer, never cease ;
May thy lasting wide dominions.

Multiply, and still increase ;
Sway thy sceptre,
Saviour, all the world around.



MORNING.

438. L. M. *Unwin.*

Morning Hymn, Psalm xix.

- 1 **B**EHOLD, the sun adorns the sky,
And darts his cheering rays on high,
From east to west, in glorious march,
He gilds the wide expansive arch.
- 2 The warbling larks, in triumph mount,
And all the scenes of morn recount ;
While sounding groves and vallies ring,
With praise, to heav'n's eternal King.
- 3 Begin, my soul, the morning song ;
Let thankfulness inspire thy tongue :
The kindness of thy God proclaim,
And tell the wonders of his name.
- 4 Sing how his hand thy life defends,
And for thy guard his angel sends :
In grateful praise his name adore,
When fleeting days shall be no more.
- 5 [Yes, O my God ! thy glorious name,
My soul shall thro' the day proclaim ;
I'll bear thy kindness on my heart,
While ev'ry pow'r performs its part.]

439. C. M. *Steele, altered.**Morning Hymn, Psalm iii. 5.*

- 1 **G**OD of my life, my morning song
To thee I cheerful raise :
Thy acts of love 'tis good to sing,
And pleasant 'tis to praise.
- 2 Preserv'd by the almighty arm,
I pass'd the shades of night,
Serene, and safe from ev'ry harm,
To see the morning light.
- 3 While numbers spent the night in sighs,
And restless pains and woes ;
In gentle sleep I clos'd my eyes,
And rose from sweet repose.
- 4 When sleep, death's image, o'er me spread,
And I unconscious lay,
Thy watchful care was round my bed,
To guard my feeble clay.
- 5 O let the same almighty care
Thro' all this day attend :
From ev'ry danger, ev'ry snare,
My heedless steps defend.
- 6 Smile on my minutes as they roll,
And guide my future days ;
And let thy goodness fill my soul
With gratitude and praise.

440. S. M. *Scott.**Morning Hymn, Psalm iii. 5.*

- 1 **S**EE how the rising sun
Pursues his shining way

And wide proclaims his Maker's praise,
With ev'ry bright'ning ray.

2 Thus would my rising soul
Its heav'nly Parent sing;
And to its great Original
The humble tribute bring.

3 Serene I laid me down
Beneath his guardian care;
I slept, and I awoke, and found
My kind Preserver near!

4 Thus does thine arm support
This weak defenceless frame;
But whence these favours, Lord, to me,
So worthless as I am?

5 O! how shall I repay
The bounties of my God?
This feeble spirit pants beneath
The pleasing, painful load.

6 Dear Saviour, to thy cross
I bring my sacrifice;
Ting'd with thy blood, it shall ascend
With fragrance to the skies.

7 My life I would anew
Devote, O Lord, to thee;
And in thy presence I would spend
A long eternity.

441. 8. 8. 6. *Knight.*

Morning Hymn, Prov. iii. 24.

1 **O**NCE more my eyes behold the day,
And to my God, my soul would pay
Its tributary lays:

- O may the life preserv'd by thee,
With all its pow'rs, and blessings be
Devoted to thy praise.
- 2 Beneath the shadow of thy wings,
(Israel's great Keeper, King of kings,)
My weary head found rest :
No dire alarms, or racking pains,
Devouring flames, or galling chains,
Disturb my peaceful breast.
- 3 How many since I laid me down
Have launch'd into a world unknown,
To meet a dreadful doom ;
While some on wat'ry billows toss'd,
Or wand'r'ing on an unknown coast,
Have sigh'd in vain for home.
- 4 But, I am spar'd to see thy face,
A monument of saving grace,
And live to praise thy name :
Still be thou near, my gracious Lord,
To keep and guide ;—and by thy word
Peace to my soul proclaim.
- 5 [Let me enjoy thy presence here,
In ev'ry storm my heart to cheer,
Till thou shalt bid me rise,
Where sin and sorrow never come,
Till at my blest eternal home,
I wake in sweet surprise.]



MOURNERS.

442. L. M.

Blessed are they that mourn, Matt. v. 4.

1 **W**HY, mourning soul, why flow these tears ?
Why thus indulge thy doubts and fears ?

- Look to thy Saviour, on the tree,
Who bore the load of guilt for thee.
- 2 Then cease thy sorrow, banish grief,
Tho' thou of sinners, art the chief!
The wounds that make poor sinners grieve
Are heal'd when they in Christ believe.
- 3 Whom Jesus wounds, he wounds to heal,—
O! 'tis a mercy thus to feel;
There's none can mourn, while dead in sin—
Thine are the marks of life within.
- 4 Be of good cheer, on Christ rely,
He'll pass thy great transgressions by;
And guide thee safely by his hand,
Till thou shalt reach fair Canaan's land.
- 5 There shalt thou sing his dying love,
With all the ransom'd throng above;
And in exalted, joyful lays,
The Father, Son, and Spirit, praise.

443. S. M. *Fellows.**Naaman healed, 2 Kings v. 1—14.*

- 1 **W**HEN Syria's leprous chief
From fair Damascus came;
Fir'd with the hopes of sure relief,
By great Elisha's fame.
- 2 The holy prophet stood
Attentive to his strain;
And bid him wash in Jordan's flood,
And instantly be clean.
- 3 [The means of cure appear'd
So humbling to his pride;

With high disdain the warrior heard,
And sternly thus reply'd :

4 “ To wash in Jordan’s streams,
“ I can’t approve as meet,
“ When Pharpar’s streams are known to lave
“ My own Damascus’ feet.

5 “ What bus’ness have I here,
“ Far from my native place ?
“ Could I not wash in water there,
“ And there receive the grace ?”]

6 Thus men neglect the use
Of means which God makes known ;
And in their room, would introduce,
Inventions of their own.

7 O ! give me wisdom, Lord,
Thy holy ways to prize ;
And follow thy commanding word,
However men despise.



NAOMI.

444. 7s. *Brackenbury’s Col.*

Naomi, and her two Daughters-in-Law, Ruth i. 11—17.

1 **T**URN again, my daughters, turn,
Wherefore would you go with me ?
O forbear—forebear to mourn,
Jesus wills it so to be :—
“ Why,” when God would have us part,
“ Weep ye thus, and break my heart ?”

- 2 See—Thy sister is gone back,
To her gods, and people, dear ;
Weeping soul !—a wretch forsake,
Why shouldst thou my sorrows bear ?
Turn—and let thy troubles cease,
Go, return, my child, in peace.
- 3 O ! intreat me not to leave
Thee—my faithful guide and friend :
Let me always to thee cleave,
Let me hold thee to the end :
Thy own child in Christ I am,
Follow thee, as thou the Lamb.
- 4 [Never will I cease to mourn,
Till my Lord, thy tears shall dry ;
Never back from thee return,
Never from my mother fly ;—
Do not ask me to depart,
Do not break my bleeding heart.]
- 5 Where thou goest, I will go,
Thine shall be my soul's abode ;
Thine shall be my weal or woe,
Thine my people and my God :
Where thou diest, there will I
Lay my weary head, and die.
- 6 There will I my burial have,
(If it be the Saviour's will :)
Sleeping in a common grave,
Till the quick'ning trump I feel :
Call'd with thee to leave the tomb,
Summon'd to our happy home.

- 7 God, so do to me, and more,
If from thee my guide, I part;
Till the mortal pang is o'er
Will I hold thee in my heart:
And when I from earth remove,
Meet thee in the realms above.]

446. L. M. *Steele.*

Pleading Divine Mercy.

- 1 **W**HILE justice waves her vengeful hand,
Tremendous o'er a guilty land,
Almighty God, thy awful pow'r
With fear and trembling we adore.
- 2 Where shall we fly but to thy feet?
Our only refuge is thy seat;
Thy seat, where potent mercy pleads,
And holds thy thunder from our heads.
- 3 While peace and plenty bless'd our days,
Where was the tribute of thy praise?
Ungrateful race! how have we spent
The blessings which thy goodness lent?
- 4 Look down, O Lord! with pitying eye!
Tho' loud our crimes for veng'ance cry;
Let mercy's louder voice prevail,
Nor thy long-suff'ring patience fail.
- 5 Encourag'd by thy sacred word,
May we not plead thy promise, Lord;
That when an humble nation mourns,
Thy rising wrath to pity turns?
- 6 O let thy sov'reign grace impart
Contrition to each rocky heart;

And bid sincere repentance flow,
In gen'ral, undissembled woe.

- 7 Fair smiling peace, again restoré,
With plenty bless the pining poor :
And may a happy, thankful land,
Obedient own thy guardian hand.]

447. L. M. *Davies.*

National Mercies pleaded, Amos iii. 1—6.

- 1 **W**HILE o'er our guilty land, O Lord,
We view the terrors of thy sword :
O ! whither shall the helpless fly :
To whom, but thee, direct their cry !
- 2 The helpless sinner's cries and tears
Are grown familiar to thine ears ;
Oft has thy mercy sent relief,
When all was fear and hopeless grief.
- 3 On thee, our guardian God, we call,
Before thy throne of grace we fall ;
And is there no deliv'rance there,
And must we perish in despair ?
- 4 See, we repent, we weep, we mourn,
To our forsaken God we turn ;
O spare our guilty country, spare
The church which thou hast planted here.
- 5 We plead thy grace, indulgent God ;
We plead thy Son's atoning blood :
We plead thy gracious promises,
And are they unavailing pleas ?
- 6 These pleas, presented at thy throne,
Have brought ten thousand blessings down,

On guiltless lands in helpless woe ;
Let them prevail to save us too.

448. (First Part.) L. M. *Steele.*

Prayer for Victory in War, Psalm cviii. 11, 13.

- 1 **L**ORD, how shall wretched sinners dare
Look up to thy divine abode ?
Or offer their imperfect pray'r,
Before a just, a holy God ?
- 2 Bright terrors guard thy awful seat,
And dazzling glories veil thy face ;
Yet mercy calls us to thy feet,
Thy throne is still a throne of grace.
- 3 O may our souls thy grace adore,
May Jesus plead our humble claim,
While thy protection we implore,
In his prevailing, glorious name !
- 4 [With all the boasted pomp of war
In vain we dare the hostile field ;
In vain, unless the Lord be there ;
Thy arm alone is Freemen's shield.
- 5 Let past experience of thy care
Support our hope, our trust invite !
Again attend our humble pray'r !
Again be mercy thy delight !
- 6 Our arms succeed, our councils guide,
Let thy right hand our cause maintain ;
Till war's destructive rage subside,
And peace resume her gentle reign.]
- 7 O when shall time the period bring,
When raging war shall waste no more ;

When peace shall stretch her balmy wing
Round the wide earth from shore to shore.

- 8 When shall the gospel's healing ray,
(Kind source of amity divine !)
Spread o'er the world celestial day ?
When shall the nations, Lord, be thine ?

448. (Second Part.) L. M.

Prayer for Peace, Deut. xxiii. 9.

- 1 **G**REAT Ruler of the earth and skies,
Hear thou our supplicating cries :
A nation bows before thy face,
Thro' all her coasts, and seeks thy grace.
- 2 No arm of flesh we make our trust,
No sword, nor horse, nor ships we boast ;
Thine is the land, and thine the main,
And human force and skill is vain.
- 3 Our guilt might draw thy veng'ance down,
On ev'ry shore, on ev'ry town ;
But view us, Lord, with pitying eye,
And lay thy lifted veng'ance by.
- 4 O hear our pray'rs, and grant us aid,
Heal the sad breach which sin has made ;
Bid noise and war, and discord cease,
And bless our nation, Lord, with peace.

449. C. M. Gibbons.

Praise for Victory in War, 2 Kings vii. 6, 7.

- 1 **T**O thee who reign'st supreme above,
And reign'st supreme below,
Thou God of wisdom, pow'r, and love,
We our successes owe.

- 2 The thund'ring horse, the martial band,
Without thine aid were vain;
And vict'ry flies at thy command
To crown the bright campaign.
- 3 Thy mighty arm unseen was nigh,
When we our foes assail'd;
'Tis thou hast rais'd our honours high,
And o'er their hosts prevail'd.
- 4 Their mounds, their camps, their lofty tow'rs,
Into our hands are giv'n;
Not from desert, or strength of ours,
But thro' the grace of heav'n.
- 5 What tho' no columns lifted high,
Stand deep inscrib'd with praise;
Yet sounding honours to the sky
Our grateful tongues shall raise.
- 6 [We to our children will proclaim
The mercies God has shown,
That they may learn to bless his name,
And choose him for their own.
- 7 Thus, while we sleep in silent dust,
When threat'ning dangers come,
Their fathers' God shall be their trust,
Their refuge and their home.]

451. (First Part.) C. M. *Scott.*

National Fast, Gen. xviii. 23—32.

- 1 **W**HEN Abrah'm, full of sacred awe,
Before Jehovah stood,
And, with an humble fervent pray'r,
For guilty Sodom sued:

- 2 With what success, what wondrous grace,
Was his petition crown'd !
The Lord would spare, if in the place
Ten righteous men were found.
- 3 And could a single holy soul
So rich a gift obtain ?
Great God, and shall a nation pray,
And plead with thee in vain ?
- 4 Still are we thine, we bear thy name,
Here yet is thine abode ;
Long has thy presence bless'd our land ;
Forsake us not, O God !

451. (Second Part.) C. M.

Deploring War, Jer. xlvii. 6.

- 1 **D**ESTRUCTIVE sword ! how oft hast thou
Been bath'd in human blood !
What cities, fields, and seas have been
Stain'd with the crimson flood !
- 2 All-gracious God ! permit our souls,
Imprest with human woe,
With thee to plead, how long, how long,
Shall this wide deluge flow ?
- 3 [How long shall brethren's hands imbru'd,
With blood, each other slay ?
The field with ghastly corpses strew'd,
Of man to man a prey.]
- 4 To punish crimes, tho' justly due,
Shall veng'ance ever burn ?
Back to the scabbard, whence it flew,
Sword of the Lord, return.

- 5 Thou God of hosts, whose sov'reign will,
Controls the swelling flood;
The madness of the people still,
And bring from evil, good.
- 6 O may the Spirit's mighty sword,
Our lusts subdue and slay;
Then force and war shall yield to love,
And each from love obey.

454. L. M. *Davies.**Christ the one Thing Needful, Luke x. 42.*

- 1 **O** ! WERE my heart but form'd for woe,
What streams of pitying tears should flow,
To see the thoughtless sons of men
Labour, and toil, and live in vain !
- 2 One thing is needful, one alone ;
If this be ours, all is our own :
'Tis needful now, 'twill needful be
In death, and thro' eternity.
- 3 Without it, we are all undone,
Tho' we may call the world our own :
Not all the joys of time and sense
Can countervail the loss immense.
- 4 Great God ! that pow'rful grace of thine,
Which rous'd a soul so dead as mine,
Can rouse these thoughtless sinners too
The one thing needful to pursue.



ORDINATION.

455. L. M. *Doddridge.**Seeking Direction in the Choice of a Pastor.*

- 1 **S**HEPHERD of Israel, bend thine ear,
Thy servants' groans indulgent hear ;

- Perplex'd, distress'd, to thee we cry,
And seek the guidance of thine eye.
- 2 Send forth, O Lord, thy truth and light,
To guide our doubtful footsteps right :
Our drooping hearts, O God, sustain,
Nor let us seek thy face in vain.
- 3 Return, in ways of peace, return,
Nor let thy flock neglected mourn ;
May our bless'd eyes a shepherd see,
Dear to our souls, and dear to thee !

456. L. M. *Doddridge.*

At the Settlement of a Minister, Jer. iii. 15.

- 1 **S**HEPHERD of Israel, thou dost keep,
With constant care, thy humble sheep ;
By thee inferior pastors rise
To feed our souls, and bless our eyes.
- 2 To all thy churches such impart,
Resembling thy own gracious heart ;
Whose courage, watchfulness, and love,
Men may attest, and God approve.
- 3 Fed by their active, tender care,
Healthful may all thy sheep appear ;
And, by their fair example led,
The way to Sion's pasture tread !
- 4 Here hast thou listen'd to our vows,
And scatter'd blessings on thy house :
Thy saints are succour'd, and no more
As sheep without a guide, deplore.
- 5 Completely heal each former stroke,
And bless the shepherd and the flock ;

Confirm the hopes thy mercies raise,
And own this tribute of our praise.

457. C. M. *Williams.*

Praise for a Pastor, after the decease of another.

- 1 **T**O thy great name, O Prince of peace !
Our grateful song we raise ;
Accept, thou Sun of righteousness,
The tribute of our praise.
- 2 In widow'd state, these walls no more
Their mourning weeds shall wear ;
Thy messenger shall joy restore,
And ev'ry loss repair.
- 3 Thy providence our souls admire,
With joy its windings trace,
And shout, in one united choir,
The triumphs of thy grace !
- 4 Our happy union, Lord, maintain,
Here let thy presence dwell ;
And thousands, loos'd from Satan's chain,
Raise from the brink of hell.
- 5 May purity be here maintain'd,
Peace like a river flow,
And pious zeal, and love unfeign'd,
In ev'ry bosom glow.

458. L. M. *Radford's Col.*

The People's Prayer for their Pastor.

- 1 **W**ITH heav'nly pow'r, O Lord, defend
Him, whom we now to thee commend ;
His person bless, his soul secure,
And make him to the end endure.

- 2 Gird him with all-sufficient grace ;
Direct his feet in paths of peace ;
Thy truth and faithfulness fulfil,
And help him to obey thy will.
- 3 Before him thy protection send,
O love him, save him to the end !
Nor let him, as thy pilgrim rove,
Without the convoy of thy love.
- 4 Enlarge, inflame, and fill his heart ;
In him thy mighty pow'r exert :
That thousands yet unborn may praise
The wonders of redeeming grace.

459. C. M. *Doddridge.*

After the Charge, Heb. xiii. 17.

- 1 **L**ET Sion's watchmen all awake,
And take th' alarm they give ;
Now let them, from the mouth of God,
Their solemn charge receive.
- 2 'Tis not a cause of small import
The pastor's care demands !
But what might fill an angel's heart,
And fill'd a Saviour's hands.
- 3 They watch for souls, for which the Lord
Did heav'nly bliss forego ;—
For souls which must for ever live—
In raptures, or in woe.
- 4 May they, that Jesus whom they preach,
Their own Redeemer see ;
And watch thou daily o'er their souls,
That they may watch for thee.

460. 7s. *Hammond.**After the Charge, Prov. xi. 30.*

- 1 **W**OULD you win a soul to God?
Tell him of a Saviour's blood;
Say, how Jesu's bowels move;
Tell him of redeeming love.
- 2 [Tell him how the streams did glide
From his hands, his feet, his side;
How his head, with thorns was crown'd;
And his heart in sorrow drown'd.]
- 3 Tell him how he suffer'd death;
Freely yielded up his breath;
Died, and rose to intercede,
As our advocate and head.
- 4 Tell him it was sov'reign grace,
Wrought on you to seek his face;
Made you choose the better part,
Brought salvation to your heart.
- 5 Tell him of that liberty,
Wherewith Jesus makes us free;
Sweetly speak of sins forgiv'n,
Earnest of the joys of heav'n.

461. L. M. *B——.**Out-Door Worship, Mark xvi. 15.*

- 1 **T**WAS Jesu's last and great command,—
“Go, preach my word in ev'ry land;
“To all be my salvation shewn,
“To ev'ry creature make it known.
- 2 “While thus employ'd, expect my grace
“Attending you from place to place:

“ Where’er you meet, expect me there,
 “ In church, or house, or open air.”

- 3 Commission’d thus, we come abroad,
 To preach the gospel of our God :
 The love of God, in Christ, to tell !
 The love, that saves from sin and hell.
- 4 Jesus, our Lord ! thy word fulfil,
 Thy Spirit’s pow’r be with us still :
 May all our souls thy blessing share ;
 Accept our praise, and hear our pray’r.



PARDON.

462. (First Part.) L. M. *Gibbons.*

Thy Sins are forgiven thee, Luke vii. 47, 48.

- 1 **F**ORGIVENESS ! ’tis a joyful sound,
 To rebel sinners doom’d to die :
 Publish the bliss the world around ;—
 Ye seraphs, shout it from the sky !
- 2 ’Tis the rich gift of love divine :
 ’Tis full, out-measuring ev’ry crime :
 Unclouded shall its glories shine,
 And feel no change by changing time.
- 3 O’er sins, unbounded as the sand,
 And like the mountains for their size,
 The seas of sov’rign grace expand ;—
 The seas of sov’rign grace arise.
- 4 For this stupendous love of heav’n,
 What grateful honour shall we show ?

Where much transgression is forgiv'n,
Love will in equal ardours glow.

- 5 'Cheer'd by the hopes of pard'ning grace
I come, thy mercy, Lord, to prove;
Like weeping Mary, let me taste
A pledge of thy forgiving love.'—

462. (Second Part.) C. M. *Hart.*

Mercy, Luke vii. 41, 42.

- 1 **M**ERCY is welcome news indeed,
To those that guilty stand;
Wretches, who feel the help they need,
Will bless the helping hand.

- 2 [Who rightly would his alms dispose,
Must give them to the poor:
None, but the wounded patient, knows
The comforts of a cure.]

- 3 We all have sinn'd against our God;
Exception none can boast;
But he, that feels the heaviest load,
Will prize forgiveness most.

- 4 No reck'ning can we rightly keep;
For who the sum can know?
Some souls are fifty talents deep,
And some five hundred owe.

- 5 But, let our debts be what they may,
However great, or small;
As soon as we have nought to pay,
Our Lord forgives us all.

- 6 'Tis perfect poverty, alone,
That sets the soul at large:

R R

While we can call one mite our own,
We have no full discharge.]

462. (Third Part.) C. M. *Watts',
altered by Gibbons.*

Pardon and Sanctification in Christ.

- 1 **I**S there no shelter from the wrath
Of an offended God?—
Jesus, to thy dear cross I fly,
Thy guilt-atoning blood.
- 2 I bless that stream that cries for peace
From ev'ry bleeding vein;—
Yet is my soul but half redeem'd,
If sin, the tyrant, reign.
- 3 Lord, crush his empire,—bid his throne
From its foundation fall;—
Ye flatt'ring plagues, that wrought my death,
Fly, for I hate you all.
- 4 Now to the Lamb, whose pow'r and grace
Lift our bright hopes to heav'n,
In songs above, and songs below,
Be endless glory giv'n.

463. L. M. *Cennick, altered.*

Seeking Pardon, Psalm xxvii. 8.

- 1 **L**ORD, at thy feet I prostrate fall,
Opprest with fears, to thee I call;
Reveal thy pard'ning love to me,
And set my captive spirit free.
- 2 Hast thou not said, "Seek ye my face?"
The invitation I embrace;
I'll seek thy face—thy Spirit give!
O let me see thy face, and live.

- 3 [I'll wait ; perhaps my Lord may come,
If back I turn, hell is my doom !—
And begging, in his way I'll lie
Till the sweet hour he passeth by.]
- 4 I'll seek his face, with cries and tears,
With secret sighs, and fervent pray'rs ;
And, if not heard—I'll waiting sit,
And perish at my Saviour's feet.
- 5 But canst thou, Lord ! see all my pain,
And bid me seek thy face in vain ?
Thou wilt not, canst not, me deceive,—
The soul that seeks thy face, shall live.
- 6 [' Then venture, O my soul, in pray'r,
For none can perish, pleading here :
The blood of Christ, that crimson sea,
Shall wash thy load of guilt away.']

464. (First Part.) C. M. Jones.

Successful Resolve, Esther iv. 16.

- 1 **C**OME, humble sinner, in whose breast
A thousand thoughts revolve,
Come, with your guilt and fear opprest,
And make this last resolve :—
- 2 “ I'll go to Jesus, tho' my sin
“ Hath like a mountain rose ;
“ I know his courts, I'll enter in,
“ Whatever may oppose.
- 3 “ Prostrate I'll lie before his throne,
“ And there my guilt confess ;
“ I'll tell him I'm a wretch undone,
“ Without his sov'reign grace.

- 4 [" I'll to the gracious King approach,
 " Whose sceptre pardon gives :
 " Perhaps he may command my touch,
 " And then the suppliant lives.]
- 5 " Perhaps he will admit my plea,
 " Perhaps will hear my pray'r ;
 " But if I perish, I will pray,
 " And perish only there.
- 6 " I can but perish if I go ;
 " I am resolv'd to try ;
 " For if I stay away, I know,
 " I must for ever die."
- 7 But if I die, with mercy sought,
 When I the King have try'd :
 This were to die, (delightful thought !)
 As sinner never dy'd.

464. (Second Part.) L. M. *Davies.*

Pardoning God, Micah vii. 18.

- 1 **G**REAT God of wonders ! all thy ways
 Are matchless, godlike, and divine ;
 But the fair glories of thy grace
 More godlike and unrivall'd shine :

Chorus.

Who is a pard'ning God like thee ?
 O, who has grace so rich and free ?

- 2 Crimes of such horror to forgive,
 Such guilty, daring worms to spare,
 This is thy grand prerogative,
 And none shall in the honour share :
- 3 Angels and men resign your claim
 To pity, mercy, love and grace ;

These glories crown Jehovah's name
With an incomparable blaze :

- 4 In wonder lost, with trembling joy,
We take the pardon of our God ;
Pardon for crimes of deepest dye,
A pardon seal'd with Jesu's blood :
- 5 O may this strange, this matchless grace,
This godlike miracle of love,
Fill the wide earth with grateful praise,
And all the angelic choirs above !

465. C. M. *Green.*

Parents' Prayer for their Children, Gen. xvii. 17.

- 1 **T**HUS did the pious Abrah'm pray
For his beloved son :
Let parents in the present day
His language make their own.
- 2 Tho' they with God in cov'nant be,
And have their heav'n in view ;
They are unhappy, till they see
Their children happy too.
- 3 [Their hearts with inward anguish bleed,
When all attempts prove vain,
And they pursue those paths, that lead
To everlasting pain.
- 4 They warn, indulge, correct, beseech,
While tears in torrents flow ;
And 'tis beyond the pow'r of speech
To tell the griefs they know.
- 5 'Till they can see victorious grace
Their children's souls possess ;

The sparkling wit, the smiling face,
But adds to their distress.]

- 6 See the fond father clasp his child ;
Hark ! how his bowels move :
“ Shall thou, my offspring, be exil’d
“ From God, my Father’s love ?—
- 7 “ Shall cruel spirits drag thee down
“ To darkness and despair ;
“ Beneath th’ Almighty’s angry frown,
“ To dwell for ever there ?—
- 8 “ Kind heav’n, the dreadful scene forbid !
“ Look down, dear Lord, and bless ;
“ I’ll wrestle hard, as Abrah’m did,
“ May I obtain success !”

466. L. M. *Gibbons.*

Patience, Luke xxi. 19.

- 1 **P**ATIENCE ! O, ’tis a grace divine !
Sent from the God of pow’r and love ;
That leans upon its Father’s hand,
As thro’ the wilderness we move.
- 2 By patience, we serenely bear
The troubles of our mortal state,
And wait contented our discharge,
Nor think our glory comes too late.
- 3 Tho’ we, in full sensation, feel
The weight, the wounds, our God ordains,
We smile amidst our heaviest woes,
And triumph in our sharpest pains.
- 4 O for this grace, to aid our souls !
And arm with fortitude the breast ;

'Till life's tumultuous voy'ge is o'er—
We reach the shores of endless rest !

- 5 Faith into vision shall resign ;
Hope shall in full fruition die ;
And patience in possession end,
In the bright worlds of bliss on high.

467. 7s. *Hammond.*

Penitent seeking Christ, Can. ii. 5.

- 1 **G**RACIOUS Lord, incline thine ear :
My requests vouchsafe to hear ;
Sore distress'd with guilt am I ;
Give me Christ, or else I die.
- 2 Wealth and honour I disdain,
Earthly comforts, all are vain ;
These can never satisfy ;
Give me Christ, or else I die.
- 3 Lord, deny me what thou wilt ;
Only take away my guilt ;
Mourning at thy feet I lie ;
Give me Christ, or else I die.
- 4 All unholy and unclean,
I am nothing else but sin ;
On thy mercy I rely ;
Give me Christ, or else I die.
- 5 Thou dost freely save the lost ;
In thy grace alone I trust ;
With my earnest suit comply ;
Give me Christ, or else I die.
- 6 [O, my God, what shall I say ?
Take, O take my sins away ;

Jesu's blood to me apply,
Give me Christ, or else I die.]

- 7 Father, dost thou seem to frown?
I take shelter in thy Son;
Jesus! to thine arms I fly;
Come and save me, or I die.

468. 8. 7. *Aldridge's Col.*

Penitent suing for Pardon, Job xiii. 15.

- 1 **S**AVIOUR, canst thou love a traitor?
Canst thou love a child of wrath?
Can a hell-deserving creature,
Be the purchase of thy death?
- 2 Is thy blood so efficacious,
As to make my nature clean?
Is thy sacrifice so precious,
As to free me from my sin?
- 3 Sin, on ev'ry side surrounds me;
No acquittance can I hear;
Pangs of unbelief confound me,
Help me, Lord, my grief to bear.
- 4 Here then is my resolution,
At thy dearest feet to fall:
Here I'll meet my condemnation,
Or a freedom from my thrall.
- 5 [Now deny thy grace and mercy,
If thou canst, to wretched me;
Lay aside thy love and pity,
If thou canst, and let me die!]
- 6 If I meet with condemnation,
Justly I deserve the same;

If I meet with free salvation,
I will magnify thy name.



PERSECUTION.

469. (First Part.) L. M.

Blessed are they which are persecuted, Matt. v. 10—12.

- 1 **F**EAR not ye little chosen flock,
You're safe in Christ, th' eternal Rock ;
You are the purchase of his blood,
Lov'd, and redeem'd, and call'd of God.
- 2 Tho' earth and hell against you rage,
He for your souls will still engage ;
To prove the work is all divine,
He'll make your graces brighter shine.
- 3 [When devils roar, it oft does prove
A time of sov'reign, special love ;
And sinners at thy footstool fall,
To crown the Saviour " Lord of All."]
- 4 Ye chosen flock, go on to pray,
Grace shall be equal to your day ;
He will his glorious truths defend,
And prove your everlasting friend.

469. (Second Part.) L. M.

Safety under Persecution, Rom. viii. 35.

- 1 **W**HY should we fear a frowning world,
Altho' the earth's foundations shake ;
The rocks into the sea be hurl'd,
And nature all in pieces break.
- 2 The Lord, Jehovah's our defence,
His love supports our sinking hearts :

The rock of his Omnipotence,
Immortal joy and strength imparts.

- 3 Thro' flames of fire we safely go,
Receive no harm, and feel no pain ;
The waves cannot our heads o'erflow,
When crossing the tempestuous main.
- 4 Thro' seas of blood, and fields of death,
We march with dauntless courage on ;
Immortal, 'till God takes our breath,
Immortal, 'till our work is done.

470. L. M. *Peacock.*

Stephen's Death, Acts vi. 15. Ch. vii. 56—59.

- 1 **W**HAT tender pity, love and care,
For suff'ring saints doth Jesus bear ;
While they his glorious name confess,
Midst persecution and distress.
- 2 Tho' by th' oppressor's rod they smart,
See the Redeemer still impart
His consolations all divine—
With cheerful beams their faces shine.
- 3 Thus Stephen, the first martyr, dies
To truth a joyful sacrifice ;
To vindicate the cause of God,
He seals the gospel with his blood.
- 4 Lo ! on his countenance appears
Such radiance as an angel wears ;
Reflected rays of glory bright,
Meet the spectators' wond'ring sight.
- 5 Not death, with all its dread array,
His heav'n-born soul could e'er dismay ;

Jesus, the saint expiring, cheers,
And to his raptur'd sight appears.

6 "Behold," he cries, "heav'n's gate expand;
"Exalted see, at God's right hand,
"The Son of man, with glory crown'd,
"And the bright seraphim around."

7 Thus would the view of Jesu's face,
Each fear disarm, each terror chase;
Thus blest with joy, we yield our breath,
Triumphing o'er the monster, death.

471. (First Part.) C. M. *Gibbons.*

Final Perseverance, 1 Peter i. 5.

- 1 **T**HE intercessions of our Lord,
His people's safety prove,
And to the end he loves the souls
Whom first he deign'd to love!
- 2 "Father," he cries, in his last hours,
"My brethren I commend
"To thy protection;—from the snares
"Of death, and hell, defend.
- 3 ["O, sanctify them by thy word,
"Unite them all to thee,
"Till, gather'd home by death, at length
"They thy salvation see.]
- 4 "Father, 'tis my desire, that all
"Whom thou to me hast giv'n,
"Behold my glory, and enjoy
"With me an endless heav'n."
- 5 Thus Jesus pray'd, nor shall his pray'rs
Be blown away, and lost,

471, 472 POOR IN SPIRIT BLESSED.

Christians, rejoice, your landing's sure
On the celestial coast.

471. (Second Part.) C. M. *Fawcett.*

Peter's Fall and Recovery, Luke xxii. 54—62.

- 1 **H**OW feeble human efforts prove
Against temptation's pow'r !
Ev'n Peter's flaming zeal and love
Are vanquish'd in an hour.
- 2 His fairest purpose will not stand ;
Behold his guilty shame !—
Lord, keep me by thy mighty hand,
Or I shall do the same.
- 3 At length the suff'ring Saviour turns,
And looks with pitying eyes ;
Peter relents, withdraws, and mourns,
And loud for mercy cries.
- 4 So boundless is Jehovah's grace,
He hears the humble pray'r :—
If I am found in Peter's case,
I would not still despair.
- 5 [' One look, dear Lord, the rock will melt,
One look will make we whole,
One look will pardon all my guilt,
One look will save my soul.']

472. (First Part.) L. M. *Steele.*

The Poor in Spirit blessed, Matt. v. 3.

- 1 **Y**E humble souls, complain no more ;
Let faith survey your future store ;
How happy, how divinely blest,
The sacred words of truth attest !

- 2 [When conscious grief laments sincere,
And pours the penitential tear ;
Hope points, to your dejected eyes,
The bright reversion in the skies.]

- 3 In vain the sons of wealth and pride
Despise your lot, your hopes deride ;
In vain they boast their little stores ;
Trifles are theirs, a kingdom yours !—

- 4 A kingdom of immense delight,
Where health, and peace, and joy unite ;
Where undeclining pleasures rise,
And ev'ry wish hath full supplies :

- 5 A kingdom which can ne'er decay,
While time sweeps earthly thrones away ;
The state, which pow'r and truth sustain,
Unmov'd for ever must remain.

- 6 [There shall your eyes with rapture view
The glorious friend that dy'd for you ;
That dy'd to ransom, dy'd to raise,
To crowns of joy, and songs of praise.]

- 7 Jesus, to thee I breathe my pray'r !
Reveal, confirm my int'rest there :
Whate'er my humble lot below,
This, this, my soul desires to know !

- 8 O, let me hear that voice divine
Pronounce the glorious blessing mine !
Enroll'd among thy happy poor,
My largest wishes ask no more.

PORTION.

472. (Second Part.) 7s.

Jacob's Portion is the Lord, Jer. x. 16.

- 1 “**J**ACOB’S portion is the Lord ;”
What can Jacob more require ?
What can heav’n more afford ?
Or a creature more desire ?—
- 2 “ Jacob’s portion is the Lord ;”
His is sure a pleasant lot :—
Jacob’s portion cannot fail,
’Tis the Lord, who changes not.
- 3 Worldlings may their gold display,
Tell what pleasures they afford ;
Jacob smiles at all they say,
“ Jacob’s portion is the Lord.”
- 4 Heav’n and earth shall flee away,
Sinners with their idols fall :
Jacob shall survive the day,
Jacob’s God, is Lord of all.
- 5 Happy Jacob ! fear not thou !
Triumph when the Lord appears ;
He, who is thy portion now,
Will be thine thro’ endless years.

473. L. M. *Elliot.*

Power of God, Jer. xxxii. 17. 27.

- 1 **I**S any thing too hard for God ?
What won’t he for his children do ?
Dear in his sight is Jesu’s blood,
And dear the purchase of it too :

- 2 [Our ev'ry want he will supply,
Our ev'ry doubt he will remove;
For us he gave his Son to die,
And can he now forget to love?—
- 3 Tho' in ourselves defil'd we are,
Loathsome, polluted, and unclean;
Our God, in Christ, beholds us fair,
Spotless, and free from guilt and sin.]
- 4 Believe, and ask whate'er thou wilt,
Believing ask, thou shalt obtain;
For lo! Immanuel's blood was spilt,
Because thou shouldst not ask in vain.

474. L. M.

Praise for Redemption, Psalm xxxiv. 1. 22.

- 1 **W**HILE here on earth I'm call'd to stay,
I'll praise my God from day to day;
Jesus hath wash'd away my sin,
And made my soul complete in him.
- 2 When I am brought before his throne,
I'll sing the wonders he hath done;
And join with all the ransom'd race,
To praise the riches of his grace.
- 3 Thro' all eternity I'll view
My Jesus, and admire him too;
Praise shall attune my warbling tongue,
And grace, free grace, be all my song.



PRAYER.

475. L. M. *Godwin.*

Lord's Prayer, Matt. vi. 9—13.

- 1 **O**UR Father, thron'd in heav'n, divine,
To thy great name be praises paid;

- Thy kingdom come,—Let splendour shine,
And thy bright will be still obey'd.
- 2 Give us our bread from day to day,
And all our wants do thou supply ;
With gospel truth feed us, we pray,
That we may never faint or die.
- 3 Extend thy grace, our hearts renew,
Our each offence in love forgive,
Teach us divine forgiveness too,
And freed from evil, let us live.
- 4 For thine's the kingdom, and the pow'r,
And all the glory waits thy name ;
Let ev'ry land thy grace adore,
And sound in songs, their loud, Amen.

476. L. M. *Hart.*

Pray without ceasing, 1 Thes. v. 17.

- 1 **P**RAY'R was appointed to convey
The blessings God designs to give :
Long as they live, should Christians pray,
For only while they pray, they live.
- 2 The Christian's heart his pray'r indites,
He speaks as prompted from within ;
The Spirit his petition writes,
And Christ receives, and gives it in.
- 3 And shall we in dead silence lie,
When Christ stands waiting for our pray'r ?
My soul, thou hast a friend on high,
Arise, and try thy int'rest there.
- 4 If pains afflict, or wrongs oppress,
If cares distract, or fears dismay,

If guilt deject, if sin distress,
The remedy's before thee—pray.

- 5 Depend on Christ, thou canst not fail ;
Make all thy wants and wishes known ;
Fear not—his merits must prevail !
Ask what thou wilt, it shall be done.

477. L. M. *Cowper.*

Encouragement to Prayer, Ex. xvii. 10—12.

- 1 **W**HAT various hindrances we meet
In coming to a mercy-seat !
Yet who, that knows the worth of pray'r,
But wishes to be often there ?
- 2 Pray'r makes the darken'd cloud withdraw ;
Pray'r climbs the ladder Jacob saw ;
Gives exercise to faith and love,
Brings ev'ry blessing from above.
- 3 Restraining pray'r, we cease to fight ;
Pray'r makes the Christian's armour bright ;
And Satan trembles when he sees
The weakest saint upon his knees.
- 4 [While Moses stood, with arms spread wide,
Success was found on Israel's side ;
But when thro' weariness they fail'd,
That moment Amalek prevail'd.]
- 5 Have you no words ? ah ! think again,
Words flow apace when you complain,
And fill your fellow-creature's ear
With the sad tale of all your care.
- 6 Were half the breath thus vainly spent
To heav'n in supplication sent ;

Your cheerful songs would oft'ner be,
 "Hear what the Lord has done for me!"

478. L. M.

On public, private, and family Prayer, Can. iii. 1—4.

- 1 **I**N the dark night, when much distress,
 I sought the Lord, my God, my rest :
 Amid the searches of my thought,
 I sought him, but I found him not.
- 2 [Thence, in the street, I sought my Lord,
 Where oft I've feasted on his word :
 But, ah ! how low my soul was brought,
 I sought the Lord, but found him not.]
- 3 "I ask'd the watchmen of the night,
 "Where did you see my soul's delight ?"
 With anxious care my Lord, I sought,
 But, ah ! alas, I found him not.
- 4 In my distress, the Lord drew nigh,
 And to my soul did thus reply :
 'Thou never wast by me forgot,
 'Tho' thou didst seek, but found me not.
- 5 'When in the closet, I was there,
 'I was with thee, in fam'ly pray'r :
 'And in my house, I saw thy tears,
 'Whilst struggling with thy doubts and fears.
- 6 'I hid my face to prove thy zeal,
 'When thou didst plead, but not prevail :
 'In all the paths of holiness,
 'My bowels mov'd to see thy face.
- 7 'All was to prove thy faith sincere,
 'That I to thee did not appear ;

- Thy name is graven on my heart,
 ' From thee I never will depart.
 8 ' I drew thy soul with cords of love,
 ' I drew thy heart to things above ;
 ' I still will draw thee on to heav'n,
 ' Thy debts are paid, thy sins forgiv'n."'
 9 If Jesus Christ is precious here,
 In heav'n more precious he'll appear :
 And still more precious he'll be found,
 As endless years are rolling round.

479. C. M.

O that I were as in Months past, Job xxix. 2.

- 1 **A** GAIN, indulgent Lord, return,
 With thy sweet quick'ning grace,
 To animate my sluggish soul,
 And speed me in my race.
 2 O may I feel, as once I felt,
 When pain'd and griev'd at heart,
 Thy kind, forgiving, melting look,
 Reliev'd my ev'ry smart.
 3 Let graces then in exercise,
 Be exercis'd again ;
 And nurtur'd by celestial pow'r,
 In exercise remain.
 4 Awake my love, my faith, my hope,
 My fortitude and joy :
 Vain world begone, let things above
 My happy thoughts employ.
 5 Whilst thee, my Saviour, and my God,
 I would for ever own ;

Drive each rebellious, rival lust,
Each traitor, from the throne.

- 6 Instruct my mind, my will subdue,
To heav'n my passions raise ;
And let my life for ever be
Devoted to thy praise.

480. C. M. *Haweis.*

Dear Lord, remember me, Neh. xiii. 31.

- 1 **O** THOU, from whom all goodness flows,
I lift my heart to thee ;
In all my sorrows, conflicts, woes :
' Dear Lord, remember me.'
- 2 Whene'er on my poor burden'd heart,
My sins lie heavily ;
My pardon speak, new peace impart,
In love, remember me.
- 3 Temptations sore obstruct my way,
And ills I cannot flee :
O give me strength, Lord, as my day,
For good remember me.
- 4 [When in desertion's dismal night,
Thy face I cannot see ;
Then, Lord, arise with glorious light,
And still remember me.
- 5 If on my face, for thy dear name,
Shame and reproaches be ;
All hail, reproach, and welcome shame !
If thou remember me.
- 6 The hour is near, consign'd to death,
I own the just decree :

Saviour, with my last parting breath,
I'll cry, remember me.

- 7 [' When heav'n's celestial gates give way,
My soul shall fly to thee ;
To tell in realms of endless day
Thou hast remember'd me. ']

481. C. M. *Medley.*

My God will hear me, Mic. vii. 6.

- 1 **T**O thee, O Lord, my heav'nly king,
Now will my soul draw near ;
Thankful of this sweet truth to sing,
' That thou, my God, wilt hear. '
- 2 Tho' I am poor and needy too,
And scarce know what to say ;
And tho' my words are faint and few,
' My God will hear me pray. '
- 3 Thro' Christ I come, and mercy claim,
Who lives to intercede ;
For, in his dear, adored name,
' My God will hear me plead. '
- 4 Tho' oft with sins, and doubts, and fears,
My soul is much cast down ;
And tho' o'erwhelm'd with sighs and tears,
' My God will hear me groan. '
- 5 Then whilst my life and breath remain,
I'll humbly persevere ;
And when to glory I attain,
' My God will hear me there. '

482. C. M. *Newton.**Prayer.*

APPROACH, my soul, the mercy-seat,
 Where Jesus answers pray'r;
 There humbly fall before his feet,
 For none can perish there.

483. S. M. *Newton.**Prevalency of Prayer, Luke xviii. 1—7.*

1 **T**HE Lord, who truly knows
 The heart of ev'ry saint,
 Invites us by his holy word,
 To pray and never faint.

2 He bows his gracious ear;
 We never plead in vain;
 Yet we must wait till he appear,
 And pray, and pray again.

3 Tho' unbelief suggest
 Why should we longer wait?
 He bids us never give him rest,
 But be importunate.

4 ['Twas thus a widow poor,
 Without support or friend,
 Beset the unjust Judge's door,
 And gain'd at last her end.

5 And shall not Jesus hear
 His chosen when they cry?
 Yes—tho' he may awhile forbear,
 He'll not their suit deny.

6 Then let us earnest be,
 And never faint in pray'r;

He loves our importunity,
And makes our cause his care.

484. 148th. *Newton.*

Throne of Grace, 1 Sam. i. 18.

1 **W**HEN Hannah, prest with grief,
Pour'd forth her soul in pray'r,
She quickly found relief,
And left her burden there ;
Like her, in ev'ry trying case,
May we approach a throne of grace.

2 When she began to pray,
Her heart was pain'd and sad ;
But ere she went away,
Was comforted and glad :
In trouble, what a resting place
Have they, who know the throne of grace !

3 Tho' men and devils rage,
And threaten to devour ;
The saints, from age to age,
Are safe from all their power :
Fresh strength they gain to run their race,
By waiting at the throne of grace.

4 Numbers before have try'd,
And found the promise true ;
Nor has one been deny'd,
Then why should I or you ?
Let us, by faith, their footsteps trace,
And hasten to the throne of grace.

485. 8. 7. *Newton.*

Ruler's Daughter healed, Mark v. 39—42.

1 **C**OULD the creatures help or ease us,
Seldom should we think of pray'r ;

486 PREPARATION FOR DEATH.

- Few, if any, come to Jesus,
Till reduc'd to self despair :
- 2 Long we either slight or doubt him,
But when all the means we try
Prove we cannot do without him,
Then at last to him we cry.
- 3 [Thus the Ruler, when his daughter
Suffer'd much, tho' Christ was nigh,
Still deferr'd it, till he thought her
At the very point to die :]
- 4 Fear not, O distrest believer,
Venture on his mighty name ;
He is able to deliver,
And his love is still the same.
- 5 Can his pity or his power,
Suffer thee to pray in vain ?
Wait but his appointed hour,
And thy suit thou shalt obtain.
- [See also Hymns 191. 531. 554. and 624.]

486. S. M. *Elliot.*

Preparation for Death, Amos iv. 12.

- 1 **P**REPARE me, gracious God !
To stand before thy face :
Thy spirit must the work perform,
For it is all of grace.
- 2 ['I can't prepare my heart
Eternal life to gain ;
'Tis thou must all the strength impart,
Or all I do, is vain.

- 3 ' I can't one sin atone,
 I swell with pride no more :
 All the best duties I have done,
 I've reason to deplore.']
- 4 In Christ's obedience clothe,
 And wash me in his blood :
 So shall I lift my head with joy,
 Among the sons of God.
- 4 Do thou my sins subdue,
 Thy sov'reign love make known ;
 The spirit of my mind renew,
 And save me in thy Son.
- 6 Let me attest thy pow'r,
 Let me thy goodness prove,
 Till my full soul can hold no more
 Of everlasting love.

487. L. M. *Gibbons.*

Prodigal Son, Luke xv. 11—32.

- 1 **S**EE how the disobedient son
 His father and his house forsakes,
 And, bent on luxury and lust,
 To foreign lands his journey takes.
- 2 His substance spent, his health decay'd,
 Without a friend to help his woe,
 In hope, in fear, he now resolves
 Back to his father's house to go !
- 3 Far off, the father spies his son ;
 His bowels with compassion move ;
 He runs, and clasps him round his neck,
 And welcomes with a kiss of love.

- 4 ' Father, I own,' the suppliant said,
 ' My sins against both heav'n and thee :
 ' Unworthy to be call'd thy son,
 ' Now like a servant deal with me.'
- 5 ' Bring the best robe, and clothe my son,
 (The father graciously commands ;)
 ' Provide with shoes his tott'ring feet,
 ' With rings of beauty deck his hands.
- 6 ' A feast, a sumpt'ous feast prepare,
 ' Pleasure thro' all my house shall reign ;
 ' My son was lost, but now is found,
 ' My son was dead, now lives again.'

488. C. M. *Kent.**Prodigal's Return, Luke xv. 20—30.*

- 1 **W**HEN to his father's fond embrace
 The Prodigal return'd,
 The tears bedew'd his aged face ;
 With love his bosom burn'd.
- 2 He kiss'd him with a father's love,
 Tho' he such crimes had done ;
 Reprov'd the sin that made him rove,
 Yet own'd him for his son.
- 3 For him the fatted calf they slew,
 The father's grace to prove ;
 While on the rebel's hands we view
 The tokens of his love.
- 4 ' With a bright robe my son array,
 ' For tis my royal will ;
 ' Make no excuse ; (without delay)
 ' For he's a favourite still.'

- 5 His shame, his folly, and his sin,
The father saw no more ;
His thoughts, his ways, his acts unclean,
This garment cover'd o'er.
- 6 [Thus shall Jehovah's sov'reign grace,
Thro' Jesu's blood, alone,
Bring all the apostate ransom'd race,
With weeping to his throne.]



PROMISES.

489. L. M. *Fawcett.*

As thy Days, so shall thy Strength be, Deut. xxxiii. 35.

- 1 **A**FFLICTED saint, to Christ draw near,
The Saviour's gracious promise hear ;
His faithful word declares to thee,
That, as thy days, thy strength shall be.
- 2 Let not thy heart despond and say
'How shall I stand the trying day ?
He has engaged, by firm decree,
That, as thy days, thy strength shall be.
- 3 Thy faith is weak, thy foes are strong,
And, if the conflict should be long,
Thy Lord will make the tempter flee ;
For, as thy days, thy strength shall be.
- 4 Should persecution rage and flame,
Still trust in thy Redeemer's name ;
In fi'ry trials thou shalt see,
That, as thy days, thy strength shall be.

490, 491 PRECIOUS PROMISES.

- 5 When call'd to bear the weighty cross,
Or share affliction, pain, or loss,
Or deep distress, or poverty—
Still, as thy days, thy strength shall be.
- 6 When ghastly death appears in view,
Christ's presence shall thy fears subdue:
He comes to set thy spirit free,
And, as thy days thy strength shall be.

490. S. M. *Salisbury's Col.*

God's Covenant, to Saints and their Children, Acts ii. 39.

1 **H**OW great thy mercies, Lord,
How plenteous is thy grace,
Which in the cov'nant of thy love,
Includes each rising race.

2 Thy promise how divine,
To Abrah'm and his seed;
I'll be a God to thee and thine,
'Supplying all their need.'

3 Our offspring, still thy care,
Shall own their father's God:
To latest time, thy blessings share,
And sound thy praise abroad.

4 [Thy love, we will adore,
And shout thy matchless grace;
Thy covenant is firm and sure
To all thy chosen race.

491. 11s. *K—*.

Precious Promises, 2 Peter i. 4.

1 **H**OW firm a foundation, ye saints of the Lord,
Is laid for your faith in his excellent word!

What more can he say than to you he hath said?
You, who unto Jesus, for refuge have fled.

2 In ev'ry condition—in sickness, in health,
In poverty's vale, or abounding in wealth,
At home and abroad, on the land, on the sea,
As thy days may demand, so thy succour shall be.

3 ' Fear not, I am with thee, O be not dismay'd!
' I, I am thy God, and will still give thee aid:
' I'll strengthen thee, help thee, and cause thee
 'to stand,
' Upheld by my righteous omnipotent hand.

4 ' When thro' the deep waters I cause thee to go,
' The rivers of sorrow shall not thee o'erflow;
' For I will be with thee, thy troubles to bless,
' And sanctify to thee thy deepest distress.

5 ' When thro' fi'ry trials thy pathway shall lie,
' My grace all-sufficient shall be thy supply;
' The flame shall not hurt thee; I only design
' Thy dross to consume, and thy gold to refine.

6 ' E'en down to old age, all my people shall prove,
' My sov'reign, eternal, unchangeable love;
' And when hoary hairs shall their temples
 'adorn,
' Like lambs they shall still in my bosom be borne.

7 ' The soul that on Jesus hath lean'd for repose,
' I will not, I cannot desert to his foes;
' That soul, tho' all hell should endeavour to
 'shake,
' I'll never, no never, no never forsake!'

CHRIST.

492. 112th. *Davies.*

*A Prophet, Priest, and King, Luke i. 76. Heb. v. 6. Rev.
xix. 16.*

- 1 **J**ESUS, how precious is thy name !
 The great Jehovah's darling thou !
 O let me catch th' immortal flame,
 With which angelic bosoms glow !
 Thee above all, this heart would love,
 And imitate the bless'd above.

- 2 My Prophet thou, my heav'nly guide,
 Thy sweet instructions I will hear ;
 The words that from thy lips proceed,
 O how divinely sweet they are !
 Thee my great Prophet I would love,
 And imitate the bless'd above.

- 3 My great High Priest, whose precious blood
 Did once atone upon the cross ;
 Who now dost intercede with God,
 And plead the friendless sinner's cause !
 In thee I trust ; thee I would love,
 And imitate the bless'd above.

- 4 My King supreme, to thee I bow,
 A willing subject at thy feet ;
 All other Lords I disavow,
 And to thy government submit :
 My Saviour, King, this heart would love,
 And imitate the blest above.

PROVIDENCE.

493. L. M. *Fawcett.**Elijah fed by Ravens, 1 Kings, xvii. 6.*

- 1 **W**HEN God's own people stand in need,
 His goodness will afford supplies;
 Thus when Elijah faints for bread,
 A raven to his succour flies.
- 2 At God's command, with speedy wings,
 The hungry bird resigns his prey;
 And to the rev'rend prophet brings
 The needful portion day by day.
- 3 This method may be counted strange;
 But happy was Elijah's lot;
 For nature's course shall sooner change,
 Than God's dear children be forgot.]
- 4 This wonder oft has been renew'd,
 And saints by sweet experience find
 Their evils over-rul'd for good,
 Their foes to friendly deeds inclin'd.
- 5 Who can distrust that mighty hand,
 Which rules with universal sway;
 Which nature's laws can countermand;—
 Or feed us by a bird of prey!

494. L. M. *Holloway's Col.**Darkness of Providence, Eph. i. 11.*

- 1 **T**HY ways, O Lord! with wise design,
 Are fram'd upon thy throne above,
 And ev'ry dark and bending line,
 Meets in the centre of thy love.

- 2 With feeble light, and half obscure,
Poor mortals thy arrangements view ;
Nor knowing that the least are sure,
And the mysterious just and true.
- 3 Thy flock, thy own peculiar care,
Tho' now they seem to roam uney'd,
Are led or driven only where
They best and safest may abide.
- 4 They neither know, nor trace the way,
But trusting to thy piercing eye,
None of their feet to ruin stray,
Nor shall the weakest fail or die.
- 5 My favour'd soul shall meekly learn
To lay her reason at thy throne ;
Too weak thy secrets to discern,
I'll trust thee for my guide alone.

495. C. M. *Fawcett.*

Darkness of Providence, 1 Cor. xiii. 9.

- 1 **T**HY way, O God ! is in the sea,
Thy paths I cannot trace ;
Nor comprehend the mystery
Of thy unbounded grace.
- 2 Here the dark veils of flesh and sense
My captive soul surround ;
Mysterious deeps of providence
My wond'ring thoughts confound.
- 3 When I behold thy awful hand
My earthly hopes destroy ;
In deep astonishment I stand,
And ask the reason why ?

- 4 As thro' a glass, I dimly see
The wonders of thy love :
How little do I know of thee,
Or of the joys above !
- 5 'Tis but in part, I know thy will ;
I bless thee for the sight :
When will thy love the rest reveal
In glory's clearer light ?
- 6 With rapture shall I then survey
Thy providence and grace ;
And spend an everlasting day
In wonder, love, and praise.

496. C. M. *Cowper.*

Mysteries of Providence, John xiii. 7.

- 1 **G**OD moves in a mysterious way
His wonders to perform ;
He plants his footsteps in the sea,
And rides upon the storm.
- 2 Deep in unfathomable mines
Of never-failing skill,
He treasures up his bright designs,
And works his sov'reign will.
- 3 Ye fearful saints, fresh courage take,
The clouds ye so much dread
Are big with mercy, and shall break
In blessings on your head.
- 4 Judge not the Lord by feeble sense,
But trust him for his grace ;
Behind a frowning providence,
He hides a smiling face.

- 5 His purposes will ripen fast,
 Unfolding ev'ry hour ;
The bud may have a bitter taste,
 But sweet will be the flow'r.
- 6 Blind unbelief is sure to err,
 And scan his work in vain ;
God is his own interpreter,
 And he will make it plain.

497. C. M. *Addison.*

Providence reviewed, Psalm ciii. 1—5.

- 1 **W**HEN all thy mercies, O my God,
 My rising soul surveys,
Transported with the view, I'm lost
 In wonder, love, and praise.
- 2 Thy providence my life sustain'd,
 And all my wants redress'd,
When in the silent womb I lay,
 And hung upon the breast.
- 3 [To all my weak complaints and cries,
 Thy mercy lent an ear,
Ere yet my feeble thoughts had learnt,
 To form themselves in pray'r.]
- 4 When in the slipp'ry paths of youth,
 With heedless steps I ran,
Thine arm unseen convey'd me safe,
 And led me up to man.
- 5 Ten thousand, thousand precious gifts
 My daily thanks employ ;
Nor is the least a cheerful heart,
 That tastes those gifts with joy.

- 6 Thro' ev'ry period of my life,
 Thy goodness I'll adore!
 And after death, in distant worlds,
 Thy mercy still explore.
- 7 Thro' all eternity to thee
 A joyful song I'll raise;
 But, O! eternity's too short
 To utter all thy praise.

498. S. M. *Gibbons.*

Submission to Providence, Amos iii. 2—6.

- 1 **T**HERE'S not an evil flies,
 And pours its woes abroad,
 Thro' country, kingdom, city, town,
 But what is sent by God.
- 2 Should plagues, should fevers shoot
 Swift poison thro' our veins,
 They take their orders from the skies,
 With all their burning pains.
- 3 Lord, at thy feet we bow,
 And own thy righteous rod,
 And beg that ev'ry stroke we feel
 May bring us near to God!
- 4 O may thy providence
 Promote the life divine,
 And brighter thro' these midnight shades
 May all our graces shine!

499. S. M. *Morton's Col.*

Submission to Providence, Job xxxviii. 41.

- 1 **M**Y God knows what I want,
 He sees my helplessness;

And always readier is to grant,
Than I to ask his grace :

2 My fearful heart he reads,
Secures my soul from harms,
And underneath, his mercy spreads
Its everlasting arms.

3 [The fictious pow'rs of change
And fortune, I defy ;
My life's minutest circumstance
Is subject to his eye :]

4 He hears the ravens call,
Nor can his children grieve,
Nor can a worthless sparrow fall,
Without my Father's leave.

5 O may I doubt no more,
But in his pleasure rest ;
Built on his love, his truth and pow'r,
My soul is truly blest.

6 T' accomplish his design,
All dark events agree ;
And ev'ry attribute divine
Is now at work for me.

500. 104th. *Newton.*

The Lord will provide, Gen. xxii. 14.

1 **T**HO' troubles assail, and dangers affright,
Tho' friends should all fail, and foes all
unite ;
Yet one thing secures us, whatever betide,
The scripture assures us, " The Lord will pro-
vide."

- 2 [The birds, without barn or storehouse, are fed;
From them let us learn, to trust for our bread:
His saints, what is fitting, shall ne'er be deny'd,
So long as 'tis written, "The Lord will provide."]
- 3 We may, like the ships, by tempests be tost,
On perilous deeps, but cannot be lost;
Tho' Satan enrages the wind and the tide,
The promise engages, "The Lord will provide."}]
- 4 His call we obey, like Abrah'm of old,
Not knowing our way,—but faith makes us bold;
For, tho' we are strangers, we have a good guide,
And trust in all dangers, "The Lord will pro-
vide."
- 5 [When Satan appears, to stop up our path,
And fill us with fears, we triumph by faith:
He cannot take from us, tho' oft he has try'd,
This heart-cheering promise, "The Lord will
provide."]
- 6 He tells us we're weak, our hope is in vain,
The good that we seek, we ne'er shall obtain;
But when such suggestions, our spirits have ply'd,
This answers all questions, "The Lord will
provide."]
- 7 No strength of our own, or goodness we claim;
Yet since we have known the Saviour's great
name,
In this our strong tow'r for safety we hide,
The Lord is our pow'r, "The Lord will provide."}]
- 8 When life sinks apace, and death is in view,
The word of his grace shall comfort us thro';

Not fearing or doubting, with Christ on our side,
We hope to die shouting, "The Lord will provide."



PUBLIC WORSHIP.

BEFORE SERMON.

501. L. M. *Newton.*

Prayer to God the Spirit.

- 1 **O** THOU, at whose almighty word
The glorious light from darkness sprung !
Thy quick'ning influence afford,
And clothe with pow'r the preacher's tongue.
- 2 'Tis thine to teach him how to speak,
'Tis thine to give the hearing ear ;
'Tis thine the stubborn heart to break,
And make the careless sinner fear.
- 3 'Tis also thine, almighty Lord,
To cheer the poor desponding heart ;
O speak the soul-reviving word,
And bid the mourner's fears depart.
- 4 Thus while we in the means are found,
We still on thee alone depend,
To make the gospel's joyful sound
Effectual to the promis'd end.

502. L. M. *Watts.*

Creator and Saviour, Psalm 100.

- 1 **B**EFORE Jehovah's awful throne,
Ye nations bow with sacred joy ;
Know that the Lord is God alone ;
He can create, and he destroy.

- 2 His sov'reign pow'r without our aid,
Made us of clay, and form'd us men ;
And when like wand'ring sheep, we stray'd,
He brought us to his fold again.
- 3 [We are his people, we his care,
Our souls, and all our mortal frame ;—
What lasting honours shall we rear,
Almighty maker, to thy name ?]
- 4 We'll crowd thy gates with thankful songs,
High as the heav'ns our voices raise ;
And earth, with her ten thousand tongues,
Shall fill thy courts with sounding praise.
- 5 Wide as the world is thy command !
Vast as eternity thy love !
Firm as a rock thy truth must stand,
When rolling years shall cease to move.

503. L. M. *Steele.**Delight in God's house, Psalm xxvii.*

- 1 **T**HE Lord, my Saviour, is my light,
What terrors can my soul affright ?
While God, my strength, my life, is near,
What potent arm shall make me fear ?
- 2 Should num'rous foes besiege me round,
My stedfast heart no fear shall wound ;
'Tho' war should rise in dread array,
God is my strength, my hope, my stay.
- 3 This only gift my heart desires,
For this my ardent wish aspires,
This will I seek with restless care,
Till God attend my humble pray'r.

- 4 In his own house to spend my days,
My life devoted to his praise :
There would my soul his beauties trace,
And learn the wonders of his grace.
- 5 Should ev'ry earthly friend depart,
And nature leave a parent's heart ;
My God, on whom my hopes depend,
Will be my father and my friend.
- 6 Ye humble souls, in ev'ry strait,
On God, with sacred courage wait ;
His hand shall life and strength afford ;
Ye trembling saints, wait on the Lord.

504. L. M. *Newton.*

Casting the Gospel-net, Luke v. 5. John xxi. 6.

- 1 **N**OW, while the gospel-net is cast,
Do thou, O Lord, the effort own ;
From num'rous disappointments past,
Teach us to hope in thee alone.
- 2 May this be a much favour'd hour,
To souls in Satan's bondage led ;
O clothe thy word with sov'reign pow'r,
To break the rocks, and raise the dead !
- 3 To mourners speak a cheering word,
On seeking souls vouchsafe to shine ;
Let poor backsliders be restor'd,
And all thy saints in praises join.
- 4 [O hear our pray'r, and give us hope,
That, when thy voice shall call us home,
Thou still wilt raise a people up
To love and praise thee in our room.]

505. (First Part.) L. M. *Fellows.**Waiting to be Blessed, Luke xxiv. 41.*

- 1 **T**HE food on which thy children live,
Great God, is thine alone to give;
And we for grace receiv'd, would raise
A sacred song of love and praise.
- 2 How vast ! how full ! how rich ! how free !
Dear Jesus, thy rich treasures be :
To the full fountain of our joys,
We gladly come for fresh supplies.
- 3 For this, we wait upon thee, Lord,
For this, we listen to thy word :
Descend like gentle show'rs of rain,
Nor let our souls attend in vain.

505. (2d Pt.) C. M. *Nicholson's Col.**A Blessing requested, Jer. xxiii. 29.*

- 1 **C**OME, O thou all-victorious Lord,
Thy pow'r to us make known ;
Strike with the hammer of thy word,
And break these hearts of stone.
- 2 Speak with the voice which wakes the dead,
And bid the sleeper rise ;
And let each guilty conscience dread
The death that never dies.
- 3 To them a sense of guilt impart,
And then remove the load :
Quicken, and wash the troubled heart
In thine atoning blood.
- 4 Our desp'rate state thro' sin declare,
And speak our sins forgiv'n ;

By daily growth in grace, prepare,
Then take us up to heav'n.

506. C. M.

Waiting to be Blessed, Matt. vi. 7, 8.

- 1 **L**ORD, in thy courts we now appear,
And bow before thy throne ;
Before our lips begin to move,
Our wants to thee are known.
- 2 Thou know'st the language of the heart,
The meaning of a sigh ;
Dear Father, hear our humble pray'r,
And bring thy blessings nigh.
- 3 [Few be our words and short our pray'rs,
While we together meet :
Short duties keep th' attention up,
And make devotion sweet.]

507. C. M. *Hoskins.*

Prayer for the Spirit's Influence.

- 1 **I**N thy great name, O Lord, we come,
To worship at thy feet ;
O pour thy Holy Spirit down,
On all that now shall meet.
- 2 We come to hear Jehovah speak,
To hear the Saviour's voice :
Thy face and favour, Lord, we seek,
Now make our hearts rejoice.
- 3 Teach us to pray, and praise, and hear,
And understand thy word ;
To feel thy blissful presence near,
And trust our living Lord.

- 4 Here let thy pow'r and grace be felt ;
 Thy love and mercy known ;
 Our icy hearts, dear Jesus, melt,
 And break this flinty stone.
- 5 Let sinners, Lord, thy goodness prove,
 And saints rejoice in thee ;
 Let rebels be subdu'd by love,
 And to the Saviour flee.
- 6 [This house, with grace and glory fill,
 This congregation bless ;
 Thy great salvation now reveal ;—
 Thy glorious righteousness.]

508. C. M. *Radford's Col.**Prayer to Jesus, 1 Cor. iii. 6, 7.*

- 1 **I**N vain Apollo's pleasing tongue,
 And Paul's with strains profound,
 Diffuse among the list'ning throng,
 The gospel's gladdening sound.
- 2 Jesus, the work is wholly thine,
 To form the heart anew ;
 Now let thy sov'reign grace divine,
 Each stubborn soul subdue.

509. 7s. *Hoskins.**Humble Request, Rev. ii. 29.*

- 1 **G**RACIOUS Father, gracious Lord,
 Give us ears to hear thy word ;
 Give us hearts to love and fear,
 Give us now to find thee near.
- 2 Let us know and praise thee more,
 Let us live on mercy's store ;

Let us sing our Saviour's love,
Till we join the saints above.

- 3 [Then we'll praise thee and adore,
On the happy blissful shore ;
Praise, with all the heav'nly host,
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.]

510. 7s. *Hammond.*

Humble Request, Jer. xxix. 13.

- 1 **L**ORD, we come before thee now,
At thy feet we humbly bow ;
O ! do not our suit disdain ;
Shall we seek thee, Lord, in vain ?
- 2 In thine own appointed way,
Now we seek thee,—here we stay ;
Lord, from hence we could not go,
Till a blessing thou bestow.
- 3 Send some message from thy word,
That may joy and peace afford ;
Let thy Spirit now impart
Full salvation to each heart.
- 4 [Comfort those who weep and mourn,
Let the time of joy return ;
Those who are cast down lift up,
Make them strong in faith and hope.]
- 5 Grant that all may seek and find,
Thee a God supremely kind ;
Heal the sick, the captive free ;
Let us all rejoice in thee.

511. 148th. *Beck's Col.**Bethel, Gen. xxviii. 17. Matt. xviii. 20.*

- 1 **W**HAT dreadful spot is this?
And yet what pleasing place;—
Sure here Jehovah is
In majesty and grace;
Here let our souls, devoutly wait,
'Tis God's own house, 'tis heaven's gate.
- 2 'Tis here the saints abide,
On richest dainties fed;
And Christ doth here reside,
Their master and their head:
His life and love he here conveys,
And owns their pray'rs, and hears their praise.
- 3 [Wherever two or three,
Are met in Jesu's name,
God in the midst will be,
Nor let them meet in vain:
In stately courts, or open air,
They still shall find him present there.
- 4 When in the open field,
As Jacob sleeping laid,
The Lord, to him reveal'd
His presence and his aid:
Thro' Christ, the way, the angels trod,
From God to men, and men to God.]
- 5 The Lord is never bound
To any time or place;
But always may be found
Among his chosen race:
Then tread his courts, with holy fear,
For God himself, is present here.

512, 513, 514 PUBLIC WORSHIP.

512. 8. 7. 4. *Jay's Col.*

Humble Request, Matt. xiii. 3—23.

- 1 **C**OME, thou soul-transforming Spirit,
Bless the sower and the seed :
Let each heart thy grace inherit,
Raise the weak, the hungry feed :
From the gospel
Now supply thy people's need.
- 2 O may all enjoy the blessing,
Which thy word's design'd to give ;
Let us all, thy love possessing,
Joyfully the truth receive ;
And for ever
To thy praise and glory live ?

513. 8. 7. *Hart.*

Prayer to Jesus.

- 1 **B**LESSED Lord, be thou our teacher,
Helper, counsellor, and guide ;
Speak the promise thro' the preacher,
And the hearing ear provide.
- 2 Ev'ry state, howe'er distressing,
Shall be profit in the end :
Ev'ry ordinance a blessing,
Ev'ry providence a friend.

AFTER SERMON.

514. C. M. *Gibbons.*

Felix Trembling, Acts xxiv. 24, 25.

- 1 **S**EE Felix, cloth'd with pomp and pow'r,
See his resplendent bride,
Attend to hear a pris'ner preach
The Saviour crucify'd.

- 2 He well describ'd who Jesus was,
His glories and his love,
How he obey'd, and bled below,
And reigns and pleads above.
- 3 [On righteousness, and temperance,
The preacher reason'd well;
And full conviction's sov'reign force,
Sunk terror in his soul.
- 4 To strengthen the great truths he spoke,
He set the world to come
Full in their view,—and boldly told
The sinner's dreadful doom.]
- 5 Felix sprang up, and trembling cry'd,
“Go, for this time away;
“I'll hear thee on these points again
“On some convenient day.”
- 6 Attention to the words of life
Tho' Felix thus adjourn;
Lord, let us make those solemn truths
Our first and last concern.

515. (First Part.) C. M.

The Parable of the Sower, Matt. xiii. 3—23.

- 1 **N**OW, Lord, the heav'nly seed is sown,
Be it thy servant's care
Thy heav'nly blessing to bring down,
By humble fervent pray'r.
- 2 In vain we plant without thine aid,
And water too in vain;
Lord of the harvest, God of grace,
Send down thy heav'nly rain.

- 3 Then shall our cheerful hearts and tongues
 Begin this song divine,
 “Thou, Lord, hast giv’n the rich increase,
 “And be the glory thine.”

515. (Second Part.) C. M.

Sower, Matt. xiii. 3—23.

- 1 **L**ORD of the harvest!—God of grace!
 That ploughs the fallen ground!
 Now let the gospel-seed that’s sown,
 With plent’ous fruit abound.
- 2 Ne’er may our hearts, like the way-side
 That’s trodden—hard remain;
 Where fiends, those cruel birds of prey,
 Devour the precious grain.
- 3 Nor may our hearts be like the rock,
 Where but the blade can shoot;
 Nor like the seed among the thorns,
 Which bears no lasting fruit.
- 4 Let not the joys the gospel gives,
 A transient rapture prove;
 Nor may the world, by smiles or frowns,
 Our faith and hope remove.
- 5 But may our hearts like fertile soil,
 Receive the heav’nly word;
 So shall our fair and ripen’d fruits,
 Their various folds afford.

516. C. M. *Gibbons.*

Duties and Privileges, Jude 20, 21.

- 1 **W**HILE sinners, who presume to bear
 The christian’s sacred name,
 Throw up the reins to ev’ry lust,
 And glory in their shame;

- 2 Ye saints preserv'd in Christ and call'd,
 Detest their impious ways,
 And on the basis of your faith
 An heav'nly temple raise.
- 3 Upon the Spirit's promis'd aid
 Depend from day to day,
 And, while he breathes his quick'ning gale,
 Adore, and praise, and pray.

517. 8. 7. 4. *Allen's Col.**Gospel Message, 2 Cor. v. 20.*

- 1 **S**INNERS, will you scorn the message,
 Sent in mercy from above!
 Ev'ry sentence, O how tender!
 Ev'ry line is full of love!
 Listen to it,
 Ev'ry line is full of love.
- 2 Hear the heralds of the gospel,
 News from Sion's King proclaim,
 To each rebel sinner,—“ Pardon,
 “ Free forgiveness in his name:”—
 How important!
 Free forgiveness in his name.—
- 3 [Tempted souls, they bring you succour,
 Fearful hearts, they quell your fears,
 And with news of consolation,
 Chase away the falling tears:
 Tender heralds,
 Chase away the falling tears.
- 4 False professors, grov'ling worldlings,
 Callous hearers of the word!
 While the messengers address you,

Take the warnings they afford :
 We entreat you,
 Take the warnings they afford.]

- 5 Who hath our report believed ?
 Who receiv'd the joyful word ?
 Who embrac'd the news of pardon,
 Offer'd to you by the Lord ?
 Can ye slight it,
 Offer'd to you by the Lord ?
- 6 O ye angels, hov'ring round us,
 Waiting spirits speed your way,
 Hasten to the courts of heaven,
 Tidings bear without delay,
 Rebel sinners
 Glad the message will obey.

518. 148th. *Newton.*

Minister's Complaint, Gal. iv. 19.

- 1 [**W**HAT contradictions meet,
 In ministers' employ !
 It is a bitter sweet,
 A sorrow full of joy :
 No other post affords a place
 For equal honour or disgrace !
- 2 Who can describe the pain
 Which faithful preachers feel,
 Constrain'd to preach in vain
 To hearts as hard as steel !
 Or, who can tell the pleasures felt,
 When stubborn hearts begin to melt !
- 3 The Saviour's dying love,
 The soul's amazing worth,
 Their utmost efforts move,
 And draw their bowels forth :

They pray and strive, their rest departs,
Till Christ be form'd in sinners' hearts.

4 If some small hope appear,
They still are not content;
But with a jealous fear,
They watch for the event:

Too oft they find, their hopes deceiv'd,
Then how their inmost souls are griev'd.

5 But when their pains succeed,
And from the tender blade
The rip'ning ears proceed,
Their toils are overpaid:

No harvest-joy, can equal theirs,
To find the fruit of all their cares.]

6 On what has now been sown,
Thy blessing, Lord, bestow;
The pow'r is thine alone,
To make it spring and grow:

Do thou the gracious harvest raise,
And thou alone shalt have the praise.

519. C. M. *Doddridge.*

Race, 1 Cor. ix. 24. Phil. iii. 12—14.

1 **A** WAKE, my soul! stretch ev'ry nerve,
And press with vigour on;
A heav'nly race demands thy zeal,
And an immortal crown.

2 A cloud of witnesses around
Hold thee in full survey;
Forget the steps already trod,
And onward urge thy way.

3 'Tis God's all-animating voice,
That calls thee from on high;

520, 521 REASON.—REDEMPTION.

'Tis his own hand presents the prize,
To thine aspiring eye.

- 4 Bless'd Saviour! introduc'd by thee,
Have I my race begun;
And, crown'd with vict'ry, at thy feet
I'll lay my honours down.

520. L. M.

Reason depraved by Sin, Job xi. 7. 12. 1 Cor. ii. 14.

- 1 **C**AN reason, comprehend a God?—
Or learn the need of Jesu's blood?
Or can it tell the reason why
That thousand infants daily die?—
- 2 If reason then, must be your guide,
Can it unfold the ebbing tide?—
Or tell us how the plants produce,
From the same earth, their various juice?—
- 3 Where reason fails, may I adore
God's boundless wisdom more and more;
Since nature round his pow'r reveals,
And God, in Christ, my pardon seals.



REDEMPTION.

521. C. M. *Cruden.*

It is finished, John xix. 30.

- 1 **N**OW, now the arduous work is o'er,
Redemption's price is paid:
Jesus has borne the mighty load,
On him our guilt was laid.

2 [What boundless wrath did he endure,
When for imputed sin
His people's debts were all transferr'd,
And center'd all in him.]

3 " Let now, Omnipotence itself
" Say,—If ought more is due,
" And I, the direful conflict past,
" Will yet for them renew.

4 " Let heav'n produce its equal scales,
" To weigh my people's wrong,
" And if my payment yet prove short,
" My dying pangs prolong.

5 " Father, I lie beneath thy stroke,
" The blow I will not shun,
" Till thou proclaim to choirs on high,
" Redemption's work is done.

6 " I yield not up my final breath,
" Nor bow my sinking head,
" Till to the bright angelic hosts,
" The cancell'd bond be spread.

7 " That mixture of almighty wrath,
" My lips did patient drain ;
" 'Tis finish'd,"—nor of its sad dregs,
" Does one small drop remain.

8 " Father, the awful deed discharge,
" And nail it to the tree ;
" That to the closing hour of time,
" The ransom'd may go free."

522. 8s. *Swain.**Christ Crucified, Zech. xii. 10. John xix. 37.*

- 1 **W**HEN on my beloved I gaze,
So dazzling his beauties appear ;
His charms so transcendently blaze,
The sight is too melting to bear !
- 2 When from my own vileness I turn
To Jesus, expos'd on the tree,
With shame and with wonder, I burn
To think, what he suffer'd for me.
- 3 My sins, O how black they appear,
When in that dear bosom they meet !
Those sins were the nails and the spear,
That wounded his hands and his feet.
- 4 'Twas justice, that wreath'd for his head
The thorns that encircled it round ;
Thy temples, Immanuel, bled,
That mine might with glory be crown'd !
- 5 The wonderful love of his heart,
Where he has recorded my name,
On earth can be known but in part,
Heav'n only can bear the full flame.
- 6 [In rivers of sorrow it flow'd,
And flow'd in those rivers for me ;
My sins are all drown'd in his blood ;
My soul is both happy and free.]

523. 7s. *Langford's Col.**Redeeming Love, Psalm cxi. 9.*

- 1 **N**OW begin the heav'nly theme,
Sing aloud in Jesu's name !
Ye, who his salvation prove,
Triumph in redeeming love.

- 2 Ye, who see the Father's grace,
Beaming in the Saviour's face :
As to Canaan on ye move,
Praise and bless redeeming love.
- 3 Mourning souls, dry up your tears,
Banish all your guilty fears ;
See your guilt and curse remove,
Cancell'd by redeeming love.
- 4 Ye alas ! who long have been
Willing slaves to death and sin,
Now from bliss no longer rove,
Stop, and taste redeeming love.
- 5 Welcome all, by sin opprest,
Welcome to the Saviour's breast ;
Nothing brought him from above,
Nothing but redeeming love.
- 6 [He subdu'd th' infernal pow'rs,
Those tremendous foes of ours,
From their cursed empire drove ;—
Mighty in redeeming love.]
- 7 Hither then, your music bring,
Strike aloud each tuneful string ;
Mortals, join the hosts above,
Join to praise redeeming love.
- 8 [When his spirit leads us home,
When we to his kingdom come,
We shall all the fulness prove
Of our Lord's redeeming love.]

524. 148th. *Toplady's Col.**Jubilee, Lev. xxv. 8—13. Isaiah xxvii. 13.*

- 1 **B**LOW ye the trumpet, blow !
The gladly solemn sound !
Let all the nations know,
To earth's remotest bound :
The year of Jubilee is come ;
Return, ye ransom'd sinners, home.
- 2 Exalt the Lamb of God,
The sin-atonement Lamb ;
Redemption by his blood,
Thro' all the world proclaim :
The year of Jubilee is come ;
Return, ye ransom'd sinners, home.
- 3 Ye who have sold for nought,
Your heritage above,
Come, take it back unbought,
The gift of Jesu's love :
The year of Jubilee is come ;
Return, ye ransom'd sinners, home.
- 4 Ye slaves of sin and hell,
Your liberty receive ;
And safe in Jesus dwell,
And blest in Jesus live :
The year of Jubilee is come ;
Return, ye ransom'd sinners, home.
- 5 The gospel trumpet hear,
The news of pard'ning grace ;
Ye happy souls, draw near,
Behold your Saviour's face :
The year of Jubilee is come ;
Return, ye ransom'd sinners, home.

6 Jesus, our great High Priest,
Has full atonement made ;
Ye weary spirits rest,
Ye mournful souls be glad !
The year of Jubilee is come :
Return, ye ransom'd sinners, home.

525. 8. 4. *Medley.*

Redemption, Psalm lxxxix. 15.

- 1 **H**AIL ! mighty and victorious Lord,
Worthy art thou to be ador'd,
Who long before time's round began,
Laid the vast, wise, and wondrous plan,
To ransom ev'ry chosen man
To endless day.
- 2 [This is the grace which cheers my heart,
Removes my pain, and soothes my smart !
That Jesus bore my sins away,
While hanging on th' accursed tree,
That I with him might happy be
To endless day.]
- 3 To him and none but him I'll fly,
That ark of safety ever nigh ;
O, that my soul may humbly sit
Like Mary, at my Saviour's feet,
And hold with him communion sweet,
To endless day.]
- 4 Ye heav'nly soldiers, still press on,
In Jesus see the conquest won !
Bright palms of vict'ry you shall bear,
And crowns of glory you shall wear,
And in his kingdom have a share
To endless day.

- 5 There shall we in sweet chorus join,
Where saints and angels all combine
To sing of everlasting love,
When rolling years shall cease to move,
And this shall be our theme above,
To endless day.

526. 8. 7. 4. F——.

Finished Redemption, John xix. 30.

- 1 **H**ARK! the voice of love and mercy,
Sounds aloud from Calvary!
See! it rends the rocks asunder,
Shakes the earth, and veils the sky!
“It is finish’d!”
Hear the dying Saviour cry!
- 2 “It is finish’d!”—O what pleasure
Do these charming words afford!
Heav’nly blessings without measure,
Flow to us from Christ the Lord:
“It is finish’d!”—
Saints, the dying words record.
- 3 Finish’d, all the types and shadows
Of the ceremonial law!
Finish’d all that God had promis’d;
Death and hell no more shall awe:
“It is finish’d!”—
Saints, from hence your comfort draw.
- 4 [Happy souls, approach the table,
Taste the soul-reviving food;
Nothing’s half so sweet and pleasant
As the Saviour’s flesh and blood:
“It is finish’d!”
Christ has borne the heavy load.]

- 5 Tune your harps anew, ye seraphs,
Join to sing the pleasing theme;
All on earth, and all in heav'n,
Join to praise Immanuel's name!
Hallelujah!
Glory to the bleeding Lamb!

527. C. M. *Steele.*

God a Refuge in Trouble, Psalm xlv. 1.

- 1 **D**EAR refuge of my weary soul,
On thee, when sorrows rise,
On thee, when waves of trouble roll,
My fainting hope relies.
- 2 To thee, I tell each rising grief,
For thou alone canst heal;
Thy word can bring a sweet relief,
For ev'ry pain I feel.
- 3 [But O! when gloomy doubts prevail,
I fear to call thee mine;
The springs of comfort seem to fail,
And all my hopes decline.
- 4 Yet, gracious God, where shall I flee?
Thou art my only trust;
And still my soul would cleave to thee,
Tho' prostrate in the dust.]
- 5 Hast thou not bid me seek thy face?
And shall I seek in vain?
And can the ear of sov'reign grace
Be deaf when I complain?
- 6 No, still the ear of sov'reign grace
Attends the mourner's pray'r;

O may I ever find access
To breathe my sorrows there.

- 7 Thy mercy-seat is open still,
Here let my soul retreat;
With humble hope attend thy will,
And wait beneath thy feet.

528. 7s. *Cennick.*

Rejoicing in Hope, Ish. xxxv. 10. Luke xii. 32.

- 1 **C**HILDREN of the heav'nly King,
As ye journey, sweetly sing;
Sing your Saviour's worthy praise,
Glorious in his works and ways.
- 2 Ye are trav'ling home to God,
In the way the fathers trod;
They are happy now, and ye
Soon their happiness shall see.
- 3 [O ye banish'd seed, be glad!
Christ our Advocate is made;—
Us to save, our flesh assumes,—
Brother, to our souls becomes.]
- 4 Shout, ye little flock, and blest!
You on Jesu's throne shall rest;
There your seat is now prepar'd,—
There your kingdom and reward.
- 5 Fear not, brethren, joyful stand
On the borders of your land;
Jesus Christ, your Father's Son,
Bids you undismay'd go on.
- 6 Lord! submissive make us go,
Gladly leaving all below;

Only thou our leader be
And we still will follow thee !



RELIGION.

529. (First Part.) C. M.

Inward Religion, James i. 27.

1 **T**HEE will we praise, Eternal King,
Thou God of gods supreme !
And, while with holy awe we sing,
Religion be our theme.

2 Religion, soul-reviving sound !
Makes drooping hearts rejoice ;
Where shall the happy man be found,
Who makes it all his choice ?

3 [Religion ! who the blessing finds ?
How little is it known !
The glory of immortal minds,
Yet thousands it disown.

4 Religion ! O, how oft abus'd
By ignorance and pride !
Its sweet inviting voice refus'd,
And trampled on beside.]

5 Religion ! O, the heav'nly pow'r,
When in the heart it reigns !
The living and the dying hour,
It comforts and sustains.

6 Religion ! 'tis the greatest good,
When pure and undefil'd ;
By it poor sinners are to God,
Subdu'd and reconcil'd.

529, 530 RELIGION.—REQUEST.

- 7 Religion ! smooths life's rugged way,
And makes the bitter sweet ;
And will, in heav'n's eternal day,
Be glorious and complete.
- 8 [Let worldlings boast their golden store,
And mighty men their pow'rs ;
We ask such empty joys no more,
Be true religion ours.]

529. (Second Part.) 7s. *Masters.*

Pleasures of Religion.

- 1 'TIS religion that can give
Sweetest pleasures while we live ;
'Tis religion must supply
Solid comfort when we die.
- 2 After death its joys will be
Lasting as eternity !
If the Saviour is my friend,
Then my bliss shall never end.

[For Repentance, see Hymns 179, 487, and 590.]



REQUEST.

530. L. M. *Elliott.*

If we ask—he heareth us, 1 John v. 14, 15.

- 1 THOU, who for sinners once was slain,
Once dead, but now alive again,
Give me to know, to taste, and prove,
The pow'r and sweetness of thy love.
- 2 Give me to feel my sins forgiv'n,
And know myself an heir of heav'n ;

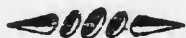
REQUEST.—RESIGNATION. 531, 532

My conscience sprinkle with thy blood,
And fill me with the love of God.

531. L. M. *Newton.*

Ask, what I shall give thee? 1 Kings iii. 5.

- 1 **[L]** ORD, dost thou say, 'Ask what thou wilt?'
I gladly seize the golden hour;
I pray to be releas'd from guilt,
And freed from sin and Satan's pow'r.]
- 2 More of thy presence, Lord, impart,
More of thy image let me bear;
Erect thy throne within my heart,
And reign without a rival there.
- 3 Give me to read my pardon seal'd,
And from thy joy to draw my strength;
To have thy boundless love reveal'd,
In all its height, and breadth, and length.
- 4 Grant these requests—I ask no more,
But to thy care the rest resign;
Sick, or in health, or rich, or poor,
All shall be well, if thou art mine.



RESIGNATION.

532. C. M. *Hervey.*

Unerring Wisdom.

- 1 **T**HRO' all the downward tracts of time,
God's watchful eye surveys;
O! who so wise to choose our lot,
And regulate our ways?
- 2 [I cannot doubt his bount'ous love,
Unmeasurably kind;

To his unerring, gracious will,
Be ev'ry wish resign'd.]

- 3 Good when he gives, supremely good,
Nor less, when he denies ;
Ev'n crosses from his sov'reign hand,
Are blessings in disguise.
- 4 ' In thy fair book of life divine,
My God, inscribe my name ;
There let it fill some humble place,
Beneath my Lord, the Lamb.'

533. C. M. *Beddome.*

Resignation, Psalm xxxi. 15.

- 1 **M**Y times of sorrow and of joy,
Great God ! are in thine hand ;
My choicest comforts come from thee,
And go at thy command.
- 2 If thou shouldst take them all away,
Yet would I not repine ;
Before they were possess'd by me,
They were entirely thine.
- 3 Nor would I drop a murm'ring word,
Tho' the whole world were gone ;
But seek enduring happiness
In thee, and thee alone.
- 4 What is the world, with all its joys ?
'Tis but a bitter sweet ;
When I attempt to pluck a rose,
A pricking thorn I meet.
- 5 Here, perfect bliss can ne'er be found ;
The honey's mix'd with gall ;

Midst changing scenes and dying friends,
Be thou my All in All.

534. C. M. *Greene.*

Resignation, 1 Sam. iii. 18.

- 1 **I**T is the Lord—enthron'd in light,
Whose claims are all divine ;
Who has an undisputed right,
To govern me and mine.
- 2 It is the Lord, who gives me all
My wealth, my friends, my ease ;
And, of his bounties, may recal
Whatever part he please.
- 3 It is the Lord—should I distrust,
Or contradict his will ?
Who cannot do but what is just,
And must be righteous still !
- 4 [It is the Lord—who can sustain
Beneath the heaviest load ;
From whom assistance I obtain,
To tread the thorny road.]
- 5 It is the Lord—whose matchless skill,
Can from afflictions, raise
Matter eternally to fill
With ever-growing praise.
- 6 It is the Lord—my cov'nant God,
Thrice blessed be his name !
Whose gracious promise, seal'd with blood,
Must ever be the same.
- 7 His cov'nant will my soul defend,
Should nature's self expire ;

535 RESURRECTION OF THE BODY.

And the great judge of all, descend,
In awful flames of fire !

- 8 And can my soul, with hopes like these,
Be sullen or repine ?
No, gracious God ! take what thou please,
To thee I all resign.

[See also Hymn 603.]

535. 8. 7. *Lee.*

Resurrection of the Body, 1 Thes. iv. 16, 17.

- 1 **S**EE ! the Captain of salvation,
Lead his armies up the sky :
Rise above the conflagration,
Leave the world to burn and die.
- 2 Lo ! I see the fair immortals,
Enter to the blissful seats ;
Glory opens wide her portals,
And the Saviour's train admits.
- 3 All the chosen of the Father,
All for whom the Lamb was slain ;
All the church appear together,
Wash'd from ev'ry sinful stain.
- 4 [There is found no vacant station,
Nor a single throne unfill'd,
All enjoy the same salvation,
Whom he lov'd, and bought, and seal'd.]
- 5 His dear smiles the place enlighten
More than thousand suns could do ;
All around, his presence brightens,
Changeless, yet for ever new.

- 6 Countless millions, sons of heaven,
Praise the Triune Deity;
Hymns of worship and thanksgiving,
Echo through immensity.
- 7 [Blessed state ! beyond conception !
Who its vast delights can tell ?
May it be my blissful portion,
With my Saviour, there to dwell.]

536. S. M. *Kent.*

It shall be well with the Righteous, Ish. iii. 10.

- 1 **W**HAT cheering words are these !
Their sweetness who can tell ?
In time and to eternity,
'Tis with the righteous well.
- 2 [In ev'ry state secure,
Kept by Jehovah's eye,
'Tis well with them while life endures,
And well when call'd to die.]
- 3 'Tis well when joys arise,
'Tis well when sorrows flow ;
'Tis well when darkness veils the skies,
And strong temptations blow.
- 4 ['Tis well when on the mount
They feast on dying love ;
And 'tis as well in God's account,
When they the furnace prove.]
- 5 'Tis well when at his throne,
They wrestle, weep, and pray ;
'Tis well when at his feet they groan,
Yet bring their wants away.

537 RIGHTEOUS BLESSED.—RIVER.

6 'Tis will when Jesus calls:—

“ From earth and sin arise ;

“ Join with the host of virgin souls,

“ Made to salvation, wise.”

537. (First Part.) L. M. *Gibbons.*

Rising to God, Eccl. xii. 7.

1 **N**OW let our souls on wings sublime,
Rise from the vanities of time,
Draw back the parting veil, and see
The glories of eternity.

2 Born by a new celestial birth,
Why should we grovel here on earth ?
Why gasp at transitory toys,
So near to heav'n's eternal joys ?

3 Should aught beguile us on the road,
When we are walking back to God ?
For strangers into life we come,
And dying, is but coming home.

4 Welcome, sweet hour of full discharge,
That sets our longing souls at large ;
Unbinds our chains, breaks up our cell,
And gives us with our God to dwell.—

5 To dwell with God, to feel his love,
Is the full heav'n enjoy'd above ;
And the sweet expectation now
Is the young dawn of heav'n below.

537 (Second Part.) C. M.

River, or God's everlasting Love, Psalm xlv. 4.

1 **T**HERE is a River that supplies
The church of God below ;

- And living streams of water pure,
In rich abundance flow.
- 2 Salvation, peace, and pard'ning love,
Flow from the Saviour's veins;
To heal disorders of the mind,
And cleanse the deepest stains.
- 3 The weary saint, the mournful soul,
Here find a sweet relief,
To sooth their sorrows and complaints,
And banish all their grief.
- 4 From Sion's blissful throne above,
To Sion's courts below,
The streams of everlasting love,
In Christ, to sinners flow.
- 5 O for this love, let Sion's sons
Jehovah's grace adore,
Till call'd to drink of purer joys
On the eternal shore.



ROAD.

538. C. M. Gibbons.

Holiness the Way to Happiness, Psalm lxxxiv. 7.

- 1 **I**F I have, Lord, ne'er yet begun
To tread the sacred road,
O teach my wand'ring feet the way
To Sion's blest abode!
- 2 Or, if I'm trav'ling in the path,
Assist me with thy strength,
And let me swift advances make,
And reach thine heav'n at length!

539 ROAD TO HEAVEN AND HELL.

- 3 My care, my hope, my first request,
Are all compris'd in this,
To follow where thy saints have led,
And then partake their bliss.

539. C. M.

Road to Heaven and Hell, Matt. vii. 13, 14.

- 1 **W**IDE is the gate, and broad the way
Which leads to endless woe!
My soul, behold, what multitudes,
Down to perdition go!
- 2 But yonder—see that narrow path,
Which leads to endless bliss;—
There see a happy, chosen few,
Redeem'd by sov'reign grace.
- 3 They from destruction's city came—
To Sion upward tend;—
The Bible is their precious map,
And God, himself, their friend.
- 4 Dear Lord, I would a pilgrim be,
Guide thou my feet aright;
I would not for ten thousand worlds,
Be banish'd from thy sight.
- 5 'Tis heav'n to see thy blissful face,—
I long to dwell above,
To feast on thy unbounded stores,
And praise redeeming love.

SABBATH.

540. (First Part.) L. M.

Sabbath Morning, Rev. i. 10.

- 1 **C**OME, dearest Lord, and bless this day,
Come, bear our thoughts, from earth away :
Now, let our noblest passions rise
With ardour to their native skies.
- 2 Come, Holy Spirit, all divine,
With rays of light upon us shine ;
And let our waiting souls be blest,
On this sweet day of sacred rest.
- 3 Then when our Sabbaths here are o'er,
And we arrive on Canaan's shore,
With all the ransom'd, we shall spend
A Sabbath which shall never end.

540. (Second Part.) L. M. *Newton.**Sabbath Morning, 1 Cor. xvi. 2.*

- 1 **H**OW welcome to the saints, when press'd
With six days' noise, and care and toil,
Is the returning day of rest,
Which hides them from the world awhile !
- 2 Now, from the throng withdrawn away,
They seem to breathe a diff'rent air ;
Compos'd and soften'd by the day,
All things another aspect wear.
- 3 With joy they hasten to the place,
Where they the Saviour oft have met ;
And while they feast upon his grace,
Their burdens and their griefs forget.

- 4 This highly-favour'd lot is ours,
 May we the privilege improve ;
 And find these consecrated hours,
 Sweet earnest of the joys above.
- 5 We thank thee for thy day, O Lord :
 Here, we thy promis'd presence seek ;
 Open thine hand, with blessings stor'd,
 And give us manna for the week.

540. (Third Part.) L. M. *Stennett.*

Sabbath Morning.

- 1 **A**NOTHER six days' work is done,
 Another Sabbath is begun :
 Return, my soul, enjoy thy rest,
 This is the day thy God has blest.
- 2 Come, bless the Lord, whose love assigns,
 So sweet a rest to wearied minds ;
 Provides an antepast of heav'n,
 And gives this day the food of sev'n.
- 3 O may our pray'rs and praises rise,
 As grateful incense to the skies ;
 And draw from heav'n, that sweet repose,
 Which none, but he who feels it knows.
- 4 In holy duties may the day,
 In sweetest pleasures pass away ;
 How sweet a Sabbath thus to spend,
 In hope of one that ne'er shall end.

541. C. M. *De Courcy's Col.*

Sabbath Morning.

- 1 **C**OME, let us join with sweet accord
 In hymns around the throne ;

This is the day our rising Lord,
Hath made and call'd his own.

- 2 This is the day which God hath blest,
The brightest of the sev'n;
Type of that everlasting rest,
The saints enjoy in heav'n.

542. C. M. *De Courcy's Col.*

Sabbath Morning.

- 1 **T**HE Lord of Sabbaths let us praise,
In concert with the blest;
And in most sweet harmonious lays,
Employ this day of rest.
- 2 O may we still remember thee,
And more in knowledge grow;
And may we more of glory see,
While waiting here below.
- 3 On this sweet day a brighter scene
Of glory was display'd;
By God, th' eternal WORD, than when
This universe was made.
- 4 He rises, who our souls hath bought
With blood, and grief, and pain;
'Twas great, to speak the world from nought—
'Twas greater to redeem!

543. C. M. *Berridge.*

Sabbath Morning, Psalm cxviii. 24.

- 1 **O**N this sweet morn my Lord arose,
Triumphant o'er the grave!
He dies to vanquish all my foes,
And lives again, to save.
- 2 [I bless the Lord, and hail the morn,
It is my Lord's own day;

And faithful souls, will surely scorn
To doze the hours away.

- 3 This is the day for holy rest,
Yet clouds will gather soon,
Except the Lord becomes my guest,
And puts my harp in tune.
- 4 No heav'nly fire my heart can raise
Without the Spirit's aid;
His breath must kindle pray'r and praise,
Or I am cold and dead.]
- 5 On all the flocks thy Spirit pour,
And saving health convey;
A sweet refreshing Sunday show'r,
Will make them sing and pray.
- 6 [Direct thy shepherds how to feed
The flocks of thy own choice;
Give savour to the heav'nly bread,
And bid the folds rejoice.]

544. C. M. *Mason, altered.*

Sabbath Morning.

- 1 **C**OME, dearest Lord, and feed thy sheep,
On this sweet day of rest:
O may we all assembled here,
Be with thy presence blest.
- 2 Welcome, and precious to my soul,
Are these sweet days of love;
But what a sabbath shall I keep,
When I shall rest above!
- 3 I come, I wait, I hear, I pray,
Thy footsteps, Lord, I trace;

Here, in thine own appointed way,
I wait to see thy face.

4 [These are the sweet and precious days
On which my Lord I've seen ;
And oft, when feasting on his word,
In raptures I have been.]

5 [O! if my soul, when death appears,
In this sweet frame be found ;
I'd clasp my Saviour in my arms,
And leave this earthly ground.]

6 I long for that delightful hour,
When from this clay undrest ;
I shall be cloth'd in robes divine,
And made for ever blest.

545. C. M.

Sabbath Morning, Psalm xvi. 11.

- 1 **O** HAPPY souls, who dwell above,
In God's immediate sight ;
They glow with everlasting love,
And shine divinely bright.
- 2 O what a sabbath they enjoy,
Now freed from ev'ry sin ;
While Jesu's love is their employ,
And endless praise their theme.
- 3 O may I breathe that heav'nly air,
And feast on joys divine ;
And sing, and praise my Saviour there,
And in his image shine.
- 4 'Thy presence beams eternal day,
O'er all the blissful place ;

Who would not drop this load of clay,
And die to see thy face ?'

546. (First Part.) S. M. *Hoskins.*

Sabbath Morning, Luke xxiv. 34.

- 1 **T**O-DAY the Saviour rose :
Our Jesus left the dead ;
He conquer'd our tremendous foes,
And Satan captive led.
- 2 He left his glorious throne,
To make our peace with God ;
Blessings for ever on his name,
He bought us with his blood.
- 3 For us, his life he paid ;
For us, the law fulfill'd ;
On him our loads of guilt were laid ;
We by his stripes are heal'd.
- 4 Ye saints, adore his name,
Who hath such mercy shown ;
Ye sinners, love the bleeding Lamb,
And make his praises known.

546. (2d Part.) 7s. *Newton, altered.*

Sabbath Morning.

- 1 **S**AFELY thro' another week,
God has brought us on our way ;
Let us now a blessing seek,
Waiting in his courts to-day :
Day of all the week the best,
Emblem of eternal rest !
- 2 While we seek supplies of grace,
Thro' the dear Redeemer's name,

Shew thy reconciling face,
 Take away our sin and shame :
 From our worldly cares set free ;
 May we rest this day in thee.

3 Here we're come thy name to praise ;
 Let us feel thy presence near ;
 May thy glory meet our eyes,
 While we in thy house appear :
 Here afford us, Lord, a taste
 Of our everlasting feast.

4 May the gospel's joyful sound
 Conquer sinners, comfort saints ;
 Make the fruits of grace abound ;
 Bring relief for all complaints :
 Thus let all our sabbaths prove,
 Till we join the church above.

547. 148th. *Scott.*

Sabbath Morning.

1 **A** WAKE, our drowsy souls,
 And burst the slothful band ;
 The wonders of this day
 Our noblest songs demand :
 Auspicious morn ! thy blissful rays
 Bright seraphs hail, in songs of praise.

2 At thy approaching dawn,
 Reluctant death resign'd
 The glorious prince of life,
 In dark domains confin'd :
 Th' angelic host around him bends,
 And midst their shouts the GOD ascends.

3 All hail, triumphant Lord !
 Heav'n with hosannas rings ;

While earth, in humbler strains
 Thy praise responsive sings :
 “ Worthy art thou, who once was slain,
 “ Thro’ endless years to live and reign.”

4 Gird on, great God, thy sword,
 Ascend thy conqu’ring car,
 While justice, truth, and love,
 Maintain the glorious war :
 Victorious thou, thy foes shalt tread,
 And sin and hell in triumph lead.

5 [Make bare thy potent arm,
 And wing the unerring dart,
 With salutary pangs,
 To each rebellious heart :
 Then dying souls for life shall sue,
 Num’rous as drops of morning dew.

6 Then shall the spacious earth,
 Beneath thy sceptre bend ;
 And peace, her olive-branch,
 And balmy wings extend :
 The dews of heav’n enrich the ground,
 And paradise shall bloom around.]

548. 148th. *Hayward.*

Sabbath Morning.

1 **W**ELCOME, delightful morn,
 Thou day of sacred rest ;
 I hail thy kind return,
 Lord, make these moments blest ;
 From the low train of mortal toys,
 I soar to reach immortal joys.

2 Now may the King descend,
 And fill his throne of grace ;

Thy sceptre, Lord, extend,
 While saints address thy face :
 Let sinners feel thy quick'ning word,
 And learn to know and fear the Lord.

3 Descend, celestial Dove,
 With all thy quick'ning pow'rs,
 Disclose a Saviour's love,
 And bless these sacred hours :
 Then shall my soul new life obtain,
 Nor sabbaths e'er be spent in vain.

549. L. M. *Doddridge.*

The Eternal Sabbath, Heb. iv. 9.

1 **T**HINE earthly sabbaths, Lord, we love,
 But there's a nobler rest above ;
 To that our longing souls aspire,
 With cheerful hope and strong desire.

2 No more fatigue, no more distress,
 Nor sin, nor hell, shall reach the place ;
 No groans shall mingle with the songs,
 Which warble from immortal tongues.

3 No rude alarms of raging foes,
 No cares to break the long repose ;
 No midnight shade ; no clouded sun,
 But sacred, high, eternal noon.

4 O long-expected day, begin,
 Dawn on these realms of woe and sin ;
 Fain would we leave this weary road,
 And sleep in death, to rest with God.

550. (First Part.) C. M. *Brown.*

Sabbath Evening.

1 **F**REQUENT the day of God returns,
 To shed its quick'ning beams ;

And yet how slow devotion burns ;
How languid are its flames !

- 2 Accept our faint attempts to love,
Our frailties, Lord, forgive ;
We would be like thy saints above,
And praise thee while we live.
- 3 Increase, O Lord, our faith and hope,
And fit us to ascend,
Where the assembly ne'er breaks up,
And sabbaths never end :
- 4 [Where we shall breathe in heav'nly air,
With heav'nly lustre shine ;
Before the throne of God appear,
And feast on love divine.
- 5 There shall we sing, and never tire,
But sound immortal lays ;
And with the bright seraphic choir
Shout our Immanuel's praise.]

550. (Second Part.) C. M. *Cennick.*

Sabbath Evening.

- 1 **W**HEN, O dear Jesus, when shall I
Behold thee all serene ;
Blest in perpetual sabbath day,
Without a veil between ?
- 2 Assist me while I wander here
Amidst a world of cares ;
Incline my heart to pray with love,
And then accept my pray'rs.
- 3 Thy Spirit, O my Father, give,
To be my guide and friend ;

To light my path to ceaseless joys,
Where sabbaths never end.

551. 7s. *Godwin.*

Sabbatic Year, Lev. xxv. 8—13.

- 1 **G**OD of sabbaths, Israel's Lord,
Thee we'll praise with one accord;
Hear our humble, earnest pray'r,
"Haste the great sabbatic year."
- 2 Now thy glory to us shew,
Give a taste of heav'n below;
Lord, to thee we bow in pray'r,
"Haste the great sabbatic year."
- 3 Now the captive sinners free,
Now declare thy jubilee;
Now accomplish this our pray'r,
"Haste the great sabbatic year."
- 4 Now the senseless sinner wound,
Let the strong man arm'd, be bound;
Spread thy gospel, hear our pray'r,
"Haste the great sabbatic year."
- 5 [Now thy word with pow'r endue,
Let it wound, and quicken too;
Make them fly to thee in pray'r,
"Haste the great sabbatic year."]
- 6 Now let thoughtless souls awake,
All their follies now forsake;
Answer, Lord, our daily pray'r,
"Haste the great sabbatic year."]
- 7 Bring the joyful sabbath on,
Let the gospel tidings run;

Then in ceaseless praise we'll sing,
Hallelujah to our King.



SACRAMENT;
OR, LORD'S SUPPER.

552. S. M. *Fellows.*

Minister's Address to new Members.

- 1 **D**EAR *friends*, as you have own'd
The Saviour for your Lord;
And to his people join'd *yourselves*,
According to his word:
- 2 In Sion you must dwell,
Her altar ne'er forsake;
Must come to all her solemn feasts,
And all her joys partake.
- 3 She must employ your thoughts,
And your increasing care;
Her welfare be your constant wish,
And her increase your pray'r,
- 4 [With humbleness of mind
Amongst her sons rejoice;
A meek and quiet spirit, is
With God, of highest price.]
- 5 Never offend, or grieve
Your brethren in the way;
But shun the dark abodes of strife,
Like children of the day.
- 6 [Highly in love esteem
Your pastor in the Lord;
He breaks the bread of life to you,
And labours in the word.]

553. L. M. *Davies.*

On the First Approach at the Lord's Table, John xiii. 13.

- 1 **L**ORD, I am thine, entirely thine,
Purchas'd and sav'd by blood divine;
With full consent thine I would be,
And own thy sov'reign right in me.
- 2 Here, Lord, my flesh, my soul, my all,
I yield to thee, beyond recall;
Accept thine own so long withheld,
Accept, what I so freely yield!
- 3 Grant one poor sinner more a place,
Among the children of thy grace;
A wretched sinner, lost to God,
But ransom'd by Immanuel's blood.
- 4 Thine would I live, thine would I die,
Be thine thro' all eternity:
The vow is past beyond repeal,
Now will I set the solemn seal.
- 5 Be thou the witness of my vow,
Angels and men, attest it too,
That to thy board I now repair,
And seal my sacred contract there.
- 6 Here, at that cross, where flows the blood,
That bought my guilty soul for God,
Thee, my new master, now I call,
And consecrate to thee my all.
- 7 Do thou assist a feeble worm,
The great engagement to perform;
Thy grace can full assistance lend,
And on that grace, I dare depend.

554. L. M. *Hart.**The helpless Sinner, Luke xiv. 22.*

- 1 **P**ITY a helpless sinner, Lord,
I would believe thy gracious word ;
But own my heart, with shame and grief,
A sink of sin and unbelief.
- 2 Lord, in thy house I read there's room,
And venturing hard, behold I come ;
But can there—tell me—can there be,
Among thy children room for me?
- 3 [I eat the bread, I drink the wine,
But, O, my soul wants more than sign ;
I faint, unless I feed on thee,
And drink thy blood, as shed for me.]
- 4 For sinners, Lord, thou cam'st to bleed,
And I'm a sinner, vile indeed !
Lord, I believe thy grace is free ;
O magnify that grace in me !

555. L. M.

*General Invitation of Believers to the Lord's Supper,
Gal. iii. 28.*

- 1 **H**OW pleasing is the sight to see
Each sect and party thus agree ;
And sit around the Saviour's board,
As members of one common Lord.
- 2 Here we behold the dawn of bliss ;
Here we behold the Saviour's grace ;
Here we behold his precious blood,
Which sweetly pleads for us with God.
- 3 [Hear our request, while we implore,
That love may spread from shore to shore :

Till all the saints, like us, combine,
To praise the Lamb, in songs divine.]

- 4 To all, we freely give our hand,
Who love the Lord, in ev'ry land;
For all are one, in Christ our head;
To whom be endless honours paid.
- 5 Let party names, those seeds of hell,
No more in Christian bosoms dwell;
But love and union, by his blood,
Prove them the chosen heirs of God.

556. L. M. *Fellows.*

Invitation—Come in, ye blessed of the Lord, Gen. xxiv. 31.

- 1 **D**AUGHTERS of Sion, ye who sing
The lofty praises of your king;
Who in his solemn temple dwell,
And of his boundless glory tell:
- 2 Call to the converts at your gate,—
Why should they longer ling'ring wait?
Why should they longer fear or doubt?
Why should they longer stay without?
- 3 [Gently reprove them for delay,
In softest language chide their stay;
Strive with your songs, their hearts to win;
“Ye blessed of the Lord, come in!”]

PAUSE.

- 4 “Come in, ye blessed of the Lord,”—
Ye that believe his holy word;
Come, and receive his heav'nly bread,
The food with which his saints are fed.

A A a

- 5 Your Saviour's boundless goodness prove,
And feast on his redeeming love;
Come, all ye happy souls that thirst,
The last is welcome as the first.
- 6 Come to his table, and receive
Whate'er a pard'ning God can give!
His love thro' ev'ry age endures;
His promise and himself are yours.

557. C. M. *Toplady's Col.*

My Flesh is Meat indeed, John vi. 53—56.

- 1 **H**ERE at thy table, Lord, we meet,
To feed on food divine:
Thy body, is the bread we eat,
Thy precious blood, the wine.
- 2 He that prepares this rich repast,
Himself comes down and dies;
And then invites us, thus to feast
Upon the sacrifice.
- 3 [The bitter torments he endur'd
Upon the shameful cross,
For us, his welcome guests, procur'd
These heart-reviving joys.]
- 4 His body torn with rudest hands,
Becomes the finest bread;
And, with the blessing he commands,
Our noblest hopes are fed.
- 5 His blood, that from each op'ning vein
In purple torrents ran,
Hath fill'd this cup with gen'rous wine,
That cheers both God and man.

- 6 Sure there was never love so free,
 Dear Saviour, so divine !
 Well thou may'st claim that heart of me,
 Which owes so much to thine.
- 7 Yes, thou shalt surely have my heart,
 My soul, my strength, my all ;
 With life itself I'll freely part,
 My Jesus, at thy call.

558. C. M. *Cole.**Paschal Lamb, 1 Cor. v. 7. John vi. 55.*

- 1 **G**REAT God, we now surround thy board,
 To banquet and to feed :
 Thy flesh and blood, dear dying Lord,
 Is meat and drink indeed !
- 2 Thy sacred flesh and saving blood,
 Do ev'ry type exceed ;
 And we can say this heav'nly food,
 Is meat and drink indeed !
- 3 The paschal supper serv'd to shew,
 How Jacob's tribes were freed ;
 And in a figure pointed to
 This meat and drink indeed !
- 4 The manna, and the cheering stream,
 For Israel's daily need,
 Did in the wilderness proclaim,
 This meat and drink indeed !
- 5 This is the Lord's appointed feast,
 Enjoin'd on all his seed ;
 His flesh and blood, O happy guest,
 Is meat and drink indeed !

- 6 These sacred signs assist our sense,
But faith, on Christ can feed;
He is the bread of excellence,
And meat and drink indeed !

559. C. M. *J. Stennett.*

Eat, O Friends, Can. v. 1.

- 1 **L**ORD, at thy table I behold
The wonders of thy grace;
But most of all admire, that I
Should find a welcome place :
- 2 I that am all defil'd with sin,
A rebel to my God;
I that have crucify'd his Son,
And trampled on his blood.
- 3 What strange surprising grace is this,
That such a soul has room !
My Saviour takes me by the hand,
My Jesus bids me come.
- 4 " Eat, O my friends," the Saviour cries,
" The feast was made for you ;
" For you I groan'd, and bled, and dy'd,
" And rose, and triumph'd too."
- 5 With humble faith, and thankful hearts,
Lord, we accept thy love :
'Tis a rich banquet we have had ;
What will it be above ?
- 6 Had I ten thousand hearts, dear Lord,
I'd give them all to thee :
Had I ten thousand tongues, they all
Should join the harmony.

THE LORD'S SUPPER. 560, 561

560. 8. 8. 6. *Godwin, altered.*

Christ Crucified, John xix. 30.

- 1 **I**S this my Jesus, this my God,
Whose body all o'er stain'd with blood,
Hangs on th' accursed tree?
Who bows his head, oppress'd with pain;
But midst it all doth not complain?
Yes, O my soul, 'tis he!
- 2 Is this my Saviour, this my Lord,
Whose feet and hands with nails are bor'd,
And fasten'd to the tree;
Whose sacred head with thorns is crown'd,
Whose pierced side receives the wound?
Yes, O my soul, 'tis he!
- 3 Is this my bleeding sacrifice,
Who bows his head, and calmly dies,
High lifted on the tree;
Unknown by Gentiles, scoff'd by Jews,
Whom almost all mankind refuse?
Yes, O my soul, 'tis he!
- 4 And shall my soul again forget,
His love so free, immensely great?
O! never let it be!
But let me always see the Lamb,
And truly praise his gracious name,
To all eternity!

561. 5. 6. *Wesley.*

Sufferings of Jesus, Lam. i. 12.

- 1 **A**LL ye that pass by,
To Jesus draw nigh;
To you is it nothing that Jesus should die?
Our ransom and peace,
Our surety he is,
Come, see if there ever was sorrow like his.

2 The Lord, in the day
 Of his anger, did lay
 Our sins on the Lamb, and he bore them away :
 He dies to atone
 For sins not his own,
 The Father hath punish'd for us his dear Son.

3 For sinners, like me,
 He dy'd on the tree ;
 His death is accepted, the sinner is free ;
 My pardon I claim,
 A sinner I am,
 A sinner believing in Jesus's name.

4 [Love mov'd him to die,
 On this I rely,
 My Saviour hath lov'd me, I cannot tell why ;
 But this I can find,
 We two are so join'd,
 He'll not be in glory, and leave me behind !]

5 With joy we approve,
 The plan of his love ;
 A wonder to all, both below, and above !
 When time is no more,
 We still shall adore
 That ocean of love, without bottom or shore.

562. (First Part.) 8. 7. *Lee.*

Surrender to Infinite Love.

1 **W**HEN I view my Saviour bleeding,
 For my sins upon the tree ;
 O how wondrous !—how exceeding
 Great his love appears to me !

- 2 Floods of deep distress and anguish
To impede his labours came;
Yet they all could not extinguish
Love's eternal burning flame.
- 3 Now redemption is completed,
Full salvation is procur'd:
Death, and Satan, are defeated
By the suff'rings he endur'd.
- 4 Now the gracious Mediator,
Risen to the courts of bliss;
Claims for me, a sinful creature,
Pardon, righteousness, and peace.
- 5 [Sure, such infinite affection
Lays the highest claim to mine:
All my pow'rs without exception,
Should in fervent praises join.
- 6 Jesus! fit me for thy service,
Form me for thyself alone;
I am thy most costly purchase,
Take possession of thy own.]

562. (Second Part.) 7s. *Haweis.*

Redeeming Love; John vii. 37.

- 1 **F**ROM the cross uplifted high,
Where the Saviour deigns to die,
What melodious sounds I hear,
Bursting on my ravish'd ear!
"Love's redeeming work is done,
"Come, and welcome, sinner come.
- 2 "Sprinkled now with blood, the throne;—
"Why beneath thy burdens groan?

- " On my pierced body laid,
 " Justice owns the ransom paid ;
 " Bow the knee and kiss the Son,
 " Come, and welcome, sinner come.
 3 " Spread for thee, the festal board,
 " See with richest dainties stor'd ;
 " To thy Father's bosom prest,
 " Yet again a child confest ;
 " Never from his house to roam,
 " Come, and welcome, sinner come.
 4 " Soon the days of life shall end,
 " Lo ! I come, your Saviour, friend !
 " Safe your spirits to convey
 " To the realms of endless day :
 " Up to my eternal home,
 " Come, and welcome, sinner come."



SAFETY IN CHRIST.

563. C. M. *Newton.*

Will ye also go away? John vi. 66, 67.

- 1 **W**HEN any turn from Sion's way,
 (Alas, what numbers do !)
 Methinks I hear my Saviour say,
 " Wilt thou forsake me too ?"
 2 Ah, Lord ! with such a heart as mine,
 Unless thou hold me fast,
 I feel I must, I shall decline,
 And prove like them at last.
 3 [Yet thou alone hast pow'r, I know,
 To save a wretch like me ;

- To whom, or whither could I go,
If I should turn from thee ?
- 4 Beyond a doubt, I rest assur'd
Thou art the Christ of God ;
Who hast eternal life secur'd,
By promise and by blood.]
- 5 The help of men and angels join'd,
Could never reach my case ;
Nor can I hope relief to find,
But in thy boundless grace.
- 6 No voice but thine can give me rest,
And bid my fears depart ;
No love but thine can make me blest,
And satisfy my heart.
- 7 What anguish has that question stirr'd—
If I will also go ?
Yet, Lord, relying on thy word,
I humbly answer, No !

564. L. M. *Steele.**To whom shall we go, John vi. 68.*

- 1 **T**HOU only sov'reign of my heart,
My refuge, my almighty friend,—
And can my soul from thee depart,
On whom alone my hopes depend ?
- 2 Whither, ah ! whither shall I go,
A wretched wand'rer from my Lord ?
Can this dark world of sin and woe,
One glimpse of happiness afford ?
- 3 Eternal life thy words impart,
On these my fainting spirit lives ;

Here sweeter comforts cheer my heart,
Than all the round of nature gives.

- 4 Let earth's alluring joys combine,
While thou art near, in vain they call;
One smile, one blissful smile of thine,
My dearest Lord, outweighs them all.
- 5 Thy name my inmost pow'rs adore,
Thou art my life, my joy, my care;
Depart from thee—'tis death—'tis more,
'Tis endless ruin, deep despair!
- 6 Low at thy feet my soul would lie,
Here safety dwells, and peace divine;
Still let me live beneath thine eye,
For life, eternal life, is thine.



SALVATION.

565. L. M. *Humphrey's Col.*

Free Salvation, 2 Tim. i. 9.

- 1 **L**ONG ere the sun began his days,
Or moon shot forth her silver rays,
Salvation's scheme was fix'd, 'twas done,
In cov'nant by the Three in One.
- 2 The Father spake, the Son reply'd,
The Spirit with them both comply'd:
Grace mov'd the cause for saving man,
And wisdom drew the noble plan.
- 3 The Father chose his only Son
To die for sins that man had done,
Immanuel to the choice agreed,
And thus secur'd a num'rous seed.

- 4 He sends his Spirit from above,
To call the objects of his love;
Not one shall perish, or be lost,
His blood has bought them, dear they cost.
- 5 What high displays of sov'reign grace!
What love to save a ruin'd race!
My soul, adore his lovely name,
By whom thy free salvation came.

566. C. M. *Middleton's Col.*

Complete Salvation, Psalm xxxv. 3.

- 1 **S**ALVATION, thro' our dying God,
Is finish'd and complete!
He paid whate'er his people ow'd,
And cancell'd all their debt.
- 2 Salvation, from the depths of hell,
From seas of quenchless fire;
To yon sweet fields where angels dwell,
And strike the golden lyre.
- 3 [' Salvation! O melodious sound,
To wretched dying men!
Salvation, that from God proceeds,
And leads to God again.']
- 4 Salvation now shall be my stay:
"A sinner sav'd," I'll cry;
Then gladly quit this mortal clay,
For better joys on high.
- 5 [Salvation, to sweet harps of gold,
My raptur'd soul shall sing,
And strike, while endless ages roll,
The ever tuneful string.

- 6 Salvation, let the tidings fly,
Thro' earth's remotest bound ;
Till all the chosen heirs of grace,
Shall tread celestial ground.]

567. 7s. *Wilks.*

Wells of Salvation, Isaiah xii. 3.

- 1 **J**ESU'S precious name excels
Jordan's streams, and Salem's wells ;
Thirsty sinners, come and draw,—
Quench the flames of Sinai's law.
- 2 [Fearful sinners, come and try,
Draw and drink, with inward joy ;
Christ is fresh, and full, and free,
Sinners, come, whoe'er you be.]
- 3 See the waters springing up,
To revive your languid hope ;
Fill your vessels, as it rolls,
And refresh your weary souls.
- 4 Lo ! the Spirit now invites !
Lo ! the happy Bride unites !
Jesus calls, be not afraid,
Lo ! for you the well was made !
- 5 Justice, made it in the Lamb,
Mercy, grants it thro' his name ;
Faith, receives a full supply ;
Those who drink it, cannot die.
- 6 [Careless sinners, let me tell,
Not a drop is found in hell ;
Not a drop, to ease your smart,
Not a drop, to cool your heart.

7 Haste ye to the Lamb of God,
Seek salvation in his blood;
In it there is boundless store,
For ten thousand thousands more.]

8 Constant tribute let us bring,
For this soul refreshing spring;
Constant let our praises rise,
Till we drink above the skies.

568. 8s. *Chappel.*

Salvation, Acts iv. 12.

- 1 **S**ALVATION, how precious the sound,
To sinners who see themselves lost;
To Jesus their praises redound,
In Jesus they triumph and boast.
- 2 Salvation is finish'd, and done,
Salvation is sov'reign and free;
Salvation by God's equal Son,
My joy and rejoicing shall be.
- 3 Salvation is only of God,
To him all the praises are due;
Ye saints spread his honours abroad,
Who finish'd salvation for you.
- 4 Soon shall we behold him above,
For ever to sound his dear name;
To sing the sweet song of his love,
Salvation to God and the Lamb!

569. 8. 7. 4. *Radford's Col.*

Free Salvation, 2 Tim. i. 9.

- 1 **J**ESUS is our great salvation,
Worthy of our best esteem!

B B b

He has sav'd his fav'rite nation ;
 Join to sing aloud to him :
 He has sav'd us,
 Christ alone could us redeem.

2 When involv'd in sin and ruin,
 And no helper there was found ;
 Jesus, our distress was viewing ;
 Grace did more than sin abound :
 He has call'd us,
 With salvation in the sound.

3 Free election, know by calling,
 Is a privilege divine :
 Saints are kept from final falling ;
 All the glory, Lord, be thine ;
 All the glory,
 All the glory, Lord, is thine.

570. 10s. *Pope.*

Saviour, Isaiah xi. 10. ch. xl. 3.

1 [FROM Jesse's root, behold a branch arise,
 Whose sacred Flow'r with fragrance
 fills the skies :

The sick and weak, the healing plant shall aid,
 From storms a shelter, and from heat a shade.]

2 The Saviour comes ! by prophecies foretold,
 Hear him, ye deaf ! and all ye blind, behold !
 No sigh, no murmur, the wide world shall hear,
 From ev'ry eye, he wipes off ev'ry tear.

3 Hark ! a glad voice, the lonely desert cheers,
 " Prepare a way, a God, a God appears :"
 " A God, a God," the vocal hills reply,
 The rocks proclaim the approaching Deity.

- 4 All crimes shall cease, and ancient fraud shall fail,
Unerring justice, lifts aloft her scale :
Peace o'er the world her olive wand extends,
And white-rob'd innocence from heav'n descends.
- 5 Rise, crown'd with light, imperial Salem, rise,
Exalt thy towering head, and lift thine eyes :
See heav'n its dazzling portals wide display,
And break upon thee, in a flood of day.
- 6 [The seas shall waste, the skies in smoke decay,
Rocks fall to dust, and mountains melt away :
But fix'd his word, his saving pow'r remains,
Thy realm for ever lasts, thy own Messiah
reigns.]

571. 8. 3. *Kelly.**My Saviour, 2 Sam. xxii. 3.*

- 1 **I**N form I long had bow'd the knee ;
But nought attractive then could see,
To win my wayward heart to thee,
My Saviour!
- 2 [Yet oft I trembled when I thought,
How I had sold myself for nought :
But still against thy love I fought,
My Saviour!]
- 3 When self-accus'd, I trembling stood,
I promis'd fair, as any could ;
But never valu'd thy dear blood,
My Saviour!

- 4 Too soon the promise vain I prov'd,
That sinners make, while sin is lov'd;
But still to thee, this heart ne'er mov'd,
My Saviour!
- 5 Thou, whom I had so long withstood,
Thou didst redeem my soul with blood,
And thou hast brought me nigh to God,
My Saviour!
- 6 Thro' storms and waves of conflict past,
Thy potent arm has held me fast,
And thou wilt save me to the last,
My Saviour!
- 7 And when the voy'ge of life is o'er,
And I have gain'd the heav'nly shore,
I then shall sing for evermore,
My Saviour!

572. C. M. *Addison.*

Preservation by Sea, Psalm cxxi. 8.

- 1 **H**OW are thy servants bless'd, O Lord,
How sure is their defence!
Eternal wisdom is their guide,
Their help, Omnipotence.
- 2 In foreign realms, and lands remote,
Supported by thy care,
Thro' burning climes, they pass unhurt,
And breathe in tainted air.
- 3 When by the dreadful tempest borne,
High on the broken wave,
They know thou art not slow to hear,
Nor impotent to save.

- 4 The storm is laid, the winds retire,
Obedient to thy will ;
The sea, that roars at thy command,
At thy command is still.
- 5 In midst of dangers, fears, and deaths,
Thy goodness we'll adore ;
We'll praise thee for thy mercies past,
And humbly hope for more.
- 6 Our life, while thou preserv'st that life,
Thy sacrifice shall be ;
And death, when death shall be our lot,
Shall join our souls to thee.



SEASONS OF THE YEAR.

573. L. M. H——.

Thou crownest the Year with thy Goodness, Psalm lxxv. 11.

- 1 **T**HY providence, great God, we praise ;
How good and great are all thy ways !
Thy bounty crowns our passing years,
And dissipates our anxious fears.
- 2 Thy promise stands for ever fast,
While sun and moon, and earth shall last ;
The laws of season shall endure,
Till time, and stars are known no more.
- 3 Summer, and winter, cold, and heat,
And night and day, in order meet,
Seed time, and harvest, each succeed,
To prove thy love,—supply our need.
- B b b 2

- 4 [Tho' we have long abus'd thy love,
Thy grace and mercy still we prove;
Thy word is true, doth still appear,
Thy goodness crowns another year.]
- 5 ' When years are past, and seasons o'er,
We still shall prove thy cov'nant sure;
And in the shining realms of bliss,
Adore thy goodness and thy grace.'

574. L. M. *Steele.*

Seasons of the Year, Psalm cxlvii. 1. 16—20.

- 1 **P**RAISE ye the Lord,—O blissful theme,
To sing the honours of his name!
'Tis pleasure, 'tis divine delight:
And praise is lovely in his sight.
- 2 [He veils the sky with treasur'd show'rs,
On earth the plenteous blessing pours,
The mountains smile in lively green,
And fairer blooms the flow'ry scene.]
- 3 He speaks ! and swiftly from the skies
To earth the sov'reign mandate flies;
Observant nature hears his word,
And bows obedient to her Lord.
- 4 Now thick descending flakes of snow,
O'er earth a fleecy mantle throw;
Now glittering frost o'er all the plains,
Extends its universal chains.
- 5 At his fierce storms of icy hail,
The shiv'ring pow'rs of nature fail;
Before his cold, what life can stand,
Unshelter'd by his guardian hand !

- 6 He speaks! the ice and snow obey,
And nature's fetters melt away;
Now vernal gales soft rising blow,
And murm'ring waters gently flow.
- 7 But nobler works his grace record,
To Israel's sons he sends his word;
Ye favour'd tribes, your voices raise,
And bless your God in songs of praise.



SPRING.

575. C. M.

Prayer for warm Weather, after cold Winds and Rain,
Job xxxvi. 32.

- 1 **T**HOU,—who didst form the rolling spheres,
And stretch the boundless skies;
O! dissipate our gloomy fears,
When doubts and darkness rise.
- 2 Tho' thou hast seal'd the wat'ry clouds,
Which pour'd their torrents down;
And stay'd those proud imperious floods,
Which overflow'd the ground:
- 3 Yet those dark clouds still veil the sky,
And hide the sun from sight;
The northern winds blast as they fly,
And strike the bud with blight.
- 4 Lord, hear our humble earnest pray'r,
And chase the clouds away;
O let the cheering sun appear,
With warmth from day to day.

576, 577 SEASONS OF THE YEAR.

- 5 [Then will the face of nature wear,
A pleasing beauteous scene;
And fields with ranks of corn appear,
And meadows dress'd with green.]

576. C. M. Newton.

The Spring improved.

- 1 **N**OW, the long wish'd-for spring is come,
How alter'd is the scene!
The trees and shrubs are dress'd in bloom,
The earth array'd in green.
- 2 Where'er we tread, beneath our feet
The clust'ring flowers spring;
The artless birds, in concert sweet,
Invite our hearts to sing.
- 3 But ah! in vain I strive to join,
Opprest with sin and doubt;
I feel 'tis winter still within,
Tho' all is spring without.
- 4 O! would my Saviour, from on high,
Break thro' these clouds and shine;
No creature then more blest than I,
No song more loud than mine!
- 5 Lord, let thy word my hopes revive,
And overcome my foes;
O make my languid graces thrive,
And blossom like the rose!

577. S. M. Gibbons.

The Return of Spring celebrated.

- 1 **G**REAT God, at thy command
Seasons in order rise;

Thy pow'r and love in concert reign
Thro' earth, and seas, and skies.

2 How balmy is the air !

How warm the solar beams !

And to refresh the ground, the rains
Descend in gentle streams.

3 With grateful praise, we own

Thy providential hand,

While grass for kine, and herbs and corn
For men, enrich the land.

4 But greater still the gift

Of thine incarnate Son ;

By him forgiveness, peace, and joy,
Thro' endless ages run.



SUMMER.

578. L. M.

Prayer for Rain, 2 Chron. vi. 26, 27.

- 1 **G**REAT God, we view thy chast'ning hand,
That turns to brass our fertile land ;
Thy clouds withhold their rich supplies,
And parched nature faints and dies.
- 2 Revive our with'ring fields with rain,
Let fruitful show'rs descend again ;
On thee, alone, our hopes rely,
Lord, hear our humble earnest cry.
- 3 Then shall the with'ring corn arise,
And wave its homage to the skies ;
And with loud praises we will own,
Our hopes depend on thee alone.

579. C. M.

Praise for Rain, Psalm lxxviii. 9.

- 1 **T**HE Lord hath heard his people's cries,
 Their pray'rs have reach'd his throne;
 The rain has fallen in rich supplies;
 See what the Lord hath done!
- 2 Thy promise holds for ever good,
 While time, and years remain;
 When thine Elijahs thee have su'd,
 Thou sendst a plenteous rain.
- 3 [' See how the kind refreshing show'rs,
 Supply the thirsty ground;
 The springing grass, and painted flow'rs,
 O'er all the meads abound!']
- 4 Now nature blooms, and wears a smile,
 And birds their Maker praise;—
 Ye saints around his favour'd isle,
 Your songs of praises raise.]

580. L. M. T——.

Prayer for dry Weather in Harvest.

- 1 **L**ORD of the earth, and seas, and skies,
 Thou sov'reign source of all supplies;
 Now thy preparing hand employ,
 Our hearts to fill with food and joy.
- 2 [Let not deserved wrath destroy,
 Our high-rai'd hopes, of harvest joy;
 Thy care o'er ev'ry crop extend,
 And all the fruits of earth defend.]
- 3 May rip'ring suns, and fertile dews,
 Their genial influence diffuse;

- And each kind element combine,
Our hearts to cheer with corn and wine.
- 4 [May hill and valley join the field,
Their life-preserving stores to yield;
And ev'ry rising rip'ning ear,
Laden with finest fruits appear.
- 5 Thus, may the heav'ns, and teeming earth,
Bring their most precious treasures forth;
While crops in vast profusion rise,
To wave their homage to the skies.]
- 6 Lord of the harvest, thee we own;
Pour an abundant blessing down;
Say, as in ancient days, "I'll give
"More than your garners can receive."
- 7 Ye sons of need, with fervour pray,
To see a blest in-gathering day;
Then shall your joy-inspiring lays,
Shout, "harvest home," in songs of praise.
- 8 And while we plead for earthly bread,
That ev'ry creature may be fed;
O let eternal thanks be giv'n,
For Christ, th' immortal bread of heav'n.]

581. C. M.

Praise for dry Weather in Harvest.

- 1 **G**REAT God, to thee, with cheerful songs,
Our humble thanks we bring;
Accept the praises of our lips,
O, thou most bounteous king.
- 2 Thou hast dispers'd the wat'ry clouds,
And clear'd the darken'd sky;

To thee we raise our grateful notes,
Who brought salvation nigh.

- 3 [O may the sons of Adam know,
That God will lend an ear
To souls, who at his footstool bow
To him in humble pray'r.]

582. C. M. *Needham.*

Harvest Hymn, Gen. viii. 22.

- 1 **T**O praise the ever-bounteous Lord,
My soul, wake all thy pow'rs :
He calls, and at his voice come forth
The smiling harvest hours.
- 2 His cov'nant with the earth he keeps ;
My tongue, his goodness sing ;
Summer and winter know their time,
His harvest crowns the spring.
- 3 Well-pleas'd, the toiling swains behold
The waving yellow crop ;
With joy they bear the sheaves away,
And sow again in hope.
- 4 [Thus teach me, gracious God, to sow
The seeds of righteousness ;
Smile on my soul, and with thy beams,
The rip'ning harvest bless.
- 5 Then, in the last great harvest, I
Shall reap a glorious crop ;
The harvest shall by far exceed
What I have sown in hope.]

583. C. M. *Needham.*

Harvest—or, the Accepted Time, Prov. x. 5.

- 1 **S**EE, how the little toiling ant
Improves the harvest hours;
While summer lasts, thro' all her cells
The choicest stores she pours.
- 2 [Sagacious she, without a guide,
By instinct only led;
Fearful of want, in harvest hours,
Provides her winter bread.
- 3 Ne'er be it said, that toiling ants,
Lay up their stock of grain;
And man neglects his great concern,
Eternal life to gain.]
- 4 While life remains, our harvest lasts;
But youth of life's the prime;
Best is this season for our work,
And this th' accepted time.
- 5 'To-day attend,' is wisdom's voice;—
'To-morrow,'—folly cries;—
And still to-morrow 'tis, when, O!
To-day the sinner dies.
- 6 When conscience speaks, its voice regard,
And seize the present hour;
Humbly implore the promis'd grace,
And God will give the pow'r.

584. L. M.

Autumn, Jer. viii. 20.

- 1 **G**REAT God, as seasons disappear,
And changes mark the rolling year;
As time, with rapid pinions flies,
May ev'ry season make us wise.

- 2 [Long has thy favour crown'd our days,
And summer shed again its rays,
No deadly cloud our sky has veil'd,
No blasting winds our path assail'd.]
- 3 The harvest months have o'er us roll'd,
And fill'd our fields with waving gold;
Our tables spread, our garners stor'd!
Where are hearts to praise the Lord?
- 4 [Forbid it, source of light, and love,
That hearts and lives should barren prove;
With rapid wings, each season flies,
May ev'ry season make us wise.]
- 5 The solemn harvest comes apace,
The closing day of life and grace;
Time of decision, awful hour!
Around it let no tempest low'r!
- 6 Prepare us, Lord, by grace divine,
Like stars in heav'n, to rise and shine;
Then shall our happy souls above,
Reap the full harvest of thy love!

585. L. M. *Newton.*

Winter.

- 1 **S**EE, how the winter's icy hand
Has stripp'd the trees, and seal'd the ground,
But spring shall soon his rage withstand,
And spread new beauties all around.
- 2 My soul a sharper winter mourns,
Barren and fruitless I remain;
When will the gentle spring return,
And bid my graces grow again?

- 3 Jesus, my glorious sun, arise !
'Tis thine the frozen heart to move ;
O ! hush these storms, and clear my skies,
And let me feel thy vital love !
- 4 Dear Lord, regard my feeble cry,
I faint and droop till thou appear :
Wilt thou permit thy plant to die ?
Must it be winter all the year ?
- 5 Be still, my soul, and wait his hour,
With humble pray'r, and patient faith ;
Till he reveals his gracious pow'r,
Repose on what his promise saith.
- 6 He, by whose all-commanding word
Seasons their changing course maintain,
In ev'ry change a pledge affords,
" That none shall seek his face in vain."

586. C. M. *Steele.*

Winter, Job xxxviii. 30.

- 1 **S**TERN winter throws his icy chains,
Encircling nature round ;
How bleak, how comfortless the plains,
Late with gay verdure crown'd !
- 2 The sun withdraws his vital beams,
And light and warmth depart ;
And drooping, lifeless nature seems
An emblem of my heart.—
- 3 My heart, where mental winter reigns
In night's dark mantle clad,
Confin'd in cold inactive chains,
How desolate and sad !

- 4 Return, O blissful sun, and bring
 Thy soul-reviving ray ;
 This mental winter shall be spring,
 This darkness cheerful day.
- 5 O happy state, divine abode,
 Where spring eternal reigns ;
 And perfect day, the smile of God,
 Fills all the heav'nly plains.
- 6 [Great source of light, thy beams display,
 My drooping joys restore,
 And guide me to the seats of day,
 Where winter chills no more.]



SEEKING GOD.

587. C. M. *Newton.**O that I were as in Months past ! Job xxix. 2.*

- 1 **S**WEET was the time, when I first felt
 The Saviour's pard'ning blood
 Apply'd, to cleanse my soul from guilt,
 And bring me home to God.
- 2 Soon as the morn the light reveal'd,
 His praises tun'd my tongue ;
 And, when the ev'ning shades prevail'd,
 His love was all my song.
- 3 [In vain the tempter spread his wiles,
 The world no more could charm ;
 I liv'd upon my Saviour's smiles,
 And lean'd upon his arm.]

- 4 In pray'r my soul drew near the Lord,
And saw his glory shine;
And, when I read his holy word,
I call'd each promise mine.
- 5 [Then to his saints I often spoke
Of what his love had done:
But now my heart is almost broke,
For all my joys are gone.]
- 6 Now when the ev'ning shade prevails
My soul in darkness mourns;
And when the morn the light reveals,
No light to me returns.
- 7 My pray'rs are now a chattering noise,
For Jesus hides his face;
I read, the promise meets my eyes,
But will not reach my case.
- 8 Now Satan threatens to prevail,
And make my soul his prey;
Yet, Lord, thy mercies cannot fail,
O come without delay!

588. (First Part.) C. M. *Maxwell.**Self-Denial, Mark viii. 34.*

- 1 **D**OST thou, dear Jesus, suffer shame,
And bear the cross for me?
And shall I fear to own thy name,
Or thy disciple be?
- 2 Inspire my soul with life divine,
And make me truly bold;
Let knowledge, faith, and meekness shine,
Nor love, nor zeal grow cold.

- 3 ' [Let mockers scoff, let men defame,
And treat me with disdain;
Still may I glorify thy name,
And count their slander gain.]
- 4 To thee I cheerfully submit,
And all my pow'rs resign;
Let wisdom point out what is fit,
And I'll no more repine.

588. (Second Pt.) C. M. *Little's Col.**Self-Denial, Luke ix. 23.*

- 1 **A**ND must I part with all I have,
My dearest Lord for thee?
It is but right! since thou hast done
Much more than this for me.
- 2 Yes, let it go!—One look from thee
Will more than make amends
For all the losses I sustain
Of honour, riches, friends.
- 3 Ten thousand worlds, ten thousand lives,
How worthless they appear
Compar'd with thee, supremely good!
Divinely bright and fair!
- 4 Dear Saviour!—O, could I from thee
A single smile obtain,
Tho' destitute of all things else,
I'd glory in my gain.

589. C. M. *Needham.**Good Shepherd, or the lost Sheep found, Luke xv. 3—7.*

- 1 **W**HEN some kind shepherd from his fold,
Has lost a straying sheep,

PRAYER FOR BACKSLIDERS. 590

- Thro' vales, o'er hills, he anxious roves,
And climbs the mountain's steep ;
- 2 But O the joy ! the transport sweet !
When he the wanderer finds ;
Up in his arms he takes his charge,
And to his shoulder binds.
- 3 Homeward he hastes to tell his joys,
And make his bliss complete :
The neighbours hear the news, and all
The joyful shepherd greet.
- 4 Yet, how much greater is the joy
When but one sinner turns ;
When the poor wretch, with broken heart,
His sins and errors mourns.
- 5 Pleas'd with the news, the saints below
In songs their tongues employ ;
Beyond the skies the tidings go,
And heav'n is fill'd with joy.
- 6 Well-pleas'd, the Father sees and hears
The conscious sinner weep ;
Jesus receives him in his arms,
And owns him for his sheep.
- 7 Nor angels can their joys contain,
But kindle with new fire ;
" A wand'ring sheep's return'd," they sing,
And strike the sounding lyre.

590. 7s. *Ryland.*

Prayer for Backsliders, Psalm cxix. 176.

- 1 **P**ITY, Lord, thy straying sheep,
Prone to wander from the fold ;

Bring them back, and safely keep,
In thine arms the stragglers hold :
Heal their wand'rings, Son of God,
Bless the purchase of thy blood.

2 [Tho' they feel their wretched case,
Yet they know not how to mend ;
They must perish, if thy grace
Does not move thee to befriend :
Heal their wand'rings, Son of God,
Bless the purchase of thy blood.]

3 Fond to stray, but ign'rant quite,
When once lost, to find their home ;
Wand'ring on by day and night,
Farther, farther, still they'd roam :
Heal their wand'rings, Son of God,
Bless the purchase of thy blood.

4 Lord, thy wand'ring sheep restore,
To thy pastures, ever fair ;
Keep them, lest they wander more,
Let thy love confine them there :
Heal their wand'rings, Son of God,
Bless the purchase of thy blood.



SHILOH.

591. 8. 8. 7. *Peckwell's Col.*

Messiah the Stumbling-block of the Jews, Isaiah liii. 1—5.

1 **W**HO hath our report believed ?
Shiloh come, is not received,
Not received by his own :
Promis'd branch from root of Jesse,
David's offspring, sent to bless ye,
Comes too meekly to be known !

- 2 Tell me, O thou favour'd nation,
 What is thy fond expectation?
 Some fair spreading lofty tree?—
 Let not worldly pride confound thee—
 'Mong the lowly plants around thee,
 Mark the lowest—that is he!
- 3 Like a tender plant that's growing
 Where no waters, friendly flowing,
 No kind rains refresh the ground;
 Drooping, dying, we shall view him,
 See no charms to draw us to him,
 And no beauty will be found.
- 4 [But while him our thoughts accused,
 He for us alone was bruised,
 Stricken, smitten for our guilt;
 With his stripes our wounds are cured,
 By his pains our peace assured,
 Purchas'd with the blood he spilt.]
- 5 Glory be to him who gave us,
 Freely gave his Son to save us;
 Glory to the Son, who came;
 Honour, blessing, adoration,
 Ever, from the whole creation,
 Be to God, and to the Lamb.



SICKNESS.

592. L. M. K——. *Evans' Col.*

On the dangerous sickness of a Minister, John xi. 3.

- 1 **O** THOU, before whose gracious throne,
 We bow our suppliant spirits down,

- View the sad breast, the streaming eye,
And let our sorrows pierce the sky.
- 2 Thou know'st the anxious cares we feel,
And all our trembling lips would tell;
Thou only canst assuage our grief,
And yield our woe-fraught heart relief.
- 3 With pow'r benign, thy servant spare,
Nor turn aside thy people's pray'r;
Avert thy swift descending stroke,
Nor smite the shepherd of the flock.
- 4 Restore him sinking to the grave,
Stretch out thine arm, make haste to save;
Back to our hopes and wishes give,
And bid our friend and father live.
- 5 Bound to each soul by tend'rest ties,
In ev'ry breast his image lies;
Thy pitying aid, O God, impart,
Nor rend him from each bleeding heart.
- 6 Yet if our supplications fail,
And pray'rs and tears can nought prevail,
Be thou his strength, be thou his stay,
And guide him safe to endless day.

593. L. M. *Brown, altered.*

Sickness and Death.

- 1 **M**Y soul, the minutes haste away,
Apace comes on the final day,
When in the icy arms of death,
I must give up my vital breath.
- 2 When all the springs of life are low,
The spirits faint, the pulses slow;

The eyes grow dim, and short the breath,
Presages of approaching death.

- 3 When all eternity's in sight,
The brightest day or blackest night ;
When death shall break the building down,
And let thee into worlds unknown.
- 4 O come my soul, the matter weigh !
How wilt thou leave thy kindred clay ;
And how the unknown region try,
And launch into eternity.
- 5 Cleanse me, O God, with blood divine,
Renew my heart, and make me thine ;
That when th' important hour shall come,
My soul shall triumph o'er the tomb.
- 6 Then shall I bid the world adieu,
Nor fear what ghastly death can do ;
But calmly lean on Jesu's breast,
And sweetly close my eyes to rest.

594. C. M. *Doddridge.*

Recovery from Sickness, Psalm cxvi. 8.

- 1 **M**Y God, thy service well demands
The remnant of my days ;
Why was this fleeting breath renew'd,
But to renew thy praise !
- 2 Thine arms of everlasting love
Did this weak frame sustain,
When life was hov'ring o'er the grave,
And nature sunk with pain.
- 3 [Thou, when the pains of death were felt,
Didst chase the fears of hell ;

And teach my pale and quiv'ring lips
Thy matchless grace to tell.]

4 Calmly I bow'd my fainting head
On thy dear faithful breast ;
Pleas'd to obey my Father's call
To his eternal rest.

5 Into thy hands, my Saviour God,
Did I my soul resign ;
In firm dependence on that truth,
Which made salvation mine.

6 Back from the borders of the grave,
At thy command I come ;
Nor would I urge a speedier flight,
To my celestial home.

7 [Where thou determin'st mine abode,
There would I choose to be ;
For in thy presence death is life,
And earth is heav'n with thee.]



SIN.

595. L. M. *Boyce.*

Deceitfulness of Sin.

- 1 **S**IN, in ten thousand treach'rous ways,
Dazzles and blinds both young and old ;
Around the pit the sinner plays,
And they, that trembled once, grow bold.
- 2 Saviour divine ! stretch out thine hand,
And fill their souls with deep amaze ;
Pluck from the fire the flaming brand,
And form new trophies to thy grace.

596. L. M. *Harrison.**Hating Sin.*

- 1 **O** COULD I find some peaceful bow'r,
Where sin has neither place nor pow'r!
This traitor vile, I fain would shun,
But cannot from his presence run.
- 2 When to the throne of grace I flee,
He stands between my God and me;
Where'er I rove, where'er I rest,
I feel him working in my breast.
- 3 When I attempt to soar above,
To view the heights of Jesu's love;
This monster seems to mount the skies,
And veil his glory to mine eyes.
- 4 Lord, free me from this deadly foe,
Which keeps my faith and hope so low;
I long to dwell in heav'n my home,
Where not one sinful thought can come.

597. 7s. *Toplady.**Believers' Sins imputed to Christ, Isaiah liii. 5.*

- 1 **A** LL my sins imputed were
To my dear incarnate God;
Buried in his grave they are,
Drown'd in his atoning blood;
Lord, thou canst not me condemn,
Righteous and complete in him.
- 2 In the Saviour's right, I claim,
All the blessings he hath bought;
For my soul the dying Lamb,
Hath a full redemption wrought;
I in glory soon shall shine,
I am Christ's, and Christ is mine.

598. 8s. *Kent.**Indwelling Sin, Joshua xvii. 12, 13.*

- 1 **T**HE Canaanite still in the land,
To harass, perplex, and dismay,
Brought Israel of old at a stand,
For Anak was stronger than they :
What God had design'd, they possess'd,
Supported and kept by his hand :
Yet lest on their lees they should rest,
The Canaanite dwelt in the land.
- 2 'Tis thus with thine Israel on earth,
Who groan with a body of sin,
Partake of a spiritual birth,
The work of the Spirit within :
To-day, with a taste of his love,
Jehovah their souls shall expand ;
To-morrow, he'll give them to prove,
The Canaanite still in the land.
- 3 [A thorn in the flesh they shall have,
Their roving affections to win ;
To teach them how Jesus can save,
And show them the depth of their sin :
Yea, down to the Jordan of death,
His foes shall the Christian withstand ;
And feel, when resigning his breath,
The Canaanite still in the land.
- 4 Yet all things shall work for their good,
Afflictions, temptations, or pain ;
And still thro' the Lamb and his blood,
Their cause they shall ever maintain :
Their place of repose is on high,
No Canaanite enters therein ;
To drink of the rivers of joy,
Remote from the regions of sin.

SINNER.

599. L. M. *James' Sel.**Expostulation, Isaiah xxxiii. 14.*

- 1 **S**INNER, O why so thoughtless grown?
 Why in such dreadful haste to die?
 Daring to leap to worlds unknown,
 Heedless against thy God to fly?
- 2 Wilt thou despise eternal fate,
 Urg'd on by sin's fantastic dreams?
 Madly attempt th' infernal gate,
 And force thy passage to the flames?
- 3 Stay, sinner! on the gospel plains,
 Behold the God of love unfold
 The glories of his dying pains,
 For ever telling, yet untold.

600. 7s. *Parson's Sel.**Forbearance of God, Ex. iii. 2, 3.*

- 1 **L**ORD, and am I yet alive,
 Not in torments, not in hell;
 Still doth thy good Spirit strive:—
 With the chief of sinners dwell!
 Tell it, unto sinners tell
 I am, I am out of hell!
- 2 Yes, I still lift up mine eyes,
 Will not of thy love despair;
 Still in spite of sin I rise,
 Still I bow to thee in pray'r. Tell it, &c.
- 3 O the length and breadth of love!
 Jesus, Saviour, can it be?
 All thy mercies' height I prove,
 All the depth is seen in me. Tell it, &c.

601 SODOM AND GOMORRAH.

- 4 See a bush that burns with fire,
Unconsum'd amid the flame !
'Turn aside the sight t' admire,
I the living wonder am. Tell it, &c.
- 5 See a stone that hangs in air !
See a spark in ocean live !
Kept alive with death so near,
I to God the glory give ;
Ever tell—to sinners tell,
I am, I am out of hell.

601. C. M. *Haweis.*

Sodom's destruction, and Saint's Safety, Gen. xix. 14. 24.

- 1 **W**ITH radiant beams the sun arose,
On Sodom's fated tow'rs ;
In pleasure's round, and false repose,
They spend the cheerful hours.
- 2 Lot's warning voice they mocking heard,
Their hearts elate with pride ;
No joy withheld, no danger fear'd,
The prophet they deride.
- 3 In vain he pleads, " fly, sinner, fly,
" Behold destruction near ;"—
" Empty enthusiast,"—they reply,
And ridicule his fear.
- 4 But sudden o'er the trembling ground
The heav'ns tremendous low'r ;
And streams of fire, and brimstone round,
In torrents downward pour.

SAINT'S SAFETY IN A STORM. 602

- 5 They scream—they fly—no hope remains—
Blasphe'me—in flames expire ;—
Lot, safe in Zoar, refuge gains,
“A brand pluck'd from the fire.”
- 6 [Sinner behold—the warning take,
This moment hear and fear ;
For if the righteous scarce escape
O where wilt thou appear !]

602. L. M. *Cowper.*

Saint's Safety in a Storm, Matt. viii. 25.

- 1 **T**HE billows swell, the winds are high,
Clouds overcast my wint'ry sky ;
Out of the depths to thee I call ;
My fears are great, my strength is small.
- 2 [O Lord, the pilot's part perform,
And guide and guard me thro' the storm ;
Defend me from each threatening ill,
Control the waves, say, “Peace, be still.”
- 3 Amidst the roaring of the sea,
My soul still hangs her hope on thee ;
Thy constant love, thy faithful care,
Is all that saves me from despair.
- 4 Dangers of ev'ry shape and name
Attend the followers of the Lamb,
Who leave the world's deceitful shore,
And leave it to return no more.
- 5 Tho' tempest-toss'd and half a wreck,
My Saviour thro' the floods I seek ;
Let neither winds nor stormy main,
Force back my shatter'd bark again.

603. C. M. *Haweis.**Submission, Job i. 21.*

- 1 **S**UBMISSIVE to thy will, my God,
I all to thee resign,
And bow before thy chast'ning rod;
I mourn, but not repine.
- 2 Why should my foolish heart complain,
When wisdom, truth, and love
Direct the stroke, inflict the pain,
And point to joys above.
- 3 How short are all my suff'rings here,
How needful ev'ry cross;
Away, my unbelieving fear,
Nor call my gain, my loss.
- 4 Then give, dear Lord, or take away,
I'll bless thy sacred name;
My Jesus, yesterday, to-day,
For ever is the same.

604. (First Part.) C. M. *Cowper.**Submission.*

- 1 **D**EAR Lord! my best desires fulfil,
And help me to resign
Life, health, and comfort to thy will,
And make thy pleasure mine.
- 2 Why should I shrink at thy command,
Whose love forbids my fears?
Or tremble at thy gracious hand
That wipes away my tears?
- 3 No! let me rather freely yield
What most I prize to thee;

Who never hast a good withheld,
Nor wilt withhold from me.

4 Thy favour all my journey thro'
Thou art engaged to grant;
What else I want, or think I do,
'Tis better still to want.

5 Wisdom and mercy guide my way:
Shall I resist them both?
A poor blind creature of a day,
And crush'd before the moth!

6 But ah! my inmost spirit cries,
Still bind me to thy sway;
Else the next cloud, that veils my skies,
Drives all these thoughts away.

604. (Second Part.) C. M. Steele.

Filial Submission, Heb. xii. 7.

1 **A**ND can my heart aspire so high,
To say, "My Father, God?"
Lord! at thy feet I fain would lie,
And learn to kiss the rod.

2 I would submit to all thy will,
For thou art good and wise;
Let ev'ry anxious thought be still,
Nor one faint murmur rise.

3 Thy love can cheer the darksome gloom,
And bid me wait serene,
Till hopes and joys immortal bloom,
And brighten all the scene.

4 "My Father,"—O permit my heart
To plead her humble claim,

And ask the bliss those words impart,
In my Redeemer's name.

605. C. M. *Merrick, altered.*

Submission.

- 1 **L**ORD, hast thou call'd me by thy grace,
And form'd my heart anew;
And are these joys which now I taste,
The pledge of glory too?
- 2 I leave inferior things with thee,
Since thou hast won my heart;
Whatever, Lord, is good for me,
Do thou that good impart.
- 3 Not to my wish, but to my want,
Do thou thy gifts apply;
Unask'd-for good, Lord, to me grant,
What's ill;—tho' ask'd, deny.

606. (First Part.) C. M. *Hoskins.*

It is well, 2 Kings, iv. 26.

- 1 “**I**T shall be well,” let sinners know,
“With those who love the Lord;”
His saints have always found it so,
By resting on his word.
- 2 Peace then, ye chasten'd sons of God;
Why let your sorrows swell?
Wisdom directs your Father's rod;
His word says, “It is well.”
- 3 Tho' like the Shunamite of old,
Whose creature-comforts fell;
Like her, let faith be strong and bold,
And answer, “It is well.”
- 4 Tho' you may trials sharp endure
From sin, or death, or hell;

Your heav'nly Father's love is sure,
And therefore, "it is well."

- 5 Soon will your sorrows all be o'er,
And you shall sweetly tell,
On Canaan's calm and pleasant shore,
"That all at last is well."

606. (Second Part.) C. M. Young.

Submission.

- 1 **O**UR hearts are fasten'd to the world
By strong and num'rous ties;
And ev'ry sorrow cuts a string,
And urges us to rise.
- 2 When God would kindly set us free,
And earth's enchantment end;
He takes the most effectual means,
And robs us of a friend.
- 3 [Since vain all here, all future, vast,
Embrace the lot assign'd;
Heav'n wounds to heal; its frowns are friends;
Its strokes severe, most kind.—
- 4 To final good the worst events,
Thro' secret channels, run;
Finish'd for saints, their destin'd course,
As 'twas for saints begun.
- 5 O! for that summit of my wish,
While here I draw my breath,
That promise of eternal life,
A glorious smile in death.]

607. (First Part.) L. M. *Addison.**The Starry Heavens, Psalm xix.*

- 1 **T**HE spacious firmament on high,
With all the blue ethereal sky,
And spangled heav'ns, a shining frame,
Their great original proclaim.
- 2 Th' unwearied sun from day to day,
Does his Creator's pow'r display,
And publishes to ev'ry land
The work of an almighty hand.
- 3 Soon as th' ev'ning shades prevail,
The moon takes up the wondrous tale;
And nightly to the list'ning earth
Repeats the story of her birth:
- 4 While all the stars which round her burn,
And all the planets in their turn,
Confirm the tidings as they roll,
And spread the truth from poll to poll.
- 5 What tho' in solemn silence all
Move round the dark terrestrial ball,
What tho' no real voice nor sound
Amid their radiant orbs be found:
- 6 In reason's ear they all rejoice,
And utter forth a glorious voice;
For ever singing, as they shine,
"The hand that made us is divine."



GOOD SAMARITAN SOCIETY.

607. (Second Part.) C. M.

The Good Samaritan, Luke x. 33—35.

- 1 **B**RIGHT source of everlasting love!
To thee our souls we raise;

And to thy sov'reign bounty rear
A monument of praise.

2 Thy mercy gilds the paths of life,
With ev'ry cheering ray ;
Kindly restrains the rising tear,
Or wipes that tear away.

3 When, sunk in guilt, our souls approach'd
The borders of despair ;
Thy grace, thro' Jesu's blood, proclaim'd
A free salvation near.

4 What shall we render, bounteous Lord,
For all the grace we see !
Alas ! the goodness worms can yield,
Extendeth not to thee.

5 To tents of woe, to beds of pain,
Our cheerful feet repair,
And, with the gift thy hand bestows,
Relieve the mourners there.

6 The widow's heart shall sing for joy,
The orphan shall be glad ;
And hung'ring souls we'll gladly point
To Christ the living bread.

7 [Thus passing thro' the vale of tears,
Our useful light shall shine :
And others learn to glorify
Our Father's name divine.]

SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

608. L. M. *Budden.**The Importance of Educating Youth.**Congregation.*

- 1 **G**REAT GOD, accept our songs of praise,
Which we would to thine honour raise;
Bless our attempts to spread abroad
The knowledge of our Saviour, God.

Children.

- 2 Next to our God, our thanks are due,
To those who did compassion shew,
In kindly pointing out the road,
That leads to Christ, the way to God.

Congregation.

- 3 We claim no merit of our own,
Great God, the work is thine alone!
Thou didst at first our hearts incline
To carry on this great design.

Children.

- 4 Now we are taught to read and pray,
To hear thy word, to keep his day;
Lord, here accept the thanks we bring,
Our infant tongues thy praise would sing.

Congregation.

- 5 With those dear children, we'll unite;
Their songs inspire us with delight;
Lord, while on earth we sing thy love,
May angels join the notes above.

Children.

6 Great God, our benefactors bless,

Congregation.

And crown thy work with great success ;

*Both.*O may we meet around thy throne,
To sing thy praise in strains unknown.*Chorus.*

Glory, honour, praise, and power, &c. Hal.

609. L. M. *Cheater, altered.**The pleasure of educating Youth, Psalm cxxvii. 3.**Congregation.*1 **O** WHAT pleasure 'tis to see,
Christians in harmony agree,
To teach the rising race to know
They're born in sin, expos'd to woe !*Children.*2 O what a privilege is this,
That we obtain so rich a grace !
We're taught the paths to endless day,
We're taught to read, to sing, and pray.*Chorus.*To God let highest praise be giv'n ;
Hark ! how the echo sounds from heav'n :
Come, let us with the angels join,
" Glory to God, good will to men."*Congregation.*3 Lord, thou hast said in sacred page,
That children are thy heritage ;
Accept them, bless them, with thy grace,
'Till they above behold thy face.

E E e

Children.

- 4 Let blessings in abundance flow
On all around us here below ;
May we our benefactors meet,
Around Jehovah's blissful seat.

Chorus.

To God, let highest praise be given ;
Hark ! how the echo sounds from heav'n,
Come, let us with the angels join,
"Glory to God, good will to men."

610. C. M. J——.

*Praise for the Salvation of Youth.**Boys.*

- 1 **O**NCE more we keep the sacred day,
That saw the Saviour rise ;
Once more we tune our infant song
To him that rules the skies.

Girls.

- 2 What numbers vainly spend these hours,
That are to Jesus due ;
Children and parents how they live !
And how they perish too.

Boys.

- 3 But we, a happier few, are taught
The ways of heav'nly truth ;
We hail once more the plan of love,
That pities wand'ring youth.

Girls.

- 4 Our foolish hearts are prone to err ;
Too oft we find it so ;
O may the God of grace forgive,
And better hearts bestow.

Boys.

- 5 Teach us the way, while here we learn
To read thy holy word ;
Bless all the kind instructions giv'n,
And make us thine, O Lord.

Both.

- 6 Praise to our God, and thanks to those,
Who thus the poor befriend ;
While the rich benefit we reap,
On them thy blessings send.

611. C. M. *Cowper.**Prayer for the Salvation of Youth.*

- 1 **B**ESTOW, dear Lord, upon our youth,
The gift of saving grace ;
And let the sacred word of truth,
Enrich the rising race.
- 2 Ye careless ones, O hear betimes !
The voice of sov'reign love ;
Your youth is stain'd with many crimes ;
But mercy reigns above.
- 3 For you, the public pray'r is made,
Oh ! join the public pray'r !
For you, the secret tear is shed,
O shed yourselves a tear.
- 4 We pray that you may early prove,
The Spirit's pow'r to teach ;
You cannot be too young to love,
That Jesus whom we preach.

612. S. M.

*Children's Prayer.**Boys.*

- 1 **L**ORD, in the days of youth,
May we in grace improve ;
And learn the sacred word of truth,
The Saviour's dying love !

Girls.

- 2 Our moments haste away,
With ev'ry heaving breath ;
And swiftly hastens on the day,
When we must sink in death.

Boys.

- 3 While some are never taught
The way of God with care ;
We bless the Lord, that we are brought
To this thine house of pray'r.

Girls.

- 4 [Lord, give us ears to hear,
And hearts to understand ;
In trouble may we find thee near,
A Saviour close at hand !

Boys.

- 5 Thro' life's dark rugged road,
Thus far we're kept by thee ;
May heav'n at last be our abode,
Thy glory there to see !]

Girls.

- 6 Blest be our God, who lives
And reigns with boundless sway ;

Richly our benefactor gives,
We'll praise him all the day.

Both.

7 Beyond the azure sky,
We'll praise thee more and more ;
And thro' a long eternity,
A God, in Christ, adore. Hal. Amen.

613. 5. 5. 11. *Phippard.*

Praise for the Knowledge of the Gospel.

1 **T**HEE Father, we praise
In harmonious lays,
For all thy rich grace ;
O give us the knowledge of pardon and peace :
On thee we rely,
All our wants to supply ;
O keep us each hour
From snares and temptations, by thy mighty pow'r.

2 O may we improve,
In knowledge and love,
Of Jesus our king ;
Till to glory we're brought, his praises to sing :
While below, if we stray,
From the source of true joy,
Let thy merciful hand
Return and incline us t' obey thy command.

3 Our friends may they share
Thy blessings while here,
And crown them above ;
Where joys will increase, from the fountain of love :
May we shortly there meet,
Around thy blest seat ;

Thy love to adore ;
Where pleasure and praise will abound evermore.
Hallelujah.

614. 148th. *Budden.*

After Sermon, Prov. xxii. 6.

Children.

- 1 **C**OME, let our voices join
To sing a song of praise ;
For favours so divine,
Our grateful notes we'll raise :

Congregation.

To God alone the praise belongs,
His love demands your noblest songs.

Children.

- 2 When wand'ring far astray,
In paths of vice and sin,
You kindly pointed out
The danger we were in :

Congregation.

To God alone be all the praise,
Who turns your feet from sinful ways.

Children.

- 3 Now we are taught to read
The book of life divine,
Where our Redeemer's love
And brightest glories shine :

Congregation.

To God alone the praise is due,
Whose sacred book is sent to you.

Children.

- 4 Within this sacred house
Our youthful feet are brought,
Where pray'r and praise abound,
And heav'nly truths are taught :

Congregation.

To God alone your praises bring,
And in the church his glories sing.

Children.

5 For favours such as these,
Our grateful thanks receive ;
Lord, here accept our hearts,
'Tis all that we can give :

Congregation.

Great God, accept their infant songs,
To thee alone the praise belongs.

Chorus.

6 Lord, let this glorious work
Be crown'd with large success !
May thousands yet unborn,
This institution bless !
Then shall thy praise be sounded high
Throughout a vast eternity.

[See also Hymns 353. 395. 660.]

615. 148th. *Doddridge.*

Spiritual Temple completing, Zech. iv. 7.

1 **S**ING to the Lord above,
Who deigns on earth to raise
A temple to his love,
A monument of praise :
Ye saints around, thro' all its frame,
Harmonious sound the builder's name.

2 [He form'd the glorious plan,
And its foundation laid,
That God might dwell with man,
And mercy be display'd :
Who great and good, his Son he sent,
Made his own blood the sweet cement.]

- 3 Beneath his eye and care,
 The edifice shall rise
 Majestic, strong, and fair,
 And shine above the skies :
 There shall he place the polish'd stone,
 Ordain'd the work of grace to crown.

616. 8. 7. *Kessell.*

Thankfulness for Redemption.

- 1 **R**ANSOM'D sinners, sing the praises
 Of your dear redeeming God ;
 Hymn, with joy the holy Jesus,
 Who hath purchas'd you with blood :
 Dwell on this delightful theme,
 Shout the dear Immanuel's name.
- 2 He the powerful word hath spoken,
 " I redeem'd them, mine they are ;"
 With that word the snare is broken,
 Satan struck with panic fear !
 This is glorious liberty !
 Christ, the Son, hath made us free !
- 3 For this wonderful compassion,
 (Far surpassing human thought,)
 Let us praise with exultation,
 Him, who our salvation wrought !
 Jesus, full of truth and grace,
 Worthy thou of all our praise.
- 4 [O that worldlings knew our pleasure !
 While we walk in Christ the way ;
 We possess an heav'nly treasure,
 In an earthly house of clay !
 But, what bliss before us lies !
 Tho' 'tis veil'd beyond the skies.

- 5 Hark ! while angel-choirs are sounding
Rapt'rous praises round the throne !
Let us come to Sion singing :—
Their, and our delights are one !
Grateful songs, our mutual mirth,
They in heav'n—and we on earth.

617. (First Part.) C. M. *Wright.*

Best Things, 1 Cor. xii. 31.

- 1 **T**HE best of wisdom is to know
The Father in the Son ;
The best of pow'r is to bow
To what the Lord has done.
- 2 The best of prayer, is to pray
That we may still believe ;
The best of patience, is to stay
Till we a crown receive.
- 3 The best of watching is to watch
Against the world, and sin ;
The best of preaching, is to preach
Jesus, and nought but him.
- 4 The best of striving, is to strive
Who shall in grace excel ;
The best of thriving, is to thrive,
By that which feedeth well.
- 5 Then, let my soul enjoy the best,
For that is best for me ;
And let me find no lasting rest,
But when I rest in thee.

- 3 Beneath his eye and care,
 The edifice shall rise
 Majestic, strong, and fair,
 And shine above the skies :
 There shall he place the polish'd stone,
 Ordain'd the work of grace to crown.

616. 8. 7. *Kessell.*

Thankfulness for Redemption.

- 1 **R**ANSOM'D sinners, sing the praises
 Of your dear redeeming God ;
 Hymn, with joy the holy Jesus,
 Who hath purchas'd you with blood :
 Dwell on this delightful theme,
 Shout the dear Immanuel's name.
- 2 He the powerful word hath spoken,
 "I redeem'd them, mine they are ;"
 With that word the snare is broken,
 Satan struck with panic fear !
 This is glorious liberty !
 Christ, the Son, hath made us free !
- 3 For this wonderful compassion,
 (Far surpassing human thought,)
 Let us praise with exultation,
 Him, who our salvation wrought !
 Jesus, full of truth and grace,
 Worthy thou of all our praise.
- 4 [O that worldlings knew our pleasure !
 While we walk in Christ the way ;
 We possess an heav'nly treasure,
 In an earthly house of clay !
 But, what bliss before us lies !
 Tho' 'tis veil'd beyond the skies.

- 5 Hark ! while angel-choirs are sounding
Rapt'rous praises round the throne !
Let us come to Sion singing :—
Their, and our delights are one !
Grateful songs, our mutual mirth,
They in heav'n—and we on earth.

617. (First Part.) C. M. *Wright.*

Best Things, 1 Cor. xii. 31.

- 1 **T**HE best of wisdom is to know
The Father in the Son ;
The best of pow'r is to bow
To what the Lord has done.
- 2 The best of prayer, is to pray
That we may still believe ;
The best of patience, is to stay
Till we a crown receive.
- 3 The best of watching is to watch
Against the world, and sin ;
The best of preaching, is to preach
Jesus, and nought but him.
- 4 The best of striving, is to strive
Who shall in grace excel ;
The best of thriving, is to thrive,
By that which feedeth well.
- 5 Then, let my soul enjoy the best,
For that is best for me ;
And let me find no lasting rest,
But when I rest in thee.

617, 618 TEMPLE OF GOD.

617. (Second Part.) L. M. *Stennett.*

*Our Bodies the temples of the Holy Ghost, 1 Cor. iii. 16, 17.
vi. 19. 1 John v. 21.*

- 1 **A**ND will th' offended God again
 Return, and dwell with sinful men?
 Will he within this bosom raise
 A living temple to his praise?
- 2 The joyful news transports my breast,
 All hail! all hail! thou heav'nly guest!
 Lift up your heads, ye pow'rs within,
 And let the King of glory in.
- 3 Enter, with all thy heav'nly train,
 Here live, and here for ever reign;
 Thy sceptre o'er my passions sway,
 Let love command, and I'll obey.
- 4 Reason and conscience shall submit,
 And pay their homage at thy feet;
 No idol-god shall hold a place
 Within this temple of thy grace.

618. C. M.

Thunder Storm, Job xxxvii. 5.

- 1 **J**EHOVAH sits upon the clouds,
 And blackens all the sky;
 He rolls the thunders round the globe,
 And bids the lightnings fly.
- 2 Th' impending clouds asunder part,
 And burst in sable frame;
 And from the quick expansion, dart
 A momentary flame.
- 3 Around the vaults of heav'n on high,
 Thick peals of thunder roll;

- And loudly rumbling o'er the sky,
They shake the solid pole.
- 4 But ah ! how will the nations quake,
When in that dreadful day,
'Midst nature's universal wreck,
The heav'ns shall pass away.
- 5 The sun and moon, and stars on high,
Shall lose their wonted rays ;
The earth beneath, and all the sky,
Will then be in a blaze.
- 6 ' O may I stand in Jesu's robes,
When mountains down are hurl'd ;
When earth and sea shall be no more,
And flames shall end the world.'



TIME.

619. (First Part.) C. M. *Hoskins.*

Time is short, 1 Cor. vii. 29.

- 1 " **T**HE time is short !" the season near,
When death will us remove,
To leave our friends, however dear,
Leave all we fondly love.
- 2 " The time is short !" sinners beware ;
Nor trifle time away ;
The word of great salvation hear,
While it is call'd to-day.
- 3 " The time is short !" ye rebels now
To Christ the Lord submit,
To mercy's golden sceptre bow,
And fall at Jesu's feet.

- 4 "The time is short!" ye saints, rejoice,
 The Lord will quickly come;
 Soon shall you hear the Bridegroom's voice,
 To call you to your home.
- 5 ["The time is short!" it swiftly flies,
 The hour is just at hand,
 When we shall mount above the skies,
 And reach the wish'd-for land.]
- 6 "The time is short!" the moment near,
 When we shall dwell above,
 And be for ever happy there,
 With Jesus, whom we love.

619. (Second Part.) C. M.

Boast not of to-morrow, Prov. xxvii. 1.

- 1 **P**ROSTRATE before thy throne I fall,
 My God, my hope, my trust;
 O let me live to thee to-day,
 Nor of to-morrow boast.
- 2 Time! O how swift its moments fly!
 What millions have I lost!
 O may I seize the golden now!
 Nor of to-morrow boast.
- 3 [Before the present day is past,
 My soul may meet its doom;
 Now let me for salvation haste,
 To-morrow ne'er may come.]
- 4 To-day may I the Saviour know,
 And in his name believe;
 Nor let those precious moments go,
 To-morrow may deceive.

- 5 Thy sparing mercies still abound,
 And I am out of hell ;
 To-day I am on mercy's ground,
 To-morrow—who can tell ?
- 6 Grant, gracious Lord ! at last I may,
 Before thy face appear ;
 And sing an everlasting day,
 There's no to-morrow there.

620. 8. 8. 6. *Bazlee's Col.*

*Prayer for Seriousness in Prospect of Eternity, Psalm
 xxxix. 4.*

- 1 **L**O ! on a narrow neck of land,
 Twixt two unbounded seas I stand,
 Yet how insensible !
 A point of time, a moment's space,
 Removes me to yon heav'nly place,
 Or, shuts me up in hell !
- 2 O God ! my inmost soul convert,
 And deeply on my thoughtful heart
 Eternal things impress ;
 Give me to feel their solemn weight,
 And save me ere it be too late ;—
 By free and sov'reign grace.
- 3 Before me place, in bright array,
 The pomp of that tremendous day,
 When thou in clouds shalt come
 To judge the nations of thy bar ;
 O tell me, Lord, shall I be there
 To meet a joyful doom ?
- 4 Be this my one great business here,
 With holy joy, and holy fear,
 To make my calling sure !

621, 622 HEAVENLY TREASURES.

Assist, O Lord, a feeble worm,
Then shall I all thy will perform,
And to the end endure!

- 5 [Then, Saviour! then my soul receive,
Transported from this vale, to live
And reign with thee above;
Where faith is sweetly lost in sight,
And hope, in full supreme delight
And everlasting love.]

621. L. M. *Doddridge.*

Providing Bags that wax not old, Luke xii. 33.

- 1 **T**HESE mortal joys, how soon they fade!
How swift they pass away!
The dying flow'r reclines its head,
The beauty of a day!
- 2 The bags are rent, the treasures lost,
We fondly call'd our own:
Scarce could we the possession boast,
Before we found it gone.
- 3 But there are joys that cannot die,
Which God laid up in store;
Treasure beyond the changing sky,
Brighter than golden ore.
- 4 To that, my rising heart aspires,
With infinite delight:
O for the Spirit's quick'ning pow'rs,
To speed me in the flight.

622. L. M. *Scott.*

The Barren Fig Tree, Luke xiii. 6—9.

- 1 **G**OD of my life, to thee belong
The thankful heart, the grateful song;

Touch'd by thy love, each tuneful chord
Resounds the goodness of the Lord.

- 2 Thou hast preserv'd my fleeting breath,
And chas'd the gloomy shades of death;
The venom'd arrows vainly fly,
When God our great deliv'rer's nigh.
- 3 Yet why, dear Lord, this tender care?
Why does thy hand so kindly rear
A useless cumb'rer of the ground,
On which no pleasant fruits are found?
- 4 Still may the barren fig-tree stand!
And, cultivated by thy hand,
Verdure, and bloom, and fruit afford,
Meet tribute to its bounteous Lord!
- 5 So shall thy praise employ my breath
Thro' life, and in the arms of death,
My soul, the pleasant theme prolong,
Then rise to aid th' angelic song.



TRIALS.

623. L. M. *Fawcett.*

Remembering all the way thy God hath led thee, Deut. viii. 2.

- 1 **T**HUS far my God hath led me on,
And made his truth and mercy known;
My hopes and fears alternate rise,
And comforts mingle with my sighs.
- 5 Thro' this wide wilderness I roam,
Far distant from my blissful home;

- Lord, let thy presence be my stay,
And guard me in this dangerous way.
- 3 [Temptations ev'ry where annoy;
And sins and snares my peace destroy;
My earthly joys are from me torn,
And oft an absent God I mourn.]
- 4 My soul, with various tempests toss'd,
Her hopes o'erturned, her projects cross'd,
Sees ev'ry day new straits attend,
And wonders where the scene will end.
- 5 Is this, dear Lord, that thorny road
Which leads us to the mount of God?
Are these the toils thy people know,
While in the wilderness below?
- 6 'Tis even so, thy faithful love
Doth all thy children's graces prove;
'Tis thus our pride and self must fall,
That Jesus may be All in All.

624. L. M. *Newton.**Prayer answered by Crosses.*

- 1 **I** ASK'D the Lord that I might grow
In faith, and love, and ev'ry grace;
Might more of his salvation know,
And seek, more earnestly, his face.
- 2 'Twas he who taught me thus to pray,
And he, I trust, has answer'd pray'r;
But it has been in such a way
As almost drove me to despair.
- 3 I hop'd that in some favour'd hour
At once he'd answer my request,

And by his love's constraining pow'r
Subdue my sins, and give me rest.

- 4 Instead of this, he made me feel
The hidden evils of my heart,
And let the angry pow'rs of hell
Assault my soul in ev'ry part.
- 5 [Yea, more, with his own hand he seem'd
Intent to aggravate my woe;
Cross'd all the fair designs I schem'd,
Blasted my gourds, and laid me low.]
- 6 "Lord, why is this?" I trembling cry'd;
"Wilt thou pursue thy worm to death?"
"'Tis in this way," the Lord reply'd,
"I answer pray'r for grace and faith:
- 7 "These inward trials I employ,
"From self and pride to set thee free,
"And break thy schemes of earthly joy,
"That thou may'st seek thy all in me."

625. 7s. Cowper.

Afflictions sanctified, Heb. xii. 8.

- 1 **'TIS** my happiness below
Not to live without the cross;
But the Saviour's pow'r to know,
Sanctifying ev'ry loss:
Trials must and will befall;
But—with humble faith to see
Love inscrib'd upon them all—
This is happiness to me.
- 2 God, in Israel, sows the seeds
Of affliction, pain, and toil;
These spring up, and choke the weeds
Which would else o'erspread the soil:

Trials make the promise sweet ;
 Trials give new life to pray'r ;
 Trials bring me to his feet —
 Lay me low and keep me there.

- 3 [Did I meet no trials here—
 No chastisements by the way ;
 Might I not, with reason, fear
 I should prove a cast-away ?
 Bastards may escape the rod,
 Sunk in earthly vain delight ;
 But the true-born child of God
 Must not—would not, if he might.]

626. 7. 6. *Cennick.*

Commit thy Way unto the Lord, Psalm xxxvii. 5.

- 1 [COME, my soul, before the LAMB,
 Fall and do him rev'rence !
 Bless him for his blood and name,
 Sing his great deliv'rance.]
- 2 Cast thy burden on the Lord,
 Leave them with thy Saviour ;
 He, whose hands for thee were bor'd
 Can and will deliver.
- 3 Why should sorrow bow thee down,
 Trials or temptation !
 Is not Christ upon the throne,
 Still thy strong salvation ?
- 4 Roll thy burdens on the LORD,
 Leave them with thy SAVIOUR ;
 He, whose hands for thee were bor'd,
 Can and will deliver.
- 5 Blush that thou hast him forgot,
 Who can happy make thee ;

TRIALS.—TRIUMPH. 627, 628

Gaze upon him who thee bought,
Till to heav'n he take thee.

627. 104th. *Kent.*

The Trial of Faith, 1 Peter i. 7.

- 1 **J**EHOVAH hath said, 'tis left on record,
“The righteous are one with Jesus the
Lord;”
At all times he loves them, 'twas for them he
dy'd,
Yet oft times he proves them, for grace must be
try'd.
- 2 Temptations and sins, in legions shall rise,
As goads in thy side, or thorns in thine eyes;
And oft, to thy sorrow, his face he will hide;
For God hath determin'd, thy grace shall be try'd.
- 3 [With him on the mount, to-day thou shalt be,
Indulg'd by thy Lord, his glory to see;
There he may caress thee, and call thee his bride,
Yet grace, tho' he bless thee, shall surely be try'd.]
- 4 As gold from the flame, he'll bring thee at last,
To praise him for all, thro' which thou hast past;
Then love everlasting, thy griefs shall repay,
And God, from thine eyes, wipe all sorrows
away.

628. C. M. *Peacock, altered.*

Triumph of Christ over his Enemies, Isaiah lxiii. 1—6.

- 1 **B**EHOLD! the mighty Saviour comes
From Edom's hostile plains!

- A crimson vesture he assumes;
And blood his raiment stains.
- 2 From Bozrah, glorious he appears;
His robes with vict'ry shine;
Complete salvation, lo he wears,
With majesty divine!
- 3 [Why thus array'd, almighty God,
In vests of purple glow;
With garments dy'd in streams of blood,
'That from the wine-press flow?
- 4 "The wine-press I myself have trod;
"And with me there was none;
"Your strength, and your salvation stood
"Complete in me alone."]
- 5 When not an angel's strength could bear
The veng'ance of a God;
Then did the Son of man appear
In garments roll'd in blood.—
- 6 Alone he stood, alone he fell,
Alone the Conqu'ror rose,
Alone he burst the bars of hell,
And trampled on his foes.

629. C. M. *Doddridge.*

Support in God's Covenant under Trouble, 2 Sam. xxiii. 5.

- 1 **M**Y God, the cov'nant of thy love
Abides for ever sure;
And, in its matchless grace, I feel
My happiness secure.
- 2 What, tho' my house be not with thee
As nature could desire?

To nobler joys, than nature gives,
Thy servants all aspire.

- 3 [Since thou, the everlasting God,
My father art become ;
Jesus, my guardian and my friend,
And heav'n my final home ;
- 4 I welcome all thy sov'reign will,
For all that will is love ;
And when I know not what thou dost,
I wait the light above.]
- 5 Thy cov'nant in the darkest gloom
Shall heavenly rays impart,
Which, when my eye-lids close in death,
Shall warm my chilling heart.



TRUST.

630. 194th. *Newton.*

I will trust, and not be afraid, Isaiah xii. 2.

- 1 **B**EGONE, unbelief! my Saviour is near,
And for my relief, will surely appear:
By pray'r let me wrestle, and he will perform;
With Christ in the vessel, I smile at the storm.
- 2 Tho' dark be my way, since he is my guide,
'Tis mine to obey, 'tis his to provide:
Tho' cisterns be broken and creatures all fail,
The word he has spoken shall surely prevail.
- 3 His love, in time past, forbids me to think
He'll leave me at last in trouble to sink;
Each sweet Ebenezer, I have in review,
Confirms his good pleasure to help me quite thro'.

631, 632 TRUST—TYPES OF CHRIST.

- 4 [Why should I complain of want or distress,
Temptation or pain?—he told me no less :
The heirs of salvation, I know from his word,
Thro' much tribulation, must follow their Lord.]
- 5 Since all that I meet shall work for my good,
The bitter is sweet, the med'cine is food :
Tho' painful at present, 'twill cease before long,
And then, O how pleasant the conqu'ror's song!

631. 104th. *Wingrove.*

Trust in the Lord, Rom. viii. 1.

- 1 **Y**E tempted, and try'd, to Jesus draw nigh,
He suffer'd and dy'd, your wants to supply :
Trust him for salvation, you need not to grieve,
'There's no condemnation to them that believe.'
- 2 By day and by night, his love is made known,
It is his delight to succour his own ;
He will have compassion ;—then why should you
grieve ?
'There's no condemnation to them that believe.'
- 3 Tho' Satan will seek the sheep to annoy ;
The helpless and weak, he ne'er shall destroy :
Christ is their salvation, and strength he will give,
'There's no condemnation to them that believe.'



TYPES OF CHRIST.

632. 148th. *Cowper.*

Old Testament Gospel, Heb. iv. 2.

- 1 **I**SRAEL, in ancient days,
Not only had a view
Of Sinai in a blaze,
But learn'd the gospel too :

The types and figures were a glass,
In which they saw the Saviour's face.

2 The paschal sacrifice,
And blood-besprinkled door,
Seen with enlighten'd eyes,
And once apply'd with pow'r,
Would teach the need of other blood
To reconcile an angry God.

3 The lamb, the dove, set forth
His perfect innocence,
Whose blood of matchless worth
Should be the soul's defence ;
For he, who can for sin atone,
Must have no failings of his own.

4 The scape-goat on his head
The people's trespass bore,
And, to the desert led,
Was to be seen no more :
In him our Surety seem'd to say,
" Behold, I bear your sins away."

5 Dipt in his fellow's blood
The living bird went free !
The type, well understood,
Express'd the sinner's plea ;—
Describ'd a guilty soul enlarg'd,
And by a Saviour's death discharg'd.

6 Jesus, I love to trace
Throughout the sacred page,
The footsteps of thy grace,
The same in ev'ry age !
O grant that I may faithful be
To clearer light vouchsaf'd to me.

633, 634 UNION WITH CHRIST.

633. 8. 7. *Braithwaite's Col.*

Types of Christ ; or, the Atonement, Heb. ix. 12, 13.

- 1 **P**ASCHAL Lamb, by God appointed,
All our sins on thee were laid :
By almighty love anointed,
Thou hast full atonement made :
- 2 All thy people are forgiven,
Thro' the virtue of thy blood !
Open'd is the gate of heaven ;
Peace is made 'twixt man and God.
- 3 Jesus, hail ! enthron'd in glory,
There for ever to abide !
All the heav'nly hosts adore thee,
Seated at thy Father's side :
- 4 There for sinners thou art pleading ;
There thou dost our place prepare ;
Ever for us interceding,
'Till in glory we appear.
- 5 Glory, honour, pow'r, and blessing,
Thou art worthy to receive ;
Loudest praises, without ceasing,
Meet it is for us to give :
- 6 When we join th' angelic spirits !
In their sweetest, noblest lays ;
We will sing our Saviour's merits,
Gladly chant Immanuel's praise.

634. 8. 7. 4. *Horne's Col.*

Union with Christ.

- 1 **S**OV'REIGN grace, o'er sin abounding,
Ransom'd souls the tidings swell ;

'Tis a deep that knows no sounding,
Who its breadth or length can tell :
'Tis an ocean
Without bottom or a shore.

2 Once in Christ, in Christ for ever ;
This the gospel scheme declares ;
Death nor hell, nor sin shall sever
Jesus, from his chosen heirs :
Blest in Jesus,
Members of his mystic frame.

3 Saints above, in full communion,
Shine unspotted with their head ;
We can sing eternal union,
Tho' in thorny paths we tread :
One with Jesus
His dear saints have ever been.

4 [Here Manasseh joins with Mary,
Full salvation tunes their tongues ;
Here the blind, the halt, the weary,
Join to sing the song of songs :
Shouting free grace,
Thro' the vast expanse of heaven.]

635. L. M.

Faith's View of Heaven.

1 **W**HEN faith beholds the saints above,
And hears their strains of Jesu's love,
I fain would fly to join their lays,
And sing with them my Saviour's praise.

2 But can my soul such bliss obtain,
Whose guilt deserves eternal pain !
Can I expect his face to see
Throughout a vast eternity ?

G G g

- 3 If heav'n be mine, 'tis all of grace ;
 I'll praise him for the lowest place ;
 May I but reach within the door,
 My anxious soul desires no more.
- 4 ' There, ye that love my Saviour, sit,
 There I with you would fain have place,
 Among your thrones, or at your feet,
 So I might see his lovely face.'

636. L. M. S——.

Still to the cottages repair ;
 For most thy presence, O my God, is there.
WALSH.

Village Worship.

- 1 **A** CCEPT, O Lord, our songs of praise,
 Thou source of love, thou sinner's friend ;
 We bless thee for the means of grace,
 O may thy grace these means attend !
- 2 Thou wilt not, gracious God, despise
 The humble dwelling where we meet,
 Accept our grateful sacrifice,
 And make our meditation sweet.
- 3 Spirit divine, without thine aid,
 A Gabriel here, might preach in vain ;
 Now be thine energies display'd,
 May ev'ry soul instruction gain.
- 4 Dear Saviour, we would make thee room,
 For thee our ardent spirits pant ;
 Come, O Lord Jesus, quickly come,
 For thou alone art all we want.

637. (First Part.) L. M. *Stennett.*

Repenting Sinner accepted, Luke xv. 32.

- 1 **W**HENE'ER a sinner turns to God
With contrite heart and flowing eyes,
The happy news makes angels smile,
And tell the joys above the skies.
- 2 Well may the church below rejoice,
And echo back the heav'nly sound :
" This soul was dead, but now's alive,
" This sheep was lost, but now is found."
- 3 Glory to God on high be giv'n,
For his unbounded love to men :—
Let saints below and saints above,
In concert join their loud—Amen.

637. (Second Part.) C. M.

The Pharisee and Publican, Luke xviii. 10, 15.

- 1 **S**EE how the boasting Pharisee
Within the temple stands ;
To heav'n with lofty eyes he looks,
And lifts unhallow'd hands.
- 2 Of ev'ry good he vainly boasts,
But nought of Jesu's blood,
By which a poor condemned wretch
May find access to God.
- 3 But hear the humble sinner's pray'r—
Mercy is all his cry ;
" Spare, gracious Lord, O spare—nor let
" A mourning sinner die."
- 4 To heav'n his humble pray'r ascends,
And brings salvation down ;

638, 639 VILLAGE WORSHIP.

But the proud Pharisee returns
Rejected with a frown.

- 5 Here, like the Publican I stand,—
O heal the wounds within ;
Shew mercy, Lord, O Lord, forgive,
And cleanse my soul from sin.

638. 8s. S——.

Prayer for a Blessing on the Word.

- 1 **D**EAR Saviour, remember the word
On which thou hast caus'd us to rest ;
Thy promised kindness afford,
To make our society blest.
- 2 [Tho' poor is the place where we meet,
This will not thy presence exclude ;
In the barn, the workshop, or street,
Thou'rt pleas'd to communicate good.]
- 3 Now let thy rich grace be display'd,
To rescue some brand from the fire ;
Speak spiritual life to the dead,
And grant the poor suppliant's desire.
- 4 O help us in hearing thy word,
O teach us to praise, and to pray ;
All needful assistance afford,
And send us rejoicing away.

639. 8. 7. *Madan's Col.*

Divine Love, 2 Cor. viii. 17, 18.

- 1 **L**OVE divine, all love excelling,
Joy of heav'n to earth come down :
Fix in us thy humble dwelling,
All thy faithful mercies crown :

- 2 Jesus, thou art all compassion,
Pure unbounded love thou art;
Visit us with thy salvation,
Enter ev'ry trembling heart.
- 3 [Come, thou holy loving Spirit,
Enter ev'ry troubled breast;
Let us all in thee inherit
Peace, and joy, and holy rest.
- 4 Take away the love of sinning;
Alpha and Omega be;
End of faith, as its beginning,
Set our souls at liberty.]
- 5 Carry on thy new creation,
Happy, holy may we be!
Let us see our whole salvation
Perfectly secur'd by thee!
- 6 Chang'd from glory into glory,
Till in heav'n we take our place;
Till we cast our crowns before thee;
Lost in wonder, love, and praise!

640. L. M. *Doddridge.*

Vision of the dry Bones, Ezek. xxxvii. 3.

Before Sermon.

- 1 **L**OOK down, O Lord, with pitying eye,
See Adam's race in ruin lie;
Sin spreads its trophies o'er the ground,
And scatters slaughter'd heaps around.
- 2 And can these mould'ring corpses live?
And can these perish'd bones revive?
That, mighty God, to thee is known!
That wondrous work is all thine own:

c g g 2

- 3 Thy ministers are sent in vain
 To prophesy upon the slain ;
 In vain they call, in vain they cry,
 Till thine almighty aid is nigh.
- 4 But if thy Spirit deign to breathe,
 Life spreads thro' all the realms of death ;
 Dry bones obey thy pow'rful voice ;
 They move, they waken, they rejoice.
- 5 So when thy trumpet's awful sound
 Shall shake the heav'ns and rend the ground,
 Dead saints shall from their tombs arise,
 And spring to life beyond the skies.

641. C. M. *Cowper.*

Walking with God, Gen. v. 24.

- 1 **O** FOR a closer walk with God,
 A calm and heav'nly frame ;
 A light to shine upon the road
 That leads me to the Lamb !
- 2 Where is the blessedness I knew
 When first I saw the Lord ?
 Where is the soul-refreshing view
 Of Jesus, and his word ?
- 3 What peaceful hours I then enjoy'd !
 How sweet their mem'ry still !
 But they have left an aching void,
 The world can never fill.
- 4 Return, O holy Dove ! return,
 Sweet messenger of rest !
 I hate the sins that made thee mourn,
 And drove thee from my breast.

- 5 The dearest idol I have known,
Whate'er that idol be,
Help me to tear it from thy throne,
And worship only thee.
- 6 So shall my walk be close with God,
Calm and serene my frame;
So purer light shall mark the road
That leads me to the Lamb.



WANTS.

642. L. M.

Believer's Wants, Judges xix. 20.

- 1 **A** GAIN, indulgent Lord, I come,
Again to tell my wants, presume;
No earthly bliss can do me good,
I want the balm of Jesu's blood.
- 2 I want acquaintance with the Lamb,
To know the virtue of his name;
I want assurance of my faith,
I want a conquest over death.
- 3 I want Christ's robe of righteousness,
That bright, that spotless glorious dress
I want to lay my own aside,
I want to fly from legal pride.
- 4 I want to be made free indeed,
And trample on the serpent's head;
I want to triumph in thy love,
And live and reign with thee above.

643, 644 CHRISTIAN WARFARE.

- 5 I want, dear Lord, my wants to know,
I want in faith and hope to grow;
I want thyself;—this favour grant,
And thou hast granted all I want.

643. 8s.

My God shall supply all your Need, Phil. iv. 19.

- 1 **T**HO' boundless your wants may appear,
Tho' sorrow and pain you may feel;
Yet do not, ah! do not despair,
But rest on the Lord and be still.
- 2 The Lord thro' the desert shall lead,
And hold up your steps as you go:
"My God shall supply all your need,"
And riches of glory bestow.
- 3 No more let impatience then move
Your murmuring lips to complain;
For he, who is wisdom and love,
Will not send a trial in vain.
- 4 From him ev'ry good doth proceed,
And still he hath blessings in store;
"My God shall supply all your need,"
And you shall his goodness adore.



WARFARE.

644. (First Part.) C. M. *Needham,*
altered.

The Christian Warrior animated and crowned,
Eph. vi. 11—17.

- 1 **S**TAND up, ye saints, and boldly march
Against your mighty foes;

- Your Jesus fought the hosts of hell,
And conquer'd when he rose.
- 2 Put on the armour of the Lord,
With truth gird up your loins;
No earthly armour is so bright,
Or with such lustre shines.
- 3 In vain the prince of darkness strives
To give a mortal wound;
Quench'd by the shield of faith, his darts
Fall harmless to the ground.
- 4 Stand fast in every evil day,
Stand, and your foes defy;
Victorious faith shall gain the field,
And all your foes shall fly.
- 5 Fear not, your Leader has subdu'd
The pow'rs of death and hell;
Dying, he conquer'd all his foes,
And triumph'd when he fell.
- 6 From heav'n, see Jesus holds to view
A bright immortal crown;
Fight on, for this shall grace your brow,
Whene'er your warfare's done.

644. (Second Part.) C. M. *Doddridge*.

The Christian Warrior, Rev. ii. 10.

- 1 **H**ARK! 'tis our heav'nly Leader's voice;
From his triumphant seat;
Midst all the war's tumult'ous noise,
How pow'rful and how sweet!
- 2 "Fight on, my faithful band," he cries,
"Nor fear the mortal blow:

- “ Who first in such a warfare dies
 “ Shall speediest vict’ry know.
- 3 “ I have my days of combat known,
 “ And in the dust was laid ;
 “ But thence I mounted to my throne,
 “ And glory crowns my head.
- 4 “ That throne, that glory, you shall share ;
 “ My hands the crown shall give ;
 “ And you the sparkling honours wear,
 “ While God himself shall live.”
- 5 Lord, ’tis enough ; our souls are fir’d
 With courage and with love ;
 Vain are th’ assaults of earth and hell,
 Our hopes are fix’d above.

644. (Third Part.) 148th.

Though faint, yet pursuing, Judges viii. 4, 5.

- 1 **S**OLDIERS of Christ, arise,
 And put your armour on ;
 Engage your enemies,
 Let ev’ry fear be gone :
 Now take the field, the fight renew,
 And never yield, “ tho’ faint, pursue.”
- 2 [Come feed on heav’nly bread,
 ’Twill make you strong to fight ;
 God will supply your need,
 And put your foes to flight :
 His arm is strong, his word is true,
 Ye saints, go on, “ tho’ faint, pursue.”]
- 3 Wage war with ev’ry foe,
 For God is on your side ;
 Let all the nations know
 That you in God confide :

Gird on your sword, the fight renew,
Look to the Lord, "tho' faint, pursue."

4 Tho' sin, and death, and hell,
Your heav'nly march oppose ;
Fear not, it shall be well,
God will confound your foes :

Go on, ye saints, the fight renew,
And Gideon like, "tho' faint, pursue."

5 Ne'er lay your weapons down,
'Till death shall close the strife ;
'Till you receive a crown
Of everlasting life :

On God depend, the fight renew,
As Gideon conquer'd, so shall you.

644. (Fourth Part.) 148th. *Cowper.*

The Lord my Banner, Ex. xvii. 15. Judges vii. 20.

1 **B**Y whom was David taught
To aim the dreadful blow,
When he Goliath fought,
And laid the Hittite low ?

Nor sword nor spear the stripling took,
But chose a pebble from the brook.

2 'Twas Israel's God and king
Who sent him to the fight ;
Who gave him strength to sling,
And skill to aim aright :

Ye feeble saints, your strength endures.
Because young David's God is yours.

3 Who order'd Gideon forth
To storm th' invader's camp,
With arms of little worth,
A pitcher and a lamp :

The trumpets made his coming known,
And all the host was overthrown.

4 O! I have seen the day,
When with a single word,
God helping me to say
My trust is in the Lord,
My soul has quell'd a thousand foes,
Fearless of all that could oppose.

5 But unbelief, self-will,
Self-righteousness and pride,
How often do they steal
My weapons from my side!
Yet David's Lord, and Gideon's friend,
Will help his servants to the end.

645. C. M. T——.

He shall overcome at the last, Gen. xlix. 19.

1 **G**REAT God, thy holy name we praise,
For all thy mercies past;
Tho' foes impede us in thy ways,
"We shall o'ercome at last."

2 [Should all th' envenom'd troops of hell
Unite, our hope to blast;
In Christ, 'tis fix'd, this truth we tell,
"We shall o'ercome at last."

3 Tho' gloomy death alarm our fears,
And us in darkness cast;
Yet still Jehovah's word declares,
"We shall o'ercome at last."

4 Tho' unbelief, that cursed foe,
Attempt to bind us fast;

WEEPING.

646, 647

Christ will not let his purchase go,
 "We shall o'ercome at last."

- 5 Jesus, our Captain, leads us on,
 Till Jordan's streams are past;
 And when we reach our heav'nly home,
 We'll sing, "o'ercome at last."

646. S. M. *Heath.*

Watch and pray, Matt. xxvi. 41.

- 1 **M**Y soul, be on thy guard,
 Ten thousand foes arise;
 And hosts of sins are pressing hard,
 To draw thee from the skies.
- 2 O watch, and fight, and pray,
 The battle ne'er give o'er;
 Renew it boldly ev'ry day,
 And help divine implore.
- 3 Ne'er think the vict'ry won,
 Nor once at ease sit down;
 Thy arduous work will not be done,
 'Till thou hast got thy crown.
- 4 Fight on, my soul, till death
 Shall bring thee to thy God;
 He'll take thee at thy parting breath,
 Up to his blest abode.



WEEPING.

647. L. M. *Scott.*

Support in God under the Loss of dear Friends.

- 1 **T**HE God of love will sure indulge
 The flowing tear, the heaving sigh,
 When righteous persons fall around,—
 When tender friends and kindred die.

H H h

- 2 Yet not one anxious murm'ring thought
Should with our mourning passions blend ;
Nor would our bleeding hearts forget
Th' almighty ever-living friend.
- 3 Beneath a num'rous train of ills,
Our feeble flesh and heart may fail ;
Yet shall our hope in thee, our God,
O'er ev'ry gloomy fear prevail.
- 4 Parent and husband, guard and guide,
Thou art each tender name in one ;
On thee we cast our ev'ry care,
And comfort seek from thee alone.
- 5 Our Father God, to thee we look,
Our rock, our portion, and our friend ;
And on thy cov'nant love and truth,
Our sinking souls shall still depend.

648. C. M.

Jesus weeping over Jerusalem, Luke xix. 41.

- 1 **A**S Christ approach'd Jerusalem,
And near that city stood,
His eyes beheld her guilty walls,
And wept a sacred flood.
- 2 And can my eyes, without a tear,
A weeping Saviour see ?
Shall I not weep his groans to hear,
Who groan'd and dy'd for me ?
- 3 Blest Jesus, let those tears of thine
Subdue each stubborn foe ;
Come, fill my heart with love divine,
And bid my sorrows flow.

WITNESS OF HEAVEN. 649, 650.

- 4 [But vain would all my sorrows prove
To wash away my sin ;—
Thy blood, dear Lord, and thine alone,
Can make my conscience clean.]

649. C. M. *Beddome, altered.*

Why weepest thou ? John xx. 13.

- 1 **W**HY, O my soul ! why weepest thou ?
Tell me from whence arise
Those briny tears that often flow,
Those groans which pierce the skies.
- 2 Is sin the cause of thy complaint ?
Or the chastising rod ?
Dost thou an evil heart lament ?
And mourn an absent God ?
- 3 Dear Lord, it is for thee alone,
I weep, and seek, and pray ;
O take from me this heart of stone,
And chase my fears away.
- 4 Fain would I weep for nought but sin,
And after none but thee ;
O let me from this time begin,
And such a weeper be !

650. L. M. *Swain.*

Witness of Heaven, Titus iii. 7.

- 1 **A**ND may I hope, that when no more
My pulse shall beat with life below,
I shall the God of grace adore,
And all the bliss of glory know ?
- 2 I, who deserve no place but hell,
No portion but devouring fire,

Shall I with Christ my Saviour dwell,
Possess'd of all I now desire ?

- 3 Will Jesus own a wretch like me ?
And tell to saints and angels round
That, when he suffer'd on the tree,
My sins augmented ev'ry wound ?
- 4 [Will he, from life's eternal book
To earth and heav'n proclaim my name ;
On me, as on his chosen look,
And make my lot with theirs the same ?]
- 5 He will !—I read it in his word,
And in my heart the witness feel :
I shall be with, and like my Lord,
Tho' sin oppose in league with hell !
- 6 I shall be with him, when he comes
Triumphant down the pathless skies :
And, when his voice breaks up the tombs,
Among his children I shall rise :—
- 7 Among his chosen I shall stand,
When quick and dead his throne surround,
Bless'd with a place at his right hand,
And with immortal glory crown'd !



WORKS.

651. C. M. *Brown.*

Acceptance in Christ alone, Micah vi. 6, 7.

- 1 **H**OW shall I come before the Lord,
Or bow before his throne ?
Or how procure his kind regard,
Or for my guilt atone ?

- 2 Shall altars flame and victims bleed,
And spicy fumes ascend?
Will these my earnest wish succeed,
And make my God my friend?
- 3 Should thousand rams in flames expire,
Would these his favour buy?
Or oil, that should for holy fire,
Ten thousand streams supply?
- 4 With trembling hands, and bleeding heart
Should I my offspring slay;
Would this a cheerful hope impart,
Or purge my guilt away?
- 5 Ah! no, my soul, 'twere fruitless all,
Such victims bleed in vain;
No fatlings, from the field or stall,
Such favour can obtain!
- 6 None, but a dying Saviour's blood,
Can all thy guilt remove;
This plead, my soul, before thy God,
And sing redeeming love.



WORLD.

652. C. M. Steele.

Vanity of the World, Psalm iv. 6, 7.

- 1 [I]N vain the giddy world inquires
For some substantial good;
While earth confines their low desires,
They live on airy food.

- 2 Illusive dreams of happiness
 Their eager thoughts employ ;
 They wake, convinc'd their boasted bliss
 Was visionary joy.]
- 3 Begone, ye gilded vanities,
 I seek substantial good ;
 To real bliss my wishes rise,
 The favour of my God.
- 4 Thy smiles immortal joys impart,
 Heav'n dawns in ev'ry ray ;
 One glimpse of thee will cheer my heart,
 And turn my night to day.
- 5 Not all the good which earth bestows,
 Can fill the craving mind ;
 Its highest joys have mingled woes,
 And leave a sting behind.
- 6 Should boundless wealth increase my store,
 Can wealth my cares beguile ?
 I should be wretched still, and poor,
 Without thy blissful smile.
- 7 Grant, O my Father, and my God
 This sweet, this one request ;
 Be thou my guide to thine abode,
 And mine eternal rest.

653. C. M. *Needham.*

Man wants but little, nor that little long.—YOUNG

The rich Fool surprised, Luke xii. 16—22.

DELUDED souls ! who think to grasp
 A solid bliss below !

- Bliss ! the fair flow'r of paradise,
On earth can never grow.
- 2 See how the foolish wretch is pleas'd
T' increase his worldly store ;
Too narrow now he finds his barns,
And covets room for more.
- 3 " What shall I do ?" distress'd he cries,
" This scheme will I pursue ;
" My scanty barns shall now come down,
" I'll build them large and new.
- 4 " Here will I lay my fruits, and bid
" My soul enjoy her ease ;
" Eat, drink, be glad ; my lasting store
" Shall yield what joys I please."
- 5 Scarce had he spoke, when, lo ! from heav'n
Th' Almighty made reply ;
" Thou fool, for whom dost thou provide,
" Since thou this night shalt die !"
- 6 Teach me, my God, that earthly joys
Are but an empty dream ;
And let me find my all of bliss
In thee, the good supreme !

654. C. M. *Brown.*

The worth of one Soul, Mark viii. 36, 37.

- 1 **V**AIN world, thy cheating arts give o'er,
Thine offers I despise ;
In vain thou spreadst thy tempting store,
To catch my wand'ring eyes.
- 2 Bribe me no more with glitt'ring toys,
To catch my soul away ;

- Nor seek, by such delusive joys,
To tempt my feet astray.
- 3 [I cannot lose the living God
For one short dream of joy;
With fond embrace cling to a clod,
And fling all heav'n away.]
- 4 I cannot part with gold for dross,
Nor solid good for show!
Outlive my bliss, and mourn my loss
In everlasting woe:
- 5 Vain world, thy weak attempts forbear;
I all thy charms defy;
And rate my precious soul too dear
For all thy wealth to buy.

655. S. M. *Shoveller.*

What shall a Man profit? Mark viii. 36, 37.

- 1 **W**HAT does the worldling gain
By all his vain pursuits?
His very pleasure gives him pain,
And mis'ry are its fruits.
- 2 What anxious cares corrode
The mind intent on wealth;
His mammon oft becomes a load,
Which robs him of his health.
- 3 Does he his end attain,
And in full affluence roll?
What does the sordid creature gain
When God demands his soul?
- 4 His spirit still must live,
Which Justice will demand!—

What will the impious wretch now give,
To wrest it from his hand !

5 My soul—to heav'n aspire
And seek thine all in God :
Nor e'er pollute thy pure desire,
By trifles on the road.

6 He does my soul now bless,
With his enriching grace ;
But O what wealth shall I possess,
When I behold his face !

7 [These riches of his grace
Will then to glory rise,
When I have run my earthly race,
And gain'd th' immortal prize.]

656. 10s. *Brainard.*

Farewell to the World.

1 **F**AREWELL, vain world, your charms I
bid adieu,
My Saviour taught me to abandon you :
Your smiles may gratify a carnal mind,
But not a soul for heav'nly joys design'd.

2 Forbear t' entice, cease now my soul to call,
'Tis fix'd thro' grace, my God shall be my All ;
While thus my soul does heav'nly glories view,
Your beauties fade, my heart's no room for you.

3 [Earth can no comfort to my soul afford,
While I possess my Saviour and my Lord ;
He, my dear God, shall freely have my heart,
Nor shall he evermore from thence depart.]

657. 8. 8. 6. *Harrison.*

We often see contentment dwell
In a mean cot, or meaner cell.

World renounced, 1 Tim. vi. 8, 9.

- 1 **T**ELL me no more of earthly toys,
Of sinful mirth and carnal joys,
(The things I lov'd before ;)
Let me but view my Saviour's face,
And feel his animating grace,
And I desire no more.
- 2 Tell me no more of praise or wealth,
Of careless ease and blooming health,
For they have all their snares :
Let me but know my sins forgiv'n,
And see my name enroll'd in heav'n,
And I am free from cares.
- 3 [Tell me no more of lofty tow'rs,
Delightful gardens, fragrant bow'rs,
For these are trifling things ;
The little room for me design'd,
Will suit as well my easy mind,
As palaces of kings.
- 4 Tell me no more of crowned guests,
Of gaudy dress, and sumptuous feasts,
Extravagance and waste :
My little table only spread
With wholesome herbs and wholesome bread,
Will better suit my taste.]
- 5 Give me a Bible in my hand,
A heart to read and understand,
This sure unerring word ;

I'd urge no company to stay,
But sit alone from day to day,
And converse with the Lord.

658. L. M. *Shoveller.*

New Year, Psalm cxliv. 4.

- 1 **B**LEST be th' Eternal, Infinite !
Whose skill conducts this rolling sphere ;
Who rules our day, who guards our night,
And guides the swift revolving year !
- 2 Our race are falling ev'ry hour,
While we, distinguish'd, yet appear ;
'Tis of thy matchless love and pow'r,
That we are spar'd another year.
- 3 O ! for a sweet refreshing time ;—
Father ! thy children wish thee near :
Come, and our joys shall be sublime,
While we begin another year.
- 4 [Now may thy Spirit's love reveal,
And make our heav'nly prospects clear ;
Our int'rest in them may we feel,
While we pass on from year to year.
- 5 May that good Spirit be our guide,
During our stay as pilgrims here ;
Nor let us from our God backslide,
As we have done the former year.]
- 6 Strengthen our faith, increase our love,
Fill us with godly filial fear ;
And to thy waiting children prove
Thy grace thro' ev'ry fleeting year.

- 7 [This truth impress on ev'ry soul,
That vast eternity is near;
That Time's swift moment's onward roll,
To bring the last;—the closing year.
- 8 When nature in a blaze shall die,
Or death conclude our being here;
Then to our Jesus may we fly,
To spend a never-ending year!]

659. 7s. *Newton.**New Year, Jer. xxviii. 16.*

- 1 **L**O! another year is gone!
Quickly have the seasons pass'd!
This we enter now upon
Will to many prove their last:
[Mercy hitherto has spar'd,
But have mercies been improv'd?
Let us ask; Am I prepar'd,
Should I be this year remov'd?]
- 2 Some, we now no longer see,
Who their mortal race have run;
Seem'd as fair for life as we,
When the former year begun:
Some, (but who, God only knows,)
That are here assembled now,
Ere the present year shall close,
To the stroke of death must bow.
- 3 If from guilt and sin set free,
By the knowledge of thy grace;
Welcome, then, the call will be,
To depart and see thy face:

To thy saints, while here below,
With new years, new mercies come;
But the happiest year they know,
Is their last, which leads them home:



YOUTH.

660. C. M. *Doddridge.*

Youth encouraged to seek Christ, Prov. viii. 17.

- 1 **Y**E hearts with youthful vigour warm,
In smiling crowds draw near;
And turn from ev'ry mortal charm,
A Saviour's voice to hear.
- 2 He, Lord of all the worlds on high,
Stoops to converse with you;
And lays his radiant glories by,
Your friendship to pursue.
- 3 "The soul that longs to see my face,
"Is sure my love to gain;
"And those that early seek my grace,
"Shall never seek in vain."
- 4 What object, Lord, my soul should move,
If once compar'd with thee?
What beauty should command my love,
Like what in Christ I see?
- 5 Away, ye false delusive toys,
Vain tempters of the mind!
'Tis here I fix my lasting choice,
For here true bliss I find.

661, 662 YOUTH AND OLD AGE.

661. C. M. *Steele.*

Death of a young Person, Job xiv. 1.

- 1 **W**HEN blooming youth is snatch'd away
By death's resistless hand,
Our hearts the mournful tribute pay,
Which pity must demand.
- 2 While pity prompts the rising sigh,
Oh, may this truth, imprest
With awful pow'r—"I too must die!"
Sink deep in ev'ry breast.
- 3 Let this vain world engage no more :
Behold the gaping tomb !
It bids us seize the present hour :
To-morrow, death may come.
- 4 The voice of this alarming scene
May ev'ry heart obey ;
Nor be the heav'nly warning vain,
Which calls to "watch and pray."
- 5 Oh, let us fly—to Jesus fly,
Whose pow'rful arm can save :
Then shall our hopes ascend on high,
And triumph o'er the grave.
- 6 Great God ! thy sov'reign grace impart,
With cleansing, healing pow'r ;
This only can prepare the heart
For death's surprising hour.

662. L. M. *Wesley.*

Old Age, Isaiah xlvi. 4.

- 1 **I**N age and feebleness extreme ;
Who shall a helpless worm redeem ?

'Tis only Jesus by his blood,
Can raise a sinking soul to God.

- 2 Jesus ! my only hope thou art,
Strength of my failing flesh and heart ;
O could I catch a smile from thee,
And drop into eternity.

663. C. M. *Williams' Col.*

Old Age, Psalm lxxi. 9.

- 1 **[L**ORD, guide me down the steep of age,
And keep my passions cool ;
Teach me to scan the sacred page,
And practice ev'ry rule.]
- 2 My flying years, time urges on,
What's mortal must decay ;
My friends, my young companions gone,
Can I expect to stay ?
- 3 Can I exemption plead, when death
Projects his awful dart ?
Can med'cines then prolong my breath,
Or virtue shield my heart ?
- 4 Ah ! no—then smooth, O Lord, the hour,
On thee my hope depends :
Support me with almighty pow'r,
While dust to dust descends.
- 5 Then shall my soul, O gracious God !
(While angels guard the way,)
With rapture haste to thine abode,
To dwell in endless day.
- 6 Thro' heav'n howe'er remote the bound,
Thy love I'll then proclaim ;

And join the choir of saints that sound
Their great Redeemer's name.

644, 148th, *Newton,*

Zaccheus' Conversion, Luke xix. 1—6.

- 1 **Z**ACCHEUS climb'd the tree,
And thought himself unknown;
But how surpris'd was he,
When Jesus call'd him down!
The Lord beheld him, tho' conceal'd,
And by a word his pow'r reveal'd.
- 2 [Wonder and joy at once
Were painted on his face;
"Does he my name pronounce,
"And does he know my case?
"Will Jesus deign with me to dine?
"Lord, I, with all I have, are thine."]
- 3 Thus where the gospel's preach'd,
And sinners come to hear,
The hearts of some are reach'd
Before they are aware:
The word directly speaks to them,
And seems to point them out by name.
- 4 'Tis curiosity
Oft brings them in the way,
Only the man to see,
And hear what he can say:
But how the sinner starts to find,
The preacher knows his inmost mind.
- 5 His long-forgotten faults
Are brought again to view,
And all his secret thoughts
Reveal'd in public too:

Tho' compass'd with a crowd about,
The searching word has found him out.

6 While thus distressing pain,
And sorrow fills his heart,
He hears a voice again,
That bids his fears depart :
Then, like Zaccheus, he is blest,
And Jesus deigns to be his guest.



ZION.

665. L. M. *Missionary Col.*

Prayer for Zion's Increase, Isaiah li. 9.

- 1 **A** RM of the Lord, awake ! awake !
Put on thy strength, the nations shake !
And let the world adoring see,
Triumphs of mercy wrought by thee !
- 2 Say to the heathen, from thy throne,
" I AM Jehovah, God alone ;"
Thy voice their idols shall confound,
And cast their altars to the ground.
- 3 No more let human blood be spilt,
Vain sacrifice for human guilt !
But to each conscience be apply'd,
The blood that flow'd from Jesu's side.
- 4 [Arm of the Lord, thy pow'r extend,
Let Mahomet's impostures end ;
Break superstition's papal chain,
And the proud scoffer's rage restrain.
- 5 Let Sion's time of favour come,
O ! bring the tribes of Israel home ;

And let our wond'ring eyes behold
Gentiles and Jews in Jesu's fold.]

- 6 Almighty God ! thy grace proclaim,
In ev'ry land, of ev'ry name !
Let adverse pow'rs before thee fall,
And crown the Saviour, Lord of All.

666. L. M. *Swain.*

Zion's Pilgrim, Rom. xiii. 11.

- 1 **P**ILGRIMS, we are to Canaan bound,
Our journey lies along this road ;
This wilderness we travel round,
To reach the city of our God.

Chorus.

Qu. [O happy pilgrims, spotless fair,
What makes your robes so white appear ?

An. Our robes are wash'd in Jesu's blood,
And we are trav'ling home to God.]

- 2 A few more days, or weeks, or years,
In this dark desert to complain ;
A few more sighs, a few more tears,
And we shall bid adieu to pain.

Cho. O happy pilgrims, &c.

667. (First Part.) L. M. *Newton.*

Zion's Traveller viewing Home.

- 1 **A**S when the weary trav'ller gains
The heighth of some o'erlooking hill,
His heart revives, if, cross the plains
He eyes his home, tho' distant still.
- 2 [While he surveys the much-lov'd spot,
He slights the space that lies between ;
His past fatigues are now forgot,
Because the journey's end is seen.]

- 3 Thus when the Christian pilgrim views
By faith, his mansion in the skies ;
The sight his fainting strength renews,
And wings his speed to reach the prize.
- 4 [The thought of home his spirit cheers,
No more he grieves for troubles past ;
Nor any future trial fears,
So he may safe arrive at last.]
- 5 'Tis there, with Jesus, he's to dwell,
To spend an everlasting day ;—
There shall he bid his cares farewell,
For he shall wipe his tears away.

667. (Second Part.) S. M.

Zion's Pilgrims singing heavenward, Isaiah xxxv. 10.

- 1 **S**ING, ye redeemed of the Lord,
Your great deliv'rer sing ;
Pilgrims for Sion's city bound,
Be joyful in your King.
- 2 [Sing, and invite the strangers round,
Your pious march to join ;
And spread the sentiments you feel,
Of faith and love divine.]
- 3 Sing loud, in sweet seraphic strains,
What Christ has done for you ;
Sing, how he broke sin's iron chains,
And form'd your hearts anew.
- 4 Sing on, tho' earth and hell oppose,
(Your sins are all forgiv'n ;)
Sing on, rejoicing all the way,
Till you arrive in heav'n.

- 5 [See yonder—Salem's golden spires,
In beauteous prospect rise;
And brighter crowns than monarchs wear;
Which sparkle thro' the skies.
- 6 A hand divine, shall lead you on,
Thro' all the blissful road,
Till to the sacred mount you rise,
To see a smiling God.]

668. 8. 7. 4. *Bristol Col.**Zion's Increase pray'd for, Psalm xlv. 3—5*

- 1 **G**IRD thy sword on, mighty Saviour,
Make the word of truth thy car;
Prosper in thy course, triumphant,
All success attend thy war;
Gracious victor,
Bring thy trophies from afar.
- 2 Majesty combin'd with meekness,
Righteousness and peace unite
To ensure thy blessed conquests;
Take possession of thy right:
Ride triumphant,
Deck'd in robes of purest light.
- 3 Blest are they that touch thy sceptre,
Blest are all that own thy reign;
Freed from sin, that worst of tyrants,
Rescu'd from its galling chain;
Saints and angels,
All who know thee, bless thy reign.

669. 148th. *Needham.**Going to Church, Psalm cxxii.*

- 1 **W**HAT joy possess'd my heart?
What transport did I feel

To hear my pious friends
Express their holy zeal ?
To Zion's hill let us repair,
To pay our vows and worship there.

2 With willing feet we'll go,
Within her gates we'll stand;
Sion—thy courts we love—
The glory of our land;
In our esteem, thy buildings are
Divinely rich, divinely fair.

3 How pleasant 'tis to see
The thronging tribes ascend !
With holy longings, there
The sacred hours to spend ;
Where God records his gracious name,
His saints may lay their humble claim.

4 Here, David's greater Son,
Maintains his royal throne ;
The king of righteousness
Here makes his glories known :
To earth he came, from realms above,
To rule the world with truth and love.

5 [For Sion's peace, ye saints,
Your fervent pray'rs unite ;
Be this your work by day,
Your pleasure this by night :
Sion, thy sons which love thee best,
Shall in thy peace be greatly blest.

6 For our dear brethren's sake,
Sion, we wish thee peace ;
Prosper, O prosper long !
And may thy sons increase ;

We seek thy good, we love the road,
Which leads us to God's blest abode.

670. 5. 8. 9. *Toplady.*
Zion's Praise.

- 1 **T**IS pleasant to sing
The sweet praise of our King,
As here in the valley we move :
'Twill be pleasanter still,
When we stand on the hill
And give thanks to our Saviour above.



DISMISSIONS.

671. L. M. *Barnard.*

FAREWELL.

At Parting, Acts xviii. 21.

- 1 **O** HAPPY day ! when saints shall meet
To part no more ; the thought how sweet !
No more to feel the rending smart
Oft felt below—when Christians part.
- 2 O ! happy place I still must say,
Where all but love is done away ;
All cause of parting there is past,
Their social feast will ever last.
- 3 Such union here is sought in vain,
As there, in ev'ry heart will reign :
There, separations ne'er compel
The saints to bid the sad farewell.
- 4 On earth, when friends together meet,
And find the passing moments sweet,
Time's rapid motions soon compel,
With grief to say, dear friends, farewell.

- 5 [The shepherd feels the smarting shock,
Of parting from his weeping flock;
His feelings for them none can tell,
When call'd to say—my friends, farewell.]
- 6 The happy season soon will come
When saints shall meet in heav'n their home—
Eternally with Christ to dwell—
No more to hear the sound—farewell.

672. L. M. *Hart.**Prayer at Parting.*

- 1 **D**ISSMISS us with thy blessing, Lord;
Help us to feed upon thy word;
All that has been amiss, forgive,
And let thy truth within us live.
- 2 Tho' we are guilty, thou art good;
Wash all our works in Jesu's blood;
Give ev'ry fetter'd soul release,
And bid us all "depart in peace."

673. L. M. *Newton.**The Peace of God shall keep, &c. Phil. iv. 7.*

- 1 **T**HE peace which God alone reveals,
And by his word of grace imparts,
Which only the believer feels,
Direct, and keep, and cheer our hearts:
- 2 And may the holy Three in One,
The Father, Word, and Comforter;
Pour an abundant blessing down
On ev'ry soul assembled here.

674. C. M. Gibbons.

Sanctification and Growth, Heb. xiii. 20, 21.

- 1 **N**OW may the God of peace and love,
Who from th' imprisoning grave
Restor'd the shepherd of the sheep,
Omnipotent to save ;
- 2 Thro' the rich merits of that blood,
Which he on Calv'ry spilt—
To make th' eternal cov'nant sure,
On which our hopes are built—
- 3 Perfect our souls in ev'ry grace
T' accomplish all his will ;
And all that's pleasing in his sight
Inspire us to fulfil !
- 4 For the great Mediator's sake,
We ev'ry blessing pray ;
With glory let his name be crown'd
Thro' heav'n's eternal day !

675. C. M. Miller.

Church Union, Col. ii. 2.

- 1 **O**UR souls by love together knit,
Cemented, mix in one ;
One hope, one heart, one mind, one voice ;—
'Tis heav'n on earth begun !
- 2 Our hearts have burn'd while Jesus spake,
And glow'd with sacred fire ;
He stopp'd, and talk'd, and fed, and blest,
And fill'd th' enlarg'd desire.

Chorus. L. M.

“ A Saviour ! ” let creation sing !

“ A Saviour ! ” let all heaven ring !

He's God with us, we feel him our's,
 His fulness in our souls he pours !
 'Tis almost done—'tis almost o'er—
 We're joining them who're gone before, }
 We then shall meet to part no more.

- 3 The little cloud increases still,
 The heav'ns are big with rain ;
 We haste to catch the teeming show'r,
 And all its moisture drain :
- 4 A rill, a stream, a torrent flows !
 But pour a MIGHTY FLOOD :
 Oh ! sweep the nations—shake the earth ;
 Till all proclaim THEE GOD.
 “ A Saviour !” &c.
- 5 And when thou mak'st thy jewels up,
 And sett'st thy starry crown ;
 When all thy sparkling gems shall shine,
 Proclaim'd by thee thine own :
- 6 May we—a little band of love,
 Poor sinners sav'd by grace,
 From glory into glory chang'd,
 Behold THEE FACE TO FACE !
 “ A Saviour !” &c.

676. C. M. *Cennick.*

Praise to Christ, Psalm cxv. 1.

- 1 **N**OT unto us, but thee alone,
 Bless'd Lamb, be glory giv'n ;
 Here shall thy praises be begun,
 And carried on in heav'n.
- 2 Till we the veil of flesh lay down,
 Accept our weaker lays ;
 K k k

And when we reach thy blissful throne,
We'll give thee nobler praise.

677. S. M. *Hammond:*

Praise to Christ, Rev. xv. 3.

- 1 **A** WAKE, and sing the song
Of Moses and the Lamb;
Wake, ev'ry heart and ev'ry tongue,
To praise the Saviour's name.
- 2 Sing of his dying love,
Sing of his rising pow'r!
Sing how he intercedes above,
For those whose sins he bore:
- 3 [Sing till we feel our hearts
Ascending with our tongues;
Sing till the love of sin departs,
And grace inspires our songs.]
- 4 Sing on your heav'nly way,
"Ye ransom'd sinners, sing;
"Sing on rejoicing ev'ry day,
"In Christ th' exalted King."
- 5 Soon shall your raptur'd tongue,
His endless praise proclaim;
And sweeter voices tune the song
Of Moses and the Lamb.

678. S. M. *Griffin's Sel.*

At Parting.

- 1 **O**NCE more before we part,
Great God, attend our pray'r;
And seal the gospel on the heart
Of ev'ry person here.

- 2 And if we meet no more
On Zion's holy ground,
O may we reach that blissful shore,
Where all thy saints are bound.

679. 6s. *Hawker's Col.**At Parting.*

- 1 **O**NCE more before we part,
Bless the Redeemer's name;
Let ev'ry tongue and heart,
Praise and adore the same.

Chorus.

Jesus, the sinner's friend,
Him, whom our souls adore;
His praises have no end;
Praise him for evermore.

- 2 Lord, in thy grace we came,
That blessing still impart;
We meet in Jesu's name,
In Jesu's name we part.
Jesus, the sinner's friend, &c.

- 3 Still on thy holy word
We'd live, and feed, and grow,
Go on to know the Lord,
And practise what we know.
Jesus, the sinner's friend, &c.

- 4 Here, Lord, we came to live,
And in thy truth increase,
All that's amiss, forgive,
And send us home in peace.
Jesus, the sinner's friend, &c.

- 5 [Now Lord, before we part,
Help us to bless thy name;

May ev'ry tongue and heart
 Praise and adore the same.
 Jesus, the sinner's friend, &c.]

680. 7s. *Newton.*

At Parting, Acts xx. 32.

- 1 **F**OR a season call'd to part,
 Let us now ourselves commend
 To the gracious eye and heart,
 Of our ever-present friend.
- 2 Jesus, hear our humble pray'r !
 Tender shepherd of thy sheep !
 Let thy mercy and thy care,
 All our souls in safety keep.
- 3 In thy strength may we be strong,
 Sweeten ev'ry cross and pain ;
 Give us, if we live, ere long,
 Here to meet in peace again.
- 4 Then if thou thy help afford,
 Ebenezers shall be rear'd ;
 And our souls shall praise the Lord,
 When our poor petition's heard.

681. 8s. *Hart.*

Our God for ever and ever, Psalm xlviii. 14.

- 1 **T**HIS God is the God we adore,
 Our faithful unchangeable friend,
 Whose love is large as his pow'r,
 And neither knows measure nor end :
- 2 'Tis Jesus, the first and the last,
 Whose Spirit shall guide us safe home :
 We'll praise him for all that is past,
 And trust him for all that's to come.

682. 104th. *Hammond.**Unchangeable Love.*

- 1 **I**F Jesus is ours, we have a true friend,
His goodness endures the same to the end :
Our comforts may vary, our frames may decline ;
We cannot miscarry, our aid is divine.
- 2 Tho' God may delay to shew us his light,
And heaviness may endure for a night ;
Yet joy, in the morning shall surely abound,
No shadow of turning in Jesus is found.
- 3 [Then tune ev'ry string to Jesu's name !
With angels we'll sing the song of the Lamb :
Thee, ev'ry believer shall joyfully praise,
Thou bountiful giver of glory and grace.]

683. 104th. *Bradford's Col.**Rejoicing in Christ.*

- 1 **O** WHAT shall I do, my Saviour to praise !
So faithful and true, so plenteous in grace !
So strong to deliver, so good to redeem
The weakest believer that hangs upon him.
- 2 How happy the man whose heart is set free—
The people that can be joyful in thee !
Their joy is to walk in the light of thy face,
And still they are talking of Jesus's grace.
- 3 Their daily delight shall be in thy name,
They shall, as their right thy righteousness claim :
Thy righteousness wearing and cleans'd by thy
blood,
Bold shall they appear in the presence of God.

684. 148th. *Newton.**Prayer for a Blessing, Rev. xxii. 20.*

- 1 **T**O thee, our wants are known,
 From thee are all our pow'rs;
 Accept what is thine own,
 And pardon what is ours:
 Our praises, Lord, and pray'rs receive,
 And to thy word a blessing give.
- 2 [O grant that each of us,
 Now met before thee here,
 May meet together thus,
 When thou and thine appear!
 And follow thee to heav'n our home;
 E'en so, Amen, Lord Jesus, come!]

685. 8. 7. *Newton.**May the Grace, &c. 2 Cor. xiii. 14.*

- 1 **M**AY the grace of Christ our Saviour,
 And the Father's boundless love,
 With the Holy Spirit's favour,
 Rest upon us from above!
- 2 Thus may we abide in union
 With each other and the Lord;
 And possess, in sweet communion,
 Joys which earth cannot afford.

686. 8. 7. *Deacon's Col.**The Dismission.*

LORD, dismiss us with thy blessing,
 Bid us all depart in peace;
 Still on gospel manna feeding,
 Pure seraphic joys increase;
 Fill each breast with consolation,
 Up to thee our voices raise;

When we reach thy blissful station,
Then we'll sing thee nobler praise.

Chorus.

And sing hallelujah to God and the Lamb,
For ever and ever, hallelujah, Amen.

687. 8. 7. 4. *Taylor & Jones's Col.*

At Dismission.

- 1 **L**ORD, dismiss us with thy blessing,
Fill our hearts with joy and peace;
Let us each, thy love possessing,
Triumph in redeeming grace :
O refresh us,
Trav'ling thro' this wilderness.
- 2 Thanks we give, and adoration,
For the gospel's joyful sound;
May the fruits of thy salvation
In our hearts and lives abound :
May thy presence
With us evermore be found !
- 3 So, whene'er the signal's given,
Us from earth to call away ;
Borne on angel's wings to heav'n,
Glad the summons to obey,
May we ever,
Reign with Christ in endless day !



DOXOLOGIES.

688. L. M. *Kenn.*

Praise to the Triune God.

PRAISE God, from whom all blessings flow ;
Praise him, all creatures here below ;
Praise him above, ye heav'nly host ;
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

689. L. M. *Dorrington.*

GREAT, everlasting God, to thee,
 In essence One, in persons Three;
 May all thy works their tributes bring,
 And ev'ry age thy glory sing.

690. L. M. *Dixon's Psalmody.*

HOLY, holy, holy, Lord God,
 All things declare thy Majesty;
 Angels and men, aloud do cry,
 Glory to thee, O Lord, most high.

691. (First Part.) L. M. *Anon.*

PRAISE God, the Father, and the Son,
 And God the Spirit, Three in One;
 Ye hosts above, his praise proclaim,
 And ev'ry creature say, Amen.

691. (Second Part.) L. M.

One God in Three Persons, 1 John v. 7.

- 1 **A**DORE the Father, and the Son,
 And God the Spirit, all divine:
 Who are distinct, and yet but ONE,
 And only ONE, in their design.
- 2 In his own SON, the FATHER shone
 In rays of majesty and light;
 In HIM, the Deity came down,
 Man with the GOD-HEAD to unite.
- 3 Almighty Spirit, glorious GOD,
 To thee our humble notes we raise;
 Thy quick'ning grace we'll sound abroad,
 While we have breath thy name to praise.
- 4 Thus we'll adore the sacred THREE,
 From whence our whole salvation came;

And still thro' vast eternity,
Thy endless grandeur loud proclaim.

692. C. M.

TO God the Father, God the Son,
(Your grateful voices raise ;)
And God the Spirit, Three in One,
Give an immortal praise.

693. C. M. *Hodson's Col.*

TO Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
One God, whom we adore,
Be everlasting honours paid,
Henceforth, for evermore.

694. (First Part.) C. M. *Maxwell.*

ALL glory to th' Eternal Three,
And undivided One ;
To Father, Son, and Spirit, be
Co-equal honours done.

694. (Second Part.) C. M.

HAIL, holy, holy, holy, Lord !
Be endless praise to thee ;
Supreme, essential, One ador'd,
In co-eternal Three !

695. S. M. *Hoskins.*

WE bless the Father's name,
Who chose us in his love ;
To God the Son, we give the same,
Our advocate above.

2 The Spirit, too we bless,
And raise his honours high ;
Who conquers by his sov'reign grace,
And brings us strangers nigh.

696. S. M. *Maxwell.*

TO the Eternal Three,
In will and essence One;
To Father, Son, and Spirit be,
Co-equal honours done.

697. 7s. *Mead's Col.*

SING we to our God above,
Praise eternal as his love;
Praise him, all ye heav'nly host,
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

698. 8. 6. 8. *Lee.*

1 **T**O God, who chose us in his Son,
Ere time its course began;—
To Christ who left his radiant throne,
And dy'd for wretched man:—
To God the Spirit, who applies
The Lamb's atoning sacrifice.—

2 To the eternal, equal Three,
The undivided One,
Let saints and angels both agree
To give thee praise alone:—
On earth, in heav'n, by all ador'd,
The HOLY, HOLY, HOLY Lord.

699. 148th. *Hawker's Col.*

TO God the Father's throne,
Your highest honours raise;
Glory to God the Son—
To God the Spirit praise:—
With all our pow'rs, eternal King,
Thy name we sing, while faith adores.

700. 8. 8. 6. *Hart.*

YE saints of God, your voices raise,
And sing th' eternal Father's praise,

DOXOLOGIES.—CHORUSSES. 701, 1—5

And glorify the Son ;
Give glory to the Holy Ghost,
And join with all th' angelic host,
To bless the great Three-One.

701. 10s. *Brown.*

TO Father, Son, and Spirit, ever blest,
Eternal praise and worship be address ;
From age to age, ye saints his name adore,
And spread his fame, till time shall be no more.



CHORUSSES.

*By adding one of these Chorusses to each Verse of an Hymn,
it will change it to another Metre.*

1. L. M. *Fawcett.*

GREAT God, thy waiting servants bless,
And crown thy Gospel with success.

2. L. M. *Swain.*

YE saints, proclaim in joyful strains,
Jesus, the King of glory reigns.

3. L. M. *Swain.*

SHOUT, for the Lord, the Saviour, come,
Let all the nations make him room.

4. L. M. *Swain.*

PRAISE ye the Lord, the Saviour praise,
Hosanna to the God of grace.

5. L. M. *Wesley.*

TH' IMMORTAL GOD, for me hath dy'd,
My Lord, my love, was crucify'd.

6. L. M. *Swain.*

TO him that lives, but once was slain,
Be honour, pow'r, and praise, Amen.

7. L. M. *Anon.*

LET sects and names and parties fall,
And Jesus Christ be All in All.

8. L. M. *Whitfield's Col.*

PRAISE ye the Lord, hallelujah,
Praise ye the Lord, hallelujah,
Hallelujah, hallelujah,
Hallelujah, praise ye the Lord.

9. (First Part.) C. M.

TO Christ, the Lord, let ev'ry tongue
A grateful off'ring bring :
When he's the subject of the song,
Who can refuse to sing ?

9. (Second Part.) C. M. *Hopkins.*

MERCY, good Lord, mercy I ask,
This is the total sum ;
Mercy, thro' Christ, is all my suit ;
Lord let thy mercy come.

10. S. M.

O PRAISE the Lord, ye saints,
And hymns of glory sing :
He will redress your long complaints,
And swift deliv'rance bring.

11. S. M. *Fawcett.*

O'TIS a sweet employ,
To join in worship here ;
But when in heav'n, how great the joy,
To see each other there !

CHORUSSES.—HEAVEN. 12—15

12. 7s. *Barnard's Songs.*

SAINTS, with joy, lift up your eyes,
See, your Saviour mounts the skies;
Stop, ye seraphs, drop the wing,
Lend your harps, and help to sing.

13. 7s. *Sandiland's Col.*

GLORY be to God, above, hal.
Praise him for his boundless love; hal.
Who on high his Son has rais'd, hal.
Let his name be ever prais'd, hal.

14. 8. 7. *Medley.*

GLORY, honour, praise and pow'r,
To the Lamb be ever paid:
Let new blessings ev'ry hour
Rest on his adored head.

15. 8. 4. 7. *Symond's Col.*

GLORY, honour, praise, and power,
Be unto the Lamb for ever;
Jesus Christ is our Redeemer,
Hallelujah,
Hallelujah, praise the Lord.



HEAVEN.

L. M. *Erskine.*

The Work and Contention of Heaven.

- 1 **I**N heav'nly choirs a question rose,
That stirr'd up strife will never close;
What rank of all the ransom'd race,
Owes highest praise to sov'reign grace?
- 2 Babes thither caught from womb and breast,
Claim'd right to sing above the rest:

L L L

HEAVEN.

Because they found the happy shore
They never saw nor sought before.

- 3 Those that arriv'd at riper age,
Before they left the dusky stage,
Thought grace deserv'd yet higher praise,
That wash'd the blots of num'rous days.
- 4 Anon the war more close began,
What praising harp should lead the van ;
And which of grace's heav'nly peers,
Was deepest run in her arrears.
- 5 " 'Tis I,"—said one,—“ 'bove all my race,
“ Am debtor chief to glorious grace ;”
“ No,”—said another,—“ Hark, I trow,
“ I'm more oblig'd to grace than you.”
- 6 “ Stay,”—said a third,—“ I deepest share
“ In owing praise beyond compare ;
“ The chief of sinners you'll allow,
“ Must be the chief of singers now.”
- 7 “ Hold,”—said a fourth,—“ I here protest,
“ My praises must outvie the best ;
“ For I'm of all the human race,
“ The highest miracle of grace.”
- 8 “ Stop,”—said a fifth,—“ these notes forbear,
“ Lo ! I'm the greatest wonder here ;
“ For I, of all the race that fell,
“ Deserved the lowest place in hell.”
- 9 A soul, that higher yet aspir'd,
With equal love to Jesus fir'd,
“ 'Tis mine to sing the highest notes,
“ To love, that wash'd the foulest blots.”

HEAVEN.

- 10 "Ho!"—cry'd a mate,—"'tis mine I'll prove,
"Who sinn'd in spite of life and love,
"To sound his praise with loudest bell,
"That sav'd me from the lowest hell."
- 11 "Come, come,"—said one,— "I'll hold thy plea
"That highest praise is due by me;
"For mine, of all the sav'd by grace,
"Was the most dreadful, desperate case."
- 12 Another rising at his side,
As fond to praise, and free of pride,
Cry'd,— "pray give place, for I defy
"That you should owe more praise than I:
- 13 "I'll yield to none in this debate;
"I'm run so deep in grace's debt;
"That sure I am, I boldly can
"Compare with all the heav'nly clan."
- 14 Quick o'er their head, a trump awoke,
"Your songs my very heart have spoke;
"But ev'ry note you here propale,
"Belongs to me beyond you all."
- 15 The list'ning millions round about
With sweet resentment loudly shout:
"What voice is this, comparing notes,
"That to their song chief place allots?
- 16 "We can't allow of such a sound,
"That you alone have highest ground
"To sing the royalties of grace;
"We claim the same adoring place."
- 17 What! will no rival singer yield
He has a match upon the field?

HEAVEN.

“ Come then, and let us all agree,
“ To praise upon the highest key.”

- 18 Then jointly all the harpers round
In mind unite with solemn sound,
And strokes upon the highest string,
Made all the heav'nly arches ring :
- 19 Ring loud with hallelujahs high,
To him that sent his Son to die,
And to the worthy Lamb of God,
That lov'd and wash'd them in his blood.
- 20 Free-grace, was sov'reign empress crown'd
In pomp, with joyous shouts around :
Assisting angels clapp'd their wings,
And shouted grace on all their strings.
- 21 The emulation round the throne
Made prostrate hosts, (who ev'ry one
The humblest place their right avow :)
Strive who shall give the lowest bow.
- 22 The next contention without vice
Among the birds of paradise,
Made ev'ry glorious warbling throat,
Strive who should raise the highest note.
- 23 Thus in sweet, holy, humble strife,
Along their endless, joyful life,
Of Jesus, all the harpers rove,
And sing the wonders of his love.
- 24 Their discord makes them all unite
In raptures most divinely sweet ;
So great the song, so grave the bass,
Melodious music fills the place.

A TRANSLATION
OF FRANCIS XAVIERS' LATIN HYMN.

O Deus! ego amo te, &c.

- 1 **M**Y God! thou hast my purest love,
Tho' not from fear of hell;
Nor for the hopes of bliss above
Where haters cannot dwell.
- 2 For me, my Jesus! thou didst groan,
While scoffs, and nails and spear
And countless pangs; Jehovah's frown
Brought darkness and despair.
- 3 For me, a rebel to my God,
Thy bloody sweat did roll,
And anguish, like a swelling flood,
O'erwhelm'd thy patient soul.
- 4 For me didst thou resign thy breath,
And when upon the cross,
Embrac'd me, rescu'd by thy death
From an eternal loss.
- 5 And can such suff'rings fail to move
My dearest Lord! my heart?
Shall not my bosom flame with love
To *thee*, for what thou art?
- 6 Such as then was thy love to me
When Calv'ry saw thee die;
Such is, and shall be mine to thee
My King! my God most High!

INDEX.



A.	<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
<i>Hymn and Page.</i>	<i>Adoption</i> 160, 161, 272,
<i>AARON</i> his rod	277, 616
bloomed blossoms	<i>Affliction</i> , I have
2d part 165	chosen thee in the
His sacrifice typical	Furnace of, 3d pt. 165
of Christ's Death 124	Pleading with God
<i>Abraham's</i> God 236	under it 162, 163
Intercession for So-	Sanctified 278, 603,
dom, 1st part 451	625, 627
Prayer for Ishmael 465	Sweet 164—166, 257
<i>Acceptance</i> through	<i>Agonies</i> of Christ in
Christ alone 21, 174	the Garden, 307, 366
176	<i>Agur's</i> Prayer 167
<i>Access</i> to God by	<i>Alarm</i> of Fire 304
Christ 124, 651	<i>All in all</i> , Christ the
<i>Accursed</i> Tree 36	Believer's 55—57, 86,
<i>Activity</i> in Religion	116, 656
305, 373, 469	<i>Amen</i> 311, 333, 387, 435
<i>Adam's</i> Fall and Re-	<i>Anathema</i> , maran-
covery, 49, 2d pt. 296	atha 168
<i>Admiration</i> and joy	<i>Anchor</i> of Hope, 346
374, 474, 650	<i>Angels</i> , appearing to
Of the Love of God	the Shepherds, 28--30
16, 234, 635	Fallen, passed by 31
<i>Admission</i> into	Jesus seen of 130
church fellow-	Joy in Sinners' Con-
ship, third part,	version, 284 1st part,
413, 414, 552, 553	637

INDEX.

<i>Hymn and Page.</i>	
Ministering to	
Christ and Saints	169
Anger	170
Annual Meeting	431, 665
Anti-christ's Fall pre-	
dicted	425
Apostacy	400
Deprecated	563, 564
Ark, Noah's	171, 172
Arm of the Lord,	
made bare	385, 665
Armour, spiritual	644
Ascension of Christ	50—
	53
Ask, what shall I give	
thee	23, 531
Associations of Min-	
isters and Church-	
es	3, 208—216, 415,
	437, 555, 615
Assurance	173, 233, 650
Atonement of Christ	
	174—177, 219, 524,
	633
Attributes of God	1—26
Autumn	584
Awakened Sinner's	
Prayer	230, 231
B.	
BABYLON's Fall	
predicted	178, 429
Backslider, his fall	

<i>Hymn and Page.</i>	
and Recovery, 1st	
part,	179, 278
Invited to return,	67,
	2d part, 359
Backslider's Prayer	590
Return, 1st pt.	179, 637
Backslidings and Re-	
turns, 2d pt.	471, 487,
	488
Dreaded	563, 564
Balaam's Wish, 2d	
	part, 179
Baptism, Eunuch's	189
Infant	180—187
Missionaries to the	
Heathens	188
Barren Church la-	
mented, 1st part,	209
Fig Tree	622
Bartimeus's Prayer	
	118, 190, 2d pt. 355
Believing in Christ	364
The Comforts of it	
	1st part, 296
In God	294, 473
Beggar's Prayer	191
Benefits by Christ's	
Death	45, 47, 597
Best means of reviv-	
ing decayed Reli-	
gion	460
Things	1st part, 617
Rethel	511

INDEX.

<i>Hymn and Page.</i>	<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
<i>Bethesda's Pool</i> 76, 118, 192, 193	<i>Book of Life</i> 321, 532
<i>Bible</i> , indited by God	<i>Books opened</i> 376
the Spirit 194	<i>Born again</i> , ye must be 198
Search the Scrip- tures 2d part, 195	<i>Brand plucked out of</i> the Fire 199
Its excellency, 1st part, 195, 539	<i>Erazen Serpent</i> 59
Precious 196	<i>Bread</i> , daily, Prayer for 200, 475
<i>Birth-day Hymn</i> 271	<i>Brethren</i> , Love to them 401, 675
Of Christ 28—33, 570	<i>Building on the Rock</i> 63, 65, 74
<i>Blessing</i> requested on the Word, 2d part, 505, 512, 513, 515	<i>Burden of Sin</i> 23, 201, 202, 626
And Presence of God desired, 2d part, 413, 416, 507	C.
<i>Blind Man's Prayer</i> 118, 190	<i>CALLING</i> and Glo- rification 234, 569
Once, but now I see 197	Effectual 203, 225, 228, 274
<i>Blood of Christ</i> , its Virtue, 76, 124, 219, 364, 463, 633, 651	To the Ministry 457, 458
Of sprinkling 114	<i>Calvary</i> 36—45, 560, 562
<i>Bodies of the Saints</i> , the Care of God 294, 302, 493, 499	<i>Canaan</i> , heavenly 121, 236
Temples of the Holy Ghost 156, 2d pt. 617	View of it 248, 338, 635
<i>Boldness</i> , holy, at the Throne of Grace 123, 484	Way to it 150
	<i>Canaanites</i> still in the Land 598
	<i>Captives</i> , Liberty proclaimed 145, 524, 551

INDEX.

<i>Hymn and Page.</i>	
<i>Cast down, but not</i>	
destroyed	205
Yet hoping	204, 206, 262
<i>Causes too hard bro't</i>	
to the Lord	202
<i>Ceremonial Law</i>	124, 632
<i>Charity</i>	217, 218, 395, 396
Schools	353, 608—614
<i>Children, brought to</i>	
Jesus	185
Given to God in	
Baptism	180—187
God's Heritage	609
Included in the Co-	
venant	490
Of God described	161
<i>Christ, Aaron</i>	124
Adam the second	49, 2d part, 296, 426
Advocate	21, 54, 92—94
<i>Christ, All in All, 55—57,</i>	104
Ambassador of	
Peace	110
Angel, of the Co-	
venant	110
Ark	171, 172
Balm of Gilead	58, 117
Banner	4th part, 644
Body of the Church	83

<i>Hymn and Page.</i>	
<i>Christ, Branch</i>	335, 570
Brazen Serpent	59
Bread of Life	60
Breaker	61
Bridegroom	62
Brightness of the	
Father's Glory	34
Brother	55, 116, 528
Builder of the	
Church	63, 615
Burden of the song	100, 108, 390
Captain of Salva-	
tion	535
Chief among Ten	
Thousand	370
Comforter	64
Conqueror	51, 140, 628
Consolation of Is-	
rael	177
Corner stone	65
Counsellor, 3d pt.	28, 116
Creator and Sa-	
viour	89, 207, 502
Crowned Lord of	
All	66—68, 674
Deity of 3d pt.	28, 570
Deliverer, 2d part,	68, 408
Desire of all Na-	
tions	72
Dew of Sion 2d pt.	69

INDEX.

<i>Hymn and Page.</i>	<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
<i>Christ, Divinity of</i> 104, 570, 628	<i>Christ, King</i> 66, 99, 100, 109, 311
<i>Door of the Sheep-</i> <i>fold</i> 70, 71	<i>Lamb of God</i> 101, 1st pt. 102, 390, 676, 677
<i>Eternal Life</i> 87	<i>Leader,</i> 2d part, 102, 1st part, 644
<i>Example</i> 170, 404	<i>Life of the Soul</i> 103
<i>Excellency of</i> 72, 286	<i>Light</i> 104, 146
<i>Father</i> 3d pt. 28, 116	<i>Living Stone</i> 105
<i>Forerunner</i> 73	<i>Lord of All</i> 66—68, 665
<i>Foundation</i> 65, 74	<i>Love of</i> 27, 405
<i>Fountain opened</i> 75, 76	<i>Loving Kindness</i> <i>of</i> 106
<i>Friend</i> 77—79	<i>Man</i> 107, 207
<i>Fulness of</i> 133, 306	<i>Manna</i> 558
<i>Gift of God</i> 80	<i>Master</i> 511, 553
<i>Glory of the Church</i> 63	<i>Mediator</i> 67, 562
<i>God-head of</i> 74, 175, 377	<i>Melchisedec</i> 108, 109
<i>God-man</i> 137, 234	<i>Messenger of the</i> <i>Covenant</i> 110
<i>Governor</i> 3d part, 28	<i>Messiah</i> 111, 591
<i>Guest</i> 81, 326	<i>Mighty God,</i> 3d pt. 28, 628
<i>Guide</i> 82	<i>Mission of</i> 27, 2d pt. 33
<i>Head of the Church</i> 83, 511	<i>Morning Star</i> 112
<i>Healer</i> 84	<i>Needful, one Thing</i> 113
<i>Hiding Place</i> 85	<i>Offspring of David</i> 137
<i>Him</i> 86, 87	<i>Omnipresence of</i> 1st part, 416
<i>Husband</i> 62	<i>Passover our</i> 114, 558 632, 638
<i>Immanuel</i> 88, 90	<i>Peace our</i> 107
<i>Immutable</i> 91	
<i>Intercessor</i> 92—94 1st part, 471	
<i>Jesus</i> 48, 97, 98, 308, 309, 369, 370	

INDEX.

Hymn and Page.

<i>Christ, Pearl of great</i>	
Price	115, 116
Perfection of, 2d pt.	28, 34, 104
Physician, of the	
Soul	58, 117
Of the Body and	
Soul, 2d pt.	84, 118—120
Pilot	121, 122, 602
Plant of renown, 1st pt.	84
Portion a	55, 144, 207
Priest, great high	123, 176
Priesthood of	124
Prince and Saviour, 3d	
part, 28, 40, 53	
Prophet, Priest, and	
King	322, 492
Propitiator	174—176
Ransom	125
Record	126
Redeemer	127—131
Refuge	132, 174, 3d pt. 462
Riches of	133
Righteousness,	
Lord our	134
Rock	74, 135, 136
Root of David	137
Rose of Sharon	138, 139

Hymn and Page.

<i>Christ, Sacrifice, our</i>	124, 468, 558, 560, 632
Samson	140
Saviour	141, 570, 571, 683
Shepherd	70, 142—144, 253, 589
Shiloh	591
Son of God	38, 227
Star of Bethlehem, 2d	
part, 144	
Strong Hold	145
Sun of Righteous-	
ness	104, 146
Teacher	513
Transfiguration of	35
Treasure, a	86, 147, 505
Tree of Life	153
Truth	152
Types of	126, 632, 633
Unchangeable	148, 603, 682
Vine	149
Way	71, 150—152
Wisdom	153, 154
Witness	126
Wonderful Coun-	
sellor, 3d part,	28
Word	542
What think ye of	
Christ	207
<i>Church, afflicted</i>	208

INDEX.

<i>Hymn and Page.</i>	<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
<i>Church, Barren, 1st pt.</i>	<i>Communion with</i>
209	Saints 402, 413—415
<i>Christ's presence</i>	Desired 471, 587, 641
desired, 1st part, 69	<i>Complaint of Hard-</i>
<i>Coming up from the</i>	ness of heart 328, 329
Wilderness 215	<i>Of Inability to do</i>
<i>Completed</i> 535	good 352
<i>Described</i> 210	<i>Of Inconstancy</i> 327,
<i>Formed</i> 417, 418, 507	351
<i>Church, going to</i> 669	<i>Of indwelling Sin</i> 219
<i>In a low condition 1st</i>	—222, 598
part, 216	<i>Of Ministers</i> 518
<i>Increase prayed for</i> 213	<i>Of Stupidity in</i>
—216, 425—437,	Hearing 267
665, 668	<i>Of unfruitfulness</i> 576,
<i>Praise for its In-</i>	587, 622
crease 315, 387, 3d pt.	<i>Complete Atone-</i>
432	ment 176
<i>Lamenting after the</i>	<i>In Christ</i> 272, 306, 562
Lord 209, 391	597
<i>Latter-day Glory, 310,</i>	<i>Condemnation, none</i>
315, 421	in Believers 631
<i>Meetings</i> 413—418,	<i>Conduct, holy, en-</i>
501, 636	forced 170, 422
<i>On earth and hea-</i>	<i>Confidence in God</i> 288,
ven one 211	289
<i>Collections</i> 217, 218,	<i>Of Heaven</i> 244, 248,
395, 396	257, 650
<i>Communion with</i>	<i>Conflict</i> 219—222
Christ 144, 285, 416,	<i>Conscience, to be</i>
553	heard 583
<i>With God</i> 368, 481,	<i>Contentment</i> 532, 605,
511	657

INDEX.

<i>Hymn and Page.</i>	
<i>Contrition, of Heart</i>	
2d part,	331, 637
<i>Conversation, spiri-</i>	
tual	170, 415
<i>Conversion, a divine</i>	
Work, 166, 224, 225,	229, 231
<i>Of a Sinner; or Joy</i>	
in Heaven	284, 589,
	637
<i>Of Saul</i>	223
<i>Of the Jailor</i>	226
<i>Conversion of the</i>	
Thief	227, 411
<i>Of Zaccheus</i>	228, 664
<i>Praise to God for it</i>	
2d part	228, 229
<i>True Convert</i>	230
<i>Conviction for Sin</i>	511
<i>Convinced Sinner en-</i>	
couraged	344, 345
<i>Coronation of Christ</i>	66
<i>Courage</i>	305
<i>Covenant God</i>	232-236
	565
<i>Children included</i>	
in the	184, 490
<i>Everlasting</i>	235
<i>Immutable 2d pt.</i>	232
<i>Of Works renounc-</i>	
ed	394, 651
<i>Rainbow of the</i>	171,
1st part	232

<i>Hymn and Page.</i>	
<i>Covenant, stability of</i>	
the, 3d part	232, 233
<i>Unchangeable</i>	25
<i>Creation</i>	237, 238
1st part	607
<i>And Providence</i>	497
<i>Of Man</i>	237, 238
<i>Cross of Christ</i>	45, 560
	—562
<i>Taken up</i>	96, 588
<i>Crosses, Prayer an-</i>	
swered by them	624
<i>Welcomed</i>	625
<i>Crown of Glory,</i>	131,
	182, 241, 290, 644,
	675
<i>Crowns of Glory,</i>	276,
	291, 393, 525
<i>D.</i>	
<i>DARKNESS dissi-</i>	
pated, 3d part	238
<i>Hope in</i>	342
<i>Walking in</i>	267
<i>Deacons chosen, 2d</i>	
part	209
<i>Death, and Eternity</i>	593
<i>And Judgment</i>	252
<i>Of a Brother</i>	255
<i>Of a Friend</i>	647
<i>Of a Minister</i>	250
<i>Of a Child</i>	240—243
<i>Of Christ</i>	36—45, 560
	—562

INDEX.

<i>Hymn and Page.</i>	<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
<i>Death</i> of a Saint 247-249	<i>Doubting</i> Christian 267
3d part 252, 253	<i>Doubts</i> and Fears
<i>Of a Youth</i> 244, 661	suppressed, 2d pt.
<i>Of a sister</i> 256	165, 3d part 238, 288
<i>Preparation</i> for it	<i>Dry</i> weather, Prayer
desired 486	for 580
<i>Uncertain</i> 239, 245,	Praise for 581
4th part 252	<i>Duties</i> , and Privile-
Hymns to be sung	ges 516
at the Grave 255, 256	E.
258	<i>EARLY PIETY</i>
<i>Victory</i> over 251, 259	353, 612
<i>Decrees</i> of God 260, 261	<i>Rising</i> , its Pleasure 438
<i>Dejected</i> , yet hoping	<i>Rising</i> Sabbath
204—206, 262	Mornings, 543, 547, 548
<i>Delight</i> in God, 2d	<i>Earthly</i> Things,
part 262	their Vanity 652-657
<i>In</i> Worship 503, 669	<i>Earthquake</i> 268
<i>Deliverances</i> 263, 453	<i>Ebenezer</i> 204, 269-271
<i>Despair</i> , Hope in 347,	344, 630
348	<i>Education</i> of Youth
Prevented 265	608—614
Sinful 123, 264	<i>Effectual</i> Calling 203
<i>Devils</i> , cannot love 266	<i>Election</i> 234, 272, 276
<i>Difficulties</i> , brought	Consequences of it 233
to the Lord 202	2d part 469
Prayer in 489, 491	Known by calling 569
Surmounted 373	<i>Election</i> , godly Con-
<i>Dismission</i> Hymns	sideration of it
82, 671—687	comfortable 275, 277
<i>Dives</i> and Lazarus 340	To Holiness 274
<i>Divided</i> Heart la-	<i>Electing</i> Grace 277
mented 222	<i>Elijah</i> fed by Ravens 493

INDEX.

<i>Hymn and Page.</i>	
<i>Encouragement to</i>	
Prayer	477
To spread the Gos-	
pel	214, 312, 425-437
To the Weak in	
Faith	301, 347
To Youth to seek	
Christ	660
<i>Enemies, Love to</i>	
them	404
<i>Ephraim's Repent-</i>	
ance	278
<i>Eschol's Grapes</i>	248
<i>Eternal Life</i>	87, 279
<i>Eternity joyful and</i>	
tremendous	280, 281
Time and	620
<i>Evening Hymns</i>	282-285
<i>Everlasting Love</i>	16,
173, 2d part	537
<i>Exaltation of Christ</i>	53,
91, 130	
<i>Example of ancient</i>	
Saints	290, 291
Of Christ	170, 404
<i>Exhortation to Saints</i>	
291, 422	
To Sinners	360, 400,
517, 599, 601	
<i>Eutychus brought to</i>	
Life	284
F.	
<i>FACE of God sought</i>	
309, 463	

<i>Hymn and Page.</i>	
<i>Faith, conquering, 1st</i>	
part	296
<i>Fainting</i>	347
<i>In God</i>	288, 289
<i>Its Author, and pre-</i>	
cious	295
<i>Its Purity</i>	266
<i>Justification by</i>	384
<i>Of Devils</i>	266
<i>Of the Ancients</i>	290, 291
<i>Power of</i>	136, 292
<i>Reviewing</i>	174-176
<i>Strong</i>	287, 293
<i>Struggling with Un-</i>	
belief	301
<i>Victorious</i>	233, 294
1st part	296
Weakness of it	346
<i>Fall of Man lament-</i>	
ed	219-222
<i>And Recovery,</i>	85
2d pt.	296, 354, 590
<i>Of Babylon predict-</i>	
ed	178, 429
<i>Family Worship</i>	300, 478
<i>Famine</i>	288, 289
<i>Farewell</i>	246, 671
<i>Fast-day Hymns</i>	450,
451	
<i>Fatherless and Wi-</i>	
dows helped	217
2d part	607
<i>Fear of God</i>	415
<i>Of Death removed</i>	254

INDEX.

<i>Hymn and Page.</i>	<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
<i>Fear</i> I will trust 630, 631	<i>Garments</i> of Christ 119
Not 302	<i>Gazing</i> on the Cross 36
<i>Fears</i> dissipated 301, 303	—40, 45, 560, 561
<i>Feast</i> , the Gospel 212	<i>General</i> Meetings 213,
Room at it 358, 359	215, 433, 437, 615
<i>Felix</i> trembling 514	<i>Gethsemane</i> 307, 366
<i>Fellowship</i> of the	<i>Glimpse</i> of Jesus, 308,
Saints 401, 402, 675	309
With God 544, 652	<i>God</i> , All in All 533, 617
<i>Fighting</i> and reign-	Almighty 1
ing 644	Attributes of 1—26
<i>Fig-tree</i> 380, 622	Being of 2
<i>Fire</i> , Alarm of 304	Condescension of 3
<i>Flesh</i> and Spirit 219	Creator 237, 238, 502
<i>Filthy</i> Garments 199	1st part 607
<i>Following</i> Christ 96	Decrees of 260, 261
The Saints 373, 538	Dominion of 4
<i>Fool</i> , the rich, sur-	Eternal 5, 311
prised 653	Exaltation of 6
<i>Forgiveness</i> 420, 462—	Faithful 7, 343, 344,
464, 633	473
God ready to forgive 264	Father 160, 345, 475
<i>Forms</i> vain without	Guide 82, 513
Religion 377	Goodness of 9
<i>Fortitude</i> 305, 469, 588	Greatness of 10
<i>Friends</i> meeting, &c.	Helper 513
415, 416, 671—687	Holiness of 11, 12
<i>Funeral.</i> See <i>Death.</i>	Jehovah nissi, 4th
<i>Futurity</i> committed	part 644
to God 271, 499, 500	Immutable 13, 273
G.	Incomprehensible 14
<i>GALE</i> , a propitious	Infinite 311
one longed for 155, 157	Invisible 24, 311

INDEX.

<i>Hymn and Page.</i>	
God, Justice of	11
Knowledge of	26
Long Suffering of	600
Love of	15, 16
Loving Kindness of	106
Majesty of	10, 17
Mercy of	11, 18—20
	419
Omnipotent	1
Omnipresent	22
Omniscient	21
Ours	303
Forever and ever	681
Patience of	600
Perfections of	1—26, 104
Precious	8
Power of	4, 23
Reasoning with	
Men	264, 365, 463
Refuge	235, 527
Resteth in his Love	
2d part	409
Sovereign	260, 261
Sun	342
Spirit	24
Strength of	23
Truth	7, 19
Unchangeable	25, 148
2d part	409, 681, 682
Wisdom of	26
Godliness, important	529
Its Fruits	290, 291, 294

<i>Hymn and Page.</i>	
Good Samaritan, 2d	
part	607
Gospel, Excellency	
of it	404, 632
Feast	212, 358, 359
Freeness of it, 1st	
part	317, 354—366
Go, preach my	312,
	313, 461
Harvest	315, 428
Joyful sound	314, 357
Jubilee	145, 524, 551
Light of it	316,
2d part	432
Message of the	517
Net	504
Spread of it desired.	
See Church.	
Grace, adopting	160,
	161, 272, 277
Buds of	384, 403
Distinguishing	234, 323
Efficacious	223—231
Electing	276
Free	318, 321, 324, 474
Growing in	157
Increased by Trials	
	165, 624
Inexhaustible	320
Miracle of	224, 322
Sovereign	411, 444, 634
Sufficient	319

INDEX.

<i>Hymn and Page.</i>	<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
<i>Gratitude</i> 18, 234, 269 —271, 419, 497	<i>Heart, divided, la- mented</i> 222
<i>To Jesus</i> 322, 474, 683	<i>Evil</i> 224, 332
<i>Grave</i> 245, 252, 256, 325	<i>Hard, lamented</i> 328, 329, 409
H.	<i>My Son give me thy</i> 331
HABITATION,	<i>Surrendered to God</i> 231
<i>seeking one</i> 297	<i>Taken</i> 330
<i>Going to a new</i> 298	<i>Heaven anticipated</i>
<i>Settling in one</i> 299	2d part 236
<i>Worshipping in it</i> 300	<i>A Kingdom</i> 472
<i>Hand of God</i> 241, 303	<i>Desiring an interest</i>
<i>Hannah's Prayer</i> 484	<i>in it</i> 472
<i>Happiness attending</i>	<i>Embarking for</i> 121, 122
<i>Divine Wisdom</i> 153, 154	<i>Employ of</i> 333, 334
<i>In God, 2d part,</i> 326, 544, 545	<i>Happiness of it</i> 249, 474
<i>Of being in Christ</i> 397, 398	<i>Hope of it</i> 248, 650
<i>Of being with Christ</i>	<i>Longing for it</i> 247, 248, 335, 336
249, 254, 258, 333, 336	<i>Promised Land</i> 337
<i>Happy Man</i> 153, 154	1st part 338
<i>Hardness of Heart</i>	<i>View of it, 2d part</i> 338, 339, 635
<i>lamented</i> 327—329, 409	<i>Heirs of God, 160, 161</i> 277
<i>Harmony of the Di- vine perfections</i> 11, 19	<i>Hell, everlasting Mi- sery</i> 341
<i>Harvest gospel</i> 315, 428	<i>And Heaven</i> 340
<i>Summer</i> 580—583	<i>Praise for being out</i>
<i>Heart, contrite, 2d part</i> 331, 637	<i>of it</i> 600
	<i>Helpless Sinner</i> 554
	<i>Help obtained</i> 269, 270

INDEX.

<i>Hymn and Page.</i>	<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
<i>Hidden Life of a</i>	<i>Immortality brought</i>
Christian 397	to light by the
<i>Holiness desired,</i> 531,	Gospel, 2d part 316
674	<i>Impatience</i> reproved 350
Elected to it 273, 274	<i>Imploring the Spi-</i>
<i>Hope encouraged</i> 344,	rit's return 156
346	<i>Inability to do good</i>
Good, thro' grace 345	lamented 352
In Christ 343	<i>Incarnation of Christ</i>
In Despair 347	28, 570
In Darkness, 342, 348	<i>Inconstancy lament-</i>
Rejoicing in 528	ed 307, 351, 352
Who can tell 348	<i>Increase of Faith de-</i>
<i>House of God</i> 511	sired. See <i>Faith</i> 550
Delight in 503, 505,	Of Grace 674
669	By Trials 624
<i>Humble, pleading for</i>	<i>Indwelling Sin</i> 219—
Mercy 420	222, 598
Sinner's Prayer 287	<i>Infant Aspirations</i> 353
2d part 637	<i>Infants given to God</i>
<i>Humble Soul blessed</i>	in Baptism 180—187
345, 442	Included in the Co-
<i>Humility of Mind</i> 442,	venant 490
463, 472	<i>Influence of the Spi-</i>
<i>Hypocrite</i> 349, 400, 517	rit. See <i>Spirit</i> .
I.	<i>Inquiring for the</i>
<i>IDOL Worship stu-</i>	good old Way 151
pid 24, 310	Soul 226, 227
<i>Idols renounced,</i> 309,	The heavenly road 538
426, 617, 641, 665	<i>Ingratitude to Christ</i>
<i>Ignorance lamented</i> 197	detested 168
<i>Illness,</i> 163—166, 592	<i>Inspiration of the</i>
—594, 622	Scriptures 194

INDEX.

<i>Hymn and Page.</i>	<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
<i>Intercession</i> of Christ 93	<i>Joy</i> and rejoicing,
Prevalent 92, 94	3d part 238, 528
1st part 471	Of the Humble, 472
<i>Interest</i> in Christ de-	2d part 667
sired 131, 467	He hath done all
In the Book of Life	Things well 374
321, 532	<i>Jubilee</i> 317, 524, 551
<i>Invitations</i> , 317, 354--	<i>Judgment day</i> 375-383
366	Death and 252
Gospel Feast 212, 358,	Coming of the Judge
359	377, 380-382
To spread the Gos-	Books opened 376
pel 312, 313, 461	Sentence, &c. 380--
J.	382
<i>JABEZ's</i> Prayer 367	A Place at God's
<i>Jacob's</i> 368	right hand desired 378
Ladder 389	<i>Justification</i> 134
Portion is the Lord	1st part 296, 384, 651
2d part 472	K.
<i>Jailor's</i> conversion 226	<i>KEDAR'S</i> Tents 248,
<i>Jesus.</i> See <i>Christ.</i>	254
Seen of Angels 130	<i>Kingdom</i> of Christ 385
Weeping over Jeru-	--387
salem 648	<i>Knowledge</i> and hap-
<i>Jews</i> and Greeks one	piness 153, 154
in Christ 421	Imperfect at pre-
Prayer for 371, 372	sent 495
<i>Joseph</i> yet alive 48	Of Christ eternal
1st part 262	Life 87
<i>Joshua's</i> resolution 300	One thing I know 197
<i>Journey</i> , Minister go-	L.
ing a 424	<i>LAMENTING</i> after
To Heaven 373, 538	the Lord 201, 391, 648

INDEX.

<i>Hymn and Page.</i>	
<i>Latter-day Glory</i>	310, 315, 421
<i>Launching into eternity</i>	48, 122, 338
<i>Law, and Gospel,</i>	
Love to it	393
<i>Ceremonial Law,</i>	124, 632
<i>Dead to the</i>	394
<i>Honoured by Christ</i>	394, 521, 522
<i>No Salvation by the,</i>	177, 1st part 267, 651
<i>Sinner found wanting by it</i>	392
<i>Leading of the Spirit</i>	507
<i>Leaning on Christ</i>	215
<i>Leper, crying</i>	118
Healed	76, 120
<i>Levitical Sacrifices</i>	124, 632
<i>Liberty by Christ,</i>	
2d part	33, 145, 330, 524, 551, 616
<i>Life hid with Christ</i>	397
<i>Light, God our</i>	342
Christ the true	104, 146
<i>Living to Christ</i>	398
Waters	567
<i>Load of Sin</i>	201, 596, 626
<i>Longing to be with</i>	
Christ	89, 335

<i>Hymn and Page.</i>	
<i>Looking unto Jesus,</i>	150, 399, 2d pt. 471
<i>Lord's Day. See Resurrection</i>	540
<i>Prayer</i>	475
<i>Supper</i>	553—562
<i>Loss of the Soul</i>	653—655
<i>Lost Sheep found</i>	487, 589, 637
<i>Prayer for</i>	590
<i>Lot's Wife</i>	400
<i>Love, brotherly</i>	401, 402, 675
<i>Desiring to love</i>	
Christ	407—409
<i>Mothers to their</i>	
Children	410
<i>Of Christ</i>	42, 403, 405
<i>Of God everlasting</i>	229—273, 276, 277, 2d part 409
<i>To all Saints</i>	402
<i>To Jesus,</i>	98, 131, 168, 308, 406, 407
<i>To Enemies</i>	404

M.

<i>MANNA</i>	60, 558
<i>Mansions, heavenly</i>	152
<i>Marriage Hymn</i>	412
To Christ	62
<i>Mariner's Psalm</i>	572

INDEX.

<i>Hymn and Page.</i>	<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
<i>Mariner's</i> , the spiri- tual 121, 122, 602	<i>Mercy Seat</i> 204, 368, 482—484, 527
<i>Means</i> of spreading the Gospel encour- aged 428	<i>Mesech's Tents</i> 405
<i>Martyrdom</i> 290, 291, 470	<i>Method</i> of Salvation 565
<i>Meditation</i> on God's Love 164	<i>Midnight Cry</i> 379, 380
On Death and Judg- ment 165	<i>Millennium</i> 310, 421
On the Cross of Christ 36, 45	<i>Minister</i> , and people
<i>Meek</i> 170, 442, 472, 552	God's care 302
<i>Meeting House</i> , on laying the founda- tion Stone, 1st part 413	Going a Journey 424
One opened, 2d pt. 413, 417, 418	Seeking one 455
And parting of Friends 671—687	One called to the Work 407
Admission of new Members, 3d pt. 413, 552	Nothing without Christ 508
For social Worship 414—416	Prayer for him 455
<i>Mercies</i> of God re- viewed 18, 419	Watching for Souls 459
<i>Mercy</i> implored 399, 420, 2d part 462, 3d part 637	Wish for his Peo- ple 422
Pleaded 446, 447, 467	<i>Minister's Complaint</i> 518
	Duty 460
	Farewell Charge 423
	<i>Ministry</i> of Angels to Christ 130, 169
	<i>Miracles</i> of Christ 84, 118—120
	<i>Mission</i> and Work of Christ, 27, 2d part 33
	<i>Missionaries</i> 213, 214, 425—437, 665, 668
	<i>Mizpeh's Plain</i> 391

INDEX.

<i>Hymn and Page.</i>	<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
<i>Moderation</i> 167	<i>New Year</i> 269—271,
<i>Monthly Prayer</i>	622, 658, 659
<i>Meetings</i> 208, 310,	<i>Now is the accepted</i>
385, 415	<i>Time</i> 356, 360, 583
<i>Morning Hymns</i> 285	O.
438—441	<i>OBEDIENCE</i> , ser-
<i>Mortality of Man</i>	vile and evangeli-
4th pt. 252, 619,	cal 226, 391
662, 663	<i>Old Age</i> 662, 663
<i>Mourning for Sin</i> 442,	<i>One Thing</i> needful 113,
649	454
<i>Murmuring</i> 59, 350, 352	<i>Ordination Hymns</i> 422,
<i>Deprecated</i> 242, 532,	455—460
603	<i>Out-door Worship</i> 461,
<i>Mutability of the</i>	511
<i>Creation</i> 13, 211,	<i>Orphans and Wid-</i>
239, 619	ows pitied 2d pt. 607
N.	P.
<i>NAAMAN</i> healed 443	<i>PARDON</i> and sanc-
<i>Naomi's Compassion</i>	tification, 3d pt. 462
444	<i>Desired</i> 420
<i>National Deliver-</i>	<i>God ready to for-</i>
<i>ances</i> , 263, 453	give 264
<i>Evils sent of God</i> 498	<i>Spoken by Christ</i> 141,
<i>Mercy pleaded</i> , 446,	364
447	<i>Pardon of all Sin</i> 128,
<i>Prayer and praise</i>	1st part 462
445—453	<i>Pardoning God</i> 2d
<i>Nativity of Christ</i> 28,	part 464
507	<i>Love</i> 327
<i>New Meeting-house</i>	<i>Parents' Prayer for</i>
<i>opened</i> 417, 418	their Children 465

INDEX.

<i>Hymn and Page.</i>	<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
<i>Parents</i> Rejoicing in their Conversion 284	<i>Pilgrim, Zion's</i> 666, 667
<i>Past</i> Enjoyments prayed for 479, 587	<i>Pillar</i> of Fire and Cloud 2d part 216
Mercies encoura- ging 301, 419	<i>Pisgah's</i> Top, 248, 2d part 338
<i>Parting</i> at 671—687	<i>Pleading</i> for mercy 420
<i>Patience</i> desired 466	<i>Pleasures</i> of Reli- gion 153, 529
Of God admired 600	<i>Pool</i> of Bethesda, 76, 192, 193
<i>Peace</i> of God 673	<i>Poor</i> in Spirit blessed 472
With God 234, 486	<i>Portion</i> , Christ a 55, 207 God a 320, 2d pt. 472, 533
Of the Globe 435, 570	<i>Poverty</i> , spiritual 472
National 445—452	<i>Praise</i> to Christ 34, 89, 616, 670
Spiritual 673, 674	To God 6, 17, 26, 474, 570
None to the wicked 567	To the Spirit 157
<i>Penitent</i> , his sighs 463, 472	To the Triune God 159, 236, 307, 565
Seeking Christ 467	Universal 238
Seeking Pardon 463, 468	<i>Prayer</i> , dear Lord remember me 480
Sinner 487, 637	Answered 287, 485, 485, 527
Successful resolve 1st part 464	By Crosses 624
<i>Persecution</i> , 290, 305, 469, 470	Encouragement to 476—478
<i>Perseverance</i> 171, 172, 233—235, 1st part, 471	<i>Prayer</i> for Sanctifi- cation 674
<i>Peter's</i> Repentance 2d part 471	
<i>Pharisee</i> and Pub- lican 2d part 637	

INDEX.

<i>Hymn and Page.</i>	<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
<i>Prayer</i> for Backsliders 590	<i>Privileges</i> of the Sons of God 161, 516
For Ministers 213, 458	<i>Prodigal Son</i> 487, 488
Imperfect, but accepted 54	<i>Promises</i> of sufficient Grace 319
Lord's 475	Of Strength 489
Meetings 413—416	Of the Divine presence 303, 309, 617
My God will hear me 481	<i>Prophecy</i> fulfilled 32, 111
Of a Backslider 179	Gospel 426, 428
Pray without ceasing 476	<i>Prosperity</i> of the Soul desired 156, 157
Prevalency of 287, 368, 483	<i>Providence</i> , bereaving 241, 242
Wishing to be as in Months past 479, 587	Dark 494, 495
<i>Prayers</i> short accepted 506	Mysterious 493, 486
<i>Precious</i> Bible 196	Resignation to 499, 603—606
Blood 45	Reviewing 497
Faith 295	The Lord will provide 500
Jesus 97, 98, 308, 309	<i>Publican</i> and Pharisee, 2d part 637
Promises 23, 491, 643	<i>Public</i> worship 501, 636
Salvation 324	<i>Pure</i> in Heart blessed 4, 12
<i>Predestination</i> 260, 261	
<i>Presence</i> of God desired 308, 347, 391, 407	Q.
Of Jesus desired, 1st part 69	<i>QUESTION</i> and Answer, a Dialogue 333
The joy of his people 35, 309	Resolved 336
<i>Pride</i> overcome 330, 332, 486	What think you of Christ 207

INDEX.

<i>Hymn and Page.</i>	<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
R.	<i>Rejoicing in Hope</i> 528
<i>RACE</i> , the Chris- tian 519	<i>In the Ways of God</i> 189, 2d pt. 667
<i>Rain</i> , Prayer for 578	<i>Religion</i> 153, 154, 400
Praise for 579	<i>Inward</i> 529
<i>Rainbow</i> . See <i>Cov-</i> <i>enant</i> 171, 232	<i>Remember</i> Lot's Wife 400
<i>Ravens</i> 499	<i>Me</i> 411, 480
Elijah fed by 493	<i>All the Way, &c.</i> 623
<i>Reading</i> the Scrip- tures 2d pt. 195, 514, 539	<i>Repentance</i> , 179, 230, 351, 487, 589
<i>Reason</i> 2, 11, 499	<i>Ephraim's</i> 278
An insufficient Guide 520	<i>Request</i> , the 271, 530 531
<i>Recollection</i> , grate- ful 270, 623	<i>Resignation</i> . See <i>Submission</i>
<i>Reconciliation</i> to God 234, 366, 394	<i>Resolution</i> , Joshua's 300
<i>Redeeming</i> love 75, 522, 523, 2d part, 562	The successful one 1st part 464
<i>Redemption</i> , by Christ alone 27, 317, 525, 561	<i>Rest</i> 325, 549
Complete 562, 566	<i>Resurrection</i> of Christ 41, 44, 46—51
Finished 521, 526	A Pledge of ours 46
Gratitude to God for it 474, 616	Of the Body 165, 251, 377, 383, 535
Wonders of it, 129, 130, 369	<i>Retirement</i> from the World 657
<i>Regeneration</i> 198, 223, 284, 589, 637	<i>Reviewing</i> past mer- cies 301, 419
<i>Rejoicing</i> in God 474	<i>Rich Fool</i> surprised 653
	Man and Lazarus 340
	<i>Riches</i> , their Empti- ness 652, 656

INDEX.

<i>Hymn and Page.</i>	
<i>Riches</i> of Christ durable	133, 621
<i>Righteous</i> blessed	161
It shall be well with the	536
<i>Righteousness</i> of	
Christ imputed	283, 521, 597
Human, insufficient	134, 651
<i>Rising</i> to God, 1st part	537
<i>River</i> , 2d part	537
<i>Road</i> to Heaven and Hell	539
<i>Ruler's</i> Daughter raised to life	485
S.	
<i>SABBATH-Day</i>	549
Morning	540—548
Evening	550
<i>Sabbatic</i> Year	551
<i>Sacrament</i> of the Lord's Supper	538, 552—562, 628
<i>Saints</i> Conquerors,	291, 644, 645
Safety in a Storm,	121, 122, 602
Safety in Christ	563, 564
Safety of Christ's little Flock	469

<i>Hymn and Page.</i>	
<i>Salvation</i> approach- ing	257, 346, 666
By the Trinity	307, 565
By Grace	234, 274 321, 323, 359
Complete	562, 566
Free	565, 569
Of Sinners	318—324, 565—569
Praise for,	2d pt. 537, 568
Precious	324
<i>Salvation</i> , wells of	567
<i>Samaritan</i> Society, 2d part,	607
<i>Sanctification</i> and Pardon, 3d pt.	462
And Growth desi- red	120, 674
Promoted by Af- fliction	165, 166
<i>Satan</i> cannot love	266
Repulsed	265
<i>Scape-Goat.</i> See Christ	128
<i>Scriptures</i>	194—196
<i>Sea</i>	122, 572, 602
<i>Seasons</i> of the year	573—586
<i>Secret</i> Prayer	297, 478
<i>Sects</i> of Religion a- bolished,	310, 377, 421

INDEX.

<i>Hymn and Page.</i>	<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
<i>Seed-Time</i> 582	<i>Sin</i> , original, 2d part, 296
<i>Seeking Christ</i> 467	Indwelling 81, 219
Christ's little flock 144	—222, 598
God 478, 479, 587	<i>Sins</i> drowned in the
Pardon 463, 468	Sea of Christ's
<i>Self-Dedication</i> 553	Blood 221, 522
<i>Denial</i> 588	Lamented 219, 352
<i>Examination</i> 8, 11, 97	Pardoned 124, 128, 597
<i>Reflection</i> 231, 230,	<i>Sinai</i> and Calvary 85,
280	229
<i>Righteousness</i> re-	<i>Sincerity</i> desired 327,
nounced 318, 651	349
<i>Seriousness</i> prayed	<i>Sinner</i> convinced, 223
for 620	—331, 357
<i>Sermons</i> , Hymns be-	Found wanting 39
fore 501, 636—640	Repenting, accep-
<i>Sermon</i> , Hymn after	ted 179, 487, 488, 637
356, 514	<i>Sinners</i> , Expostula-
<i>Shamed</i> of Jesus,	tion with 517, 599
Believers not 95, 96	<i>Sion</i> , its Stability
<i>Sheep</i> of Christ se-	and Glory 210
cure 91—94, 142, 143	Asking the way to
Lost Sheep found	it, 2d part, 667
203, 487, 589, 637	Glorious Things
Strayed prayed for 590	spoken of it, 2d pt. 216
<i>Sickness</i> and death 593	<i>Sluggard</i> reproved 583
And recovery 594, 622	<i>Sodom's</i> destruction 601
Prayer for a Sick	<i>Soldier</i> , Christian, 644
Minister 592	—646
<i>Sin</i> , a Burden 201, 202,	<i>Sons</i> of God, 160, 161,
351	272, 277
Deceitful 595	<i>Sorrow</i> , godly 478, 587
Hating 596	649

INDEX.

<i>Hymn and Page.</i>	<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
<i>Soul</i> , Worth and	<i>Submission</i> , it is the
Loss of it, 654, 655	Lord 241, 534
<i>Sower</i> , Parable of 512	To bereaving pro-
515	vidences 242—244
<i>Spirit</i> , God the 24	To the Will of God
Compared to the	499, 532, 533, 603
Wind 155, 157	<i>Success of Prayer</i> , 463,
His Influence sought	476—478, 481, 485
158, 507, 640	Of the gospel pre-
His Love 639	dicted 315, 425—437
His Return implo-	<i>Sufferings of Christ</i> 36—
156	45, 307, 560—562
<i>Spirit</i> , Prayer to, 68,	<i>Summer and Harvest</i>
501, 512, 540, 548	580—583
Praised 157	<i>Sunday Schools</i> 353,
The mighty God 328	608—614
<i>Spring</i> 575—577	<i>Surrender</i> 231, 553
<i>Stephen</i> the first	To infinite Love 562
Martyr who died	<i>Supplication</i> 463, 467
for the Gospel 470	T.
<i>Sting of Death</i> re-	<i>TABOR's Mount</i> 85,
moved 251	346
<i>Strength</i> , as our Days	<i>Teachings of the Spi-</i>
are 489, 491	rit 501, 507
Of Israel will not lie 23	<i>Tekel</i> , found wanting
<i>Sun</i> , Moon and Stars,	392
own God as their	<i>Tempest</i> , high 121, 132
Maker, 1st part 607	602
<i>Submission</i> , and she	<i>Temple</i> , the Bodies of
answered it is well 606	Saints 156,
Filial, 2d part 604	2d part 617
He hath done all	Spiritual 63, 105, 615
things well 374	Completed 615

INDEX.

<i>Hymn and Page.</i>	<i>Hymn and Page.</i>
<i>Temptation</i> 624	<i>Tree of Knowledge</i> 154,
<i>Tempted Saint</i> 132, 269,	195
623	<i>Of Life</i> 153
<i>Thanksgiving days</i> 263,	<i>The accursed</i> 36
449, 452, 453	<i>Trials</i> 623—627
<i>Thief on the Cross</i> 227,	<i>Trinity</i> 159, 236, 688—
411	701
<i>Things that are best</i>	<i>Triumphs of Christ</i> 51,
1st part 617	628
<i>Thirsty Souls invited</i>	<i>Of Faith</i> 294
to Christ 154, 357	<i>Of the Cross</i> 390
2d part 537	2d part 562
<i>Throne of Grace</i> 484	<i>Trouble, pleading with</i>
<i>Thunder</i> 618	God in it 162, 163,
<i>Time, boast not of to-</i>	527
morrow 583	<i>Sanctified</i> 625
2d part 619	<i>Support in</i> 629
And Eternity 620	<i>Trust, humble</i> 265, 267,
In God's Hands 261,	296, 344, 630
533	<i>In God under</i> 165,
Now is the accepted	288, 289, 631
360, 583	<i>Types of Christ</i> 632, 633
Short 619	U.
<i>To-day the Voice of</i>	<i>UNBELIEF, lament-</i>
Wisdom 583	ed, 3d part 238
<i>To-morrow the lan-</i>	<i>Opposed</i> 301, 330
guage of Folly 583	<i>Surmounted</i> 630
<i>Transfiguration of</i>	<i>Unerring Wisdom</i> 532
Christ 35	<i>Union to Christ</i> 272, 634
<i>Traveller's Psalm</i> 572	<i>Universal Praise</i> 238
<i>Treasure in Heaven</i> 621	<i>Unsteadiness lament-</i>
In earthen Vessels 616	ed 220—222, 351
<i>Tree, barren</i> 622	

INDEX.

<i>Hymn and Page.</i>	
V.	
<i>VANITY</i> of the	
World	652, 657
<i>Vengeance</i> and com-	
passion of God	11, 47
<i>Victory</i> , national	448,
	449
Over Death	251
<i>View</i> of Heaven	248,
	338, 339, 635
<i>Village</i> Worship	636—
	639
<i>Vision</i> of dry Bones	640
<i>Voyage</i> , heavenly	121,
	122, 602
W.	
<i>WAITING</i> for God	
	346, 463
For the coming of	
Christ	646
For the latter-day	
Glory	435
To be blessed	505, 506
<i>Walking</i> with God	641
In Darkness	162, 587
<i>Wants</i>	642
Supplied	302, 643
<i>Warfare</i> , Christian	
	525, 644—646
<i>Warrior</i> crowned, 2d	
part	644
<i>Watchfulness</i>	646

<i>Hymn and Page.</i>	
<i>Water</i> of Life (Invi-	
tation to drink)	357,
	567
<i>Way</i> , Christ the	152
Christ the good old	151
To Canaan	150
<i>Weary</i> invited to	
Christ	362, 363
<i>Wedding</i> dress	62
Hymn	412
<i>Weeping</i> Christ	648
Christian	442, 649
<i>Welcome</i> to Christ	355,
	366
<i>Wells</i> of Salvation	567
<i>Wicked</i> men exhort-	
ed	400, 517, 567, 599,
	601
<i>Wind</i> , Spirit's influ-	
ence	122, 155, 157
<i>Winds</i> , tempestuous	121,
	602
<i>Winter</i> improved	574,
	585, 586
<i>Wisdom</i> better than	
Gold	154
Unerring	532
<i>Wisdom's</i> ways plea-	
sant	153
<i>Woman</i> of Canaan	287
Of Samaria	203
<i>Wonders</i> of Redemp-	
tion	129, 130

INDEX.

Hymn and Page.

Word of God 194—196
Works accepted in
 Christ alone 394, 651
World despised 657
 Renounced 246, 247,
 656

Retirement from the 657
 Vanity of it 652—655
Worship, Family 297—
 300, 478
 Out-door 461, 511
 Opening a place of 417,
 418
 Public 391, 501—518
 Reverential 2, 6, 12,
 413
 Village 636—640

Y.

YEAR crowned with
 Goodness 573
 New 269—271, 622,
 658, 659
Youth praising God 353

Hymn and Page.

Youth educated 608—614
 Encouraged to seek
 Christ 660
 And old age 353, 662,
 663

Z.

ZACCHEUS, his
 Conversion 228, 664
Zeal and Fortitude 290—
 294, 305
 For Christ, 2d part
 469, 470
 For the House of
 God 503, 609
Zion, God comfort-
 ing it, 2d part 409
 High Way to it 150
 Singing, 2d part 667
Zion's Increase. See
 Church.
 Pilgrim 666
 Praise 102, 474, 670
 Traveller 373, 667
 Rest 255, 325, 383, 593

A

TABLE OF SCRIPTURES.

Ch. Ver.	Page.	Ch. Ver.	Page.	Ch. Ver.	Page.
<i>Genesis.</i>		<i>Exodus.</i>			
1 31	237	3 2, 3	600	21 8, 9	59
5 24	641	3 6	236	23 10 2p.	179
6 18	171	4 18	424	23 19	{ 7
7 16	172	12 7—13	{ 114	23 21	{ 23
7 1, 17, 23	171		{ 558	23 23	272
8 22, 573,	582	13 21, 22 2p.	216	27 16, 17	263
9 12—17 1p.	232	15 26 2p.	84		455
12 6	598	17 6 1p.	135	<i>Deuteronomy.</i>	
14 18, 19	109	17 10—12	477	1 17	202
17 1	1	17 15 4p.	644	3 25	338
17 12	186	25 22	481	7 9	173
17 18	465	28 29	124	8 2	623
18 19	298	33 14, 15	{ 309	8 7, 8	338
18 23—32 1p.	451		{ 617	20 5	298
19 14, 24	601	33 22 2p.	135	21 22, 23	36
19 26	400	33 23	308	23 9 2p.	448
22 14	500	34 6—8	11	32 49, 50	338
24 31	{ 3p.	413		33 25	489
		414		33 27	132
		556		34 1	338
24 56	373	<i>Leviticus.</i>			
27 38	510	16 21—30	128		
28 12, 13	389	25 8—13	{ 524		
28 16—18	298	26 6	{ 551	<i>Joshua.</i>	
28 17	511		445	1 2, 5	250
32 26	368	<i>Numbers.</i>		17 12, 13	598
45 28	48	9 14	555	24 15	300
49 10	{ 111	13 23	248		
	{ 591	13 27 2p.	338	<i>Judges.</i>	
	{ 645	17 8 2p.	165	7 20 4p.	644
49 19		20 11 1p.	135	8 4, 5 3p.	644
				12 23	301

A TABLE OF SCRIPTURES.

Ch. Ver.	Page.	Ch. Ver.	Page.	Ch. Ver.	Page.
16 29, 30	140	4 26 1p.	606	29 2	{ 479
19 20	642	5 1—14	443		{ 587
		6 17	169	30 28	342
<i>Ruth.</i>		7 6, 7	449	33 24	264
1 11—17	444			36 32	575
		1 <i>Chronicles.</i>		37 5	618
1 <i>Samuel.</i>		4 9, 10	367	38 7	235
1 18	484	29 14	{ 217	38 30	586
1 28	{ 183		{ 218	38 41	499
	185				
3 1	196	2 <i>Chronicles.</i>		<i>Psalms.</i>	
3 18 { 1p.	241	6 26, 27	578	2 8	{ 427
	534	33 11—13	166		{ 433
7 2	391				{ 434
7 12	{ 269	<i>Ezra.</i>		3 5	{ 439
	270	6 16 { 1p.	413		{ 440
12 24	474		418	4 6, 7	{ 441
15 29	23			4 8 1p.	652
17 49, 50 4p.	464	<i>Nehemiah.</i>		5 3	283
30 6	344	9 5	6	9 9	441
		13 31	480	16 11	527
2 <i>Samuel.</i>				18 37—42	545
7 18	419	<i>Esther.</i>		19	449
12 22, 23	242	4 16 1p.	464	{ 1p.	438
14 14 { 2p.	296			19 7—11	607
	590	<i>Job.</i>		19 10	195
15 26	{ 533	1 20, 21	603	23 4	196
	604	3 17	325		253
22 3	571	7 8 4p.	252	{ 70	
23 5	{ 235	11 7	14	{ 142	
	629	11 7, 12	520	24 7—10	52
		12 13	26	27	503
1 <i>Kings.</i>		13 15	468	27 8	463
1 34	388	14 1	661	27 14	346
3 5	531	14 5	261	29 9	302
8 27, 28	{ 418	14 10	281	30 5	682
	493	14 14	466	31 15	{ 261
17 6		16 19	126		{ 533
		19 25	127	34 1, 22	474
2 <i>Kings.</i>		27 8	349	35 3	556
3 21—24	449			37 4 2p.	262

A TABLE OF SCRIPTURES.

Ch. Ver.	Page.	Ch. Ver.	Page.	Ch. Ver.	Page.
37 5	626	85 10	{ 11 122		669
39 4	620		{ 19 124 7 1p.		254
40 7	27	87 3 2p.	216 126 3		188
42 5	206	87 5	417 126 5		315
42 11 1p.	262	88	162 127 3		609
43 3	435	89 1	20 133 1		401
43 5	204		{ 314 138 5 2p.		667
	{ 225	89 15	{ 317 139		{ 21
45 3—5	{ 385		{ 525		{ 22
	{ 547	90 1, 2	5		{ 8
	{ 668	91 11	169 139 17, 18		{ 18
46 1	527	93	{ 4 140 13 1p.		69
46 4 { 2p.	357		{ 387 141 2 2p.		282
	537	100	502 144 4 1p.		658
46 9	452		{ 244 147 1, 16—28		
48 14	{ 82	102 23	{ 661		574
	{ 681	102 25, 28	18 148 1p.		238
50 15	527	113 1—5	497 148 3 1p.		607
51 10—19 1p.	179	103 3 2p.	84 150 2p.		238
55 22	626		{ 2		
59 16	527	104	{ 17		
	{ 136	104 14	577	1 23	507
61 2	{ 347		{ 164	3 9, 10	396
	106	104 34	{ 165	3 13—18	153
63 7	573	107 30	122	3 24	{ 282
65 11	286	107 22—30	572		{ 441
66 2	228	108 11—13		6 6	583
66 16 { 2p.	{ 322		1p. 448	8 17	660
	579	110 3—5	{ 386	8 18, 10	154
68 9	51		{ 547	1 18, 21 2p.	355
68 18	602	111 9	523	8 22—31	{ 235
69 15	663	115 1	676		{ 227
71 9, 18	435	116 8	594	10 5	583
72 7, 8	82	116 12	497	11 30	460
73 24	347	118 14, 24	543	17 17	78
77 7—10	618	119 97, 104	393	18 24	79
77 18	{ 495	119 105 1p.	195	19 17 2p.	607
	{ 496	119 136, 158	454	21 20	147
77 19	538	119 176	590	21 31	449
84 7	216	121 8	572	22 6	614
85 6 1p.					

Proverbs.

A TABLE OF SCRIPTURES.

Ch. Ver.	Page.	Ch. Ver.	Page.	Ch. Ver.	Page.
23 26 1p.	331	3 10	536	45 19	463
27 1 2p.	619	7 14	89	45 22	399
30 4	10	8 13	12	45 24	134
30 7—9	167	9 2	104	46 4	662
30 12 2p.	637	9 6, 7 { 3p.	28	48 10 3p.	165
30 25	583		317	49 13—16	408
		11 16	570	49 15	410
<i>Ecclesiastes.</i>		12 2	{ 568	49 22	425
5 2	506	12 3	{ 630	50 5 2p.	667
7 9	170	24 18—20	567	50 10	{ 267
9 10	245	25 6	375	51 9	{ 342
12 7 1p.	537	26 4 3p.	212	51 9	665
12 8	657	27 3	135	53 1—5	591
		27 9 3p.	149	53 5	597
<i>Solomon's Song.</i>		27 13	165	53 10, 11	176
1 3 { 2p.	72	28 16	524	53 12	92
1 7 1p.	98	29 6	65	54 5	62
2 1 { 138	144	31 1—3	268	54 7, 8	682
2 5 { 139	138	32 2	448	54 10 { 3p.	232
2 8 2p.	467	33 14	85	54 11	233
2 11, 12 { 574	68	33 17	599	54 13	208
2 14 { 2p. 135	574	33 20, 21 2p.	337	54 13	197
3 1—4	576	35 2	216	55 1 { 1p.	76
3 11	201	35 8—10	286	55 7	366
3 16	478	35 10 { 2p.	158	55 7	265
4 16	66		236	56 4, 5 2p.	241
5 1	559	40 1	528	57 15 { 2p.	280
5 8 2p.	407	40 3	667	57 15 { 2p.	331
6 10	210	40 8	208	58 6, 7	450
6 13	220	40 12—15	570	58 10, 14	540
8 5	215	41 10	194	60 1, 2 2p.	432
		42 16 2p.	10	60 4, 5	437
<i>Isaiah.</i>		43 1, 2	{ 302	60 8	{ 356
1 18 { 264	264	43 6	{ 303	61 2	{ 421
2 2, 4, 20 { 365	365	45 4	102	61 2	125
	463	45 15	{ 302	62 6, 7	{ 213
	310		442	63 1—6	{ 430
			433	63 7	628
			234	63 9	106
			162		523

A TABLE OF SCRIPTURES.

Ch. Ver.	Page.	Ch. Ver.	Page.	Ch. Ver.	Page.
65 25	421	36 26, 27	329	<i>Habakkuk.</i>	
		37 3	640	2 3	346
<i>Jeremiah.</i>		<i>Daniel.</i>		3 2	{ 213
1 8	305	2 35. 45	426		{ 216
3 4	497	3 23	294	3 17, 18	{ 288
3 15	{ 456	5 27	392		{ 289
	{ 457	6 16. 22	290	<i>Zephaniah.</i>	
3 22	327	9 26	111	3 17 2p.	409
6 15	151				
8 20	584	<i>Hosea.</i>		<i>Haggai.</i>	
8 22	{ 58	2 19. 20	62	2 7 { 1p.	69
	{ 117	11 8, 9	278		72
9 1	454	14 5—7 2p.	69	2 8	395
10 10	281			2 9	114
10 16 2p.	472	<i>Joel.</i>			
17 9	332	1 14	450	<i>Zechariah.</i>	
23 6	134	2 17	447	1 5	250
23 29 2p.	505			3 2	199
28 16	659	<i>Amos.</i>		4 7	{ 324
29 13	{ 478	3 1—6	{ 447		{ 615
	{ 510		{ 498	6 13	63
	{ 173	3 6	498	9 12	145
31 3	{ 229	4 11	304	9 13—16	214
	{ 323	4 12	486	12 10	522
31 12	9	<i>Jonah.</i>		13 1	{ 75
31 18—20	278	2 4	399		{ 76
32 17, 27	473	2 9	568	13 9	627
47 6 2p.	451	2 12	163		
50 5 2p.	667	3 9	348	<i>Malachi.</i>	
50 20	128	4 8	350	3 1	110
				3 6	25
<i>Lamentation.</i>		<i>Micah.</i>		3 16—18	{ 415
1 11 3p.	267	2 13	61		{ 675
1 12	561	5 5	107	4 2	140
3 39	163	6 6. 7	651		
		7 7	481	<i>Matthew.</i>	
<i>Ezekiel.</i>		7 18 2p.	464	1 23	{ 88
11 19	328				{ 90
18 31	599	<i>Nahum.</i>		2 9 2p.	28
20 37 2p.	165	1 7. 12	145	2 10 2p.	144
34 29 1p.	84				

A TABLE OF SCRIPTURES.

Ch. Ver.	Page.	Ch. Ver.	Page.	Ch. Ver.	Page.
4 23, 24 {	1p. 84	25 34—46	380	2 11—14	{ 29
5 3 1p.	118	26 36—42	{ 37	2 14	{ 32
5 4 {	472	26 41	{ 307	4 18, 19 2p.	30
5 10—12 1p.	201	27 50	{ 37	4 25	33
5 44	442	27 54	{ 560	4 26	493
6 7, 8	469	27 66	38	4 27	{ 234
6 9—13	404	28 2	48	4 28	{ 275
6 10 { 1p.	506	28 5, 6	50	4 29	{ 323
6 11	475	28 6	49	5 5	443
7 7, 8	316	<i>Mark.</i>	48	7 34	275
7 13, 14	386	1 40, 41	118	7 41, 42 2p.	{ 469
7 24, 25	200	2 17	117	7 47, 48 1p.	{ 569
8 2, 3	191	5 25—29	119	8 22	504
8 25	539	5 39—42	485	8 35, 36	77
9 32, 33 2p.	120	6 45—48	122	9 23 2p.	462
11 26	602	6 50	302	9 26	462
11 28	84	7 20	332	10 2 1p.	122
13 3—23	{ 362	7 37	{ 118	10 33—35 2p.	118
13 31, 32	{ 363	8 34	{ 374	10 42	588
13 46	515	8 36, 37	{ 588	11 21, 22	95
15 19	{ 115	8 38	{ 654	12 16—22	432
15 27	116	9 23	{ 655	12 32	607
16 18	332	9 48	95	12 33, 34	{ 56
16 26	287	10 13—16	364	13 6—9	{ 113
17 4	74	10 14	341	14 22	{ 454
18 20	655	10 46—50	185	14 23	330
19 13, 14	35	15 32—37	186	15 3—7	653
19 14	{ 416	15 39	190	15 10, 32 1p.	{ 469
20 30—34	511	16 6	37	15 11—32	{ 528
22 42	184	16 9	38	15 20—30	{ 621
23 8—10	243	16 15	46	16 25	622
24 6, 7	118	<i>Luke.</i>	543		{ 358
24 32	207	1 76	{ 312		{ 359
24 44	553	2 8—14 1p.	{ 461		{ 554
25 6	268	2 10—14 1p.	492		361
	380		33		589
	486		28		637
	379				487
					488
					320
					340

A TABLE OF SCRIPTURES.

Ch. Ver.	Page.	Ch. Ver.	Page.	Ch. Ver.	Page.
17 32	400	3 16 { 1p.	16 15 1—5	149	
18 1—7	483		80 15 15	236	
18 10—13 2p.	637	3 29	62 16 13, 14 2p.	158	
18 13	428	4 4	203 17 3	87	
18 16	184		{ 80 17 24	{ 92	
18 35—38	190	4 10	{ 567	{ 94	
19 1—6 { 1p.	228	4 24	24 19 26, 27	39	
	664	4 35	315	{ 521	
19 10	322	4 35, 36	428 19 30	{ 526	
19 41	648	4 42	141	{ 560	
21 19	466		{ 118 19 34	75	
22 54—62 2p.	471	5 2—4	{ 192 19 37	522	
23 28	41		{ 193 20 13, 15	649	
23 34	404	5 31	86	{ 308	
23 39—43	411	5 39	195 20 20	{ 309	
23 42	227	6 35, 48, 51	60 21 6	504	
24 4—7	47	6 37 { 1p.	355 21 15	406	
24 22	554	{	356	408	
24 24—34	36	6 53—56	557 21 16 { 1p.	409	
24 29	285	6 55	558		
24 34 { 1p.	51	6 66, 67	563	<i>Acts.</i>	
	546	6 68	564 1 26	431	
24 41 1p.	505	7 37 { 2p.	357 2 32—36	44	
24 47	313		562 2 33 2p.	53	
24 51	{ 50	9 25	197	{ 180	
	{ 51	10 9	{ 70	{ 182	
			{ 71	{ 490	
<i>John.</i>		10 11	142	{ 186	
1 1, 3 {	27	10 29, 30	143	{ 490	
	137	11 3	592	568	
1 9	104	11 35	648	53	
1 14 {	542	12 21	{ 308	{ 86	
	570		{ 309	{ 470	
1 16	306	12 32	38	236	
1 29	101	13 7	496	492	
1 46	354	13 13	553	470	
2 1, 2	412	14 1—6	152	258	
3 2	513	14 6	151	188	
3 7	198	14 18	64	189	
3 14	59	14 19	103	234	

A TABLE OF SCRIPTURES.

Ch. Ver.	Page.	Ch. Ver.	Page.	Ch. Ver.	Page.
9 11	223	8 29	274	3 17, 18	639
10 36	67	8 32	473	4 6	{ 104
13 1—5	436	8 34	43		{ 237
13 23	570	8 35 2p.	469	4 7	616
13 45	436	8 35—39	233	4 9	{ 205
13 48	276	9 11	260		{ 469
16 15. 33	188	10 1	371	5 14, 15	42
16 30, 31	226	11 1, 2, 25, 26	372	5 17	230
17 30	327	12 19	170	5 20	517
18 21	671	12 20 {	404	6 2	{ 356
20 9—12	284	2p.	607		{ 360
20 26, 27	423	13 11	666	9 15	80
20 28	616			12 9	319
20 32	680	1 <i>Corinthians.</i>		13 14	685
24 24, 25	514	2 2 {	55		
26 22	271		{ 147	<i>Galations.</i>	
27 4, 44 {	121	2 14	520	2 16	384
	602	3 6, 7	508	3 13	36
		3 16, 17 2p.	617	3 16	236
		4 7	323	3 28 { 1p.	402
<i>Romans.</i>		5 7, 8 {	114		555
1 16	97		{ 558	4 19	518
1 17 1p.	296	6 19 2p.	617	5 17	220
2 4	600	7 29 1p.	619	6 14	45
3 25	128	9 24	519		
4 15	177	10 4 1p.	135	<i>Ephesians.</i>	
4 20 {	233	12 31 1p.	617	1 3—6	277
	293	13 9	495	1 5 {	160
4 25 {	41	15 23	46		{ 277
	174	15 24	377		{ 260
5 6—11 {	175	15 30 1p.	69	1 11 {	494
	633	15 49 2p.	296		{ 496
5 6, 8 2p.	16	15 55, 56 {	49	2 5. 8 {	318
7 4 {	62		{ 259		{ 231
	392	15 57	251	2 8	295
7 14. 23, 24	220	16 2 2p.	540	3 8	133
7 15	219	16 22	168	3 15	211
7 19 {	222			4 8	51
	352	2 <i>Corinthians.</i>		4 15, 16	83
8 1	631	1 10	453	4 30	156
8 9 1p.	158				

A TABLE OF SCRIPTURES.

Ch. Ver.	Page.	Ch. Ver.	Page.	Ch. Ver.	Page.
6 11—17	1p. 644	3 1	436	4 2	632
6 19, 20	501			4 9	549
<i>Phillippians.</i>		1 <i>Timothy.</i>		4 15, 16	{ 124
1 6	148	1 9	233		{ 132
1 21	398	1 11 2p.	316	5 6	{ 108
1 23	336	1 15	224		{ 492
2 9 2p.	53	2 1—2	388	6 12 { 2p.	254
2 10	{ 369	3 8. 10. 13			291
	{ 370	2p. 209		6 20	73
2 26. 30	592	3 16	{ 90	7 17	{ 108
3 9	393		{ 130		{ 109
3 10	87	6 8, 9	657	7 24	492
3 12—14	519	6 15, 16	311	7 25	{ 93
4 1	422	2 <i>Timothy.</i>			{ 123
4 7	673	1 9	{ 272	9	124
4 19	643		{ 274	9 4 2p.	165
<i>Colossians.</i>			{ 565	9 27	252
1 19	306		{ 569	10 7—10	27
2 2	675	1 10 { 2p.	316	11 33, 34	290
2 10	{ 272		378	12 2	{ 130
	{ 306	2 13	148		{ 399
2 15	{ 41	2 19 { 2p.	232	12 7 2p.	604
	{ 51		273	12 8. 11	625
3 3	396	3 12	469	13 5	491
3 11	{ 55	3 15—17	195	13 8	{ 91
	{ 57	<i>Titus.</i>			{ 148
1 12—15	{ 401	2 13 1p.	165	13 12	175
	{ 401	2 14	{ 274	13 17	459
1 <i>Thessalonians.</i>			{ 523	13 20, 21	674
4 13	647	3 7	{ 279	<i>James.</i>	
	{ 378		{ 650	1 27 1p.	529
4 16, 17	{ 382			2 19	266
	{ 535	<i>Hebrews.</i>		5 18	579
5 17	476	1 3, 6, 8	34	1 <i>Peter.</i>	
2 <i>Thessalonians.</i>		1 14	169	1 1, 2	234
2 16	345	2 16	31	1 2—4	{ 275
		2 18	{ 132		{ 234
			{ 343	1 4 1p.	471

A TABLE OF SCRIPTURES.

Ch.	Ver.	Page.	Ch.	Ver.	Page.	Ch.	Ver.	Page.
1	7	627	4	8	15	10	5, 6	383
2	4	105	5	4, 5	296	14	1—3	249
2	6	65	5	14, 15	530	14	6	334
		97	5	21 2p.	617	14	8. 10	312
2	7	98		<i>Jude.</i>		14	13	178
		493						429
3	8	402		14, 15	381			255
		129		20, 21	516	14	3	256
3	18	157		<i>Revelation.</i>				99
		171				15		100
3	20, 21	600			380			677
4	18	601	1	7	381	17	14	385
5	10	232	1	10	540	18	21	178
					53	19	12	68
	2 <i>Peter.</i>		1	18	370	19	16	492
1	1	295	2	5 1p.	209	20	4	421
1	4	491	2	10 2p.	644			376
3	11, 12	377	2	29	509	20	12—14	382
3	18	157	3	17, 18 2p.	355	21	3, 4	338
					81	21	10—21 2p.	335
	1 <i>John.</i>		3	20	326	22	1 2p.	537
		75			102	22	1—5	339
1	7	364	5	12	390			112
2	1	54			68	22	16	137
		161	5	13 1p.				357
3	1—3	277	6	14—17	381	22	17	684
		402	7	13—17	333	21	20	685
3	14—18	555	7	14	334	22	21	
3	18							

EXPLANATION

OF THE

VARIOUS METRES IN THIS VOLUME.

No. 1	L. M.	.. .. .	8 8 8 8	Hymn.	2
2	C. M.	.. .. .	8 6 8 6		1
3	S. M.	.. .. .	6 6 8 6		31
4	50th.	.. .. 10 10	10 10 11 11		339
5	104th.	.. .. .	10 10 11 11		172
6	112th.	.. .. 8 8	8 8 8 8		76
7	148th.	.. .. 6 6	6 6 8 8		484
8	5 5 11	5 5 5 11	5 5 5 11		613
9	5 6	.. .. 5 6	11 5 6 11		276
10	5 8 9	.. .. 5 6	8 6 6 9		670
11	6s	.. .. .	6 6 6 6		679
12	6 4	.. 6 6	4 6 6 4		100
13	6 8 4	6 6 8 4	6 6 8 4		236
14	7s	.. .. .	7 7 7 7		49
15	7s	.. .. 7 7	7 7 7 7		307
16	7 Double.	7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7		361
17	7 6	.. .. .	7 6 7 6		626
18	7 6	7 6 7 6	7 7 7 6	2d part,	238
19	8s	.. .. .	8 8 8 8		89
20	8 3	.. .. .	8 8 8 3		571
21	8 4	.. .. .	8 8 8 8	4 1st part,	179
22	8 4	.. .. 8 8	8 8 8 4		27
23	8 6	.. .. .	8 6 8 6	1st part,	617
24	8 6 8	.. .. 8 6	8 6 8 8		698
25	8 8 6	.. .. 8 8	6 8 8 6		378
26	8 8 7	.. .. 8 8	7 8 8 7		591
27	8 7	.. .. .	8 7 8 7		45
28	8 7	.. .. 8 7	8 7 7 7		79
29	8 7 4	.. .. 8 7	8 7 4 7		34
30	9 7	.. .. .	9 7 9 7		363
31	10s	.. .. .	10 10 10 10		383
32	11s	.. .. .	11 11 11 11		136
33	11 8	.. .. .	11 8 11 8		323
34	12s	.. .. 12 12	12 12 12 12		324
35	VITAL SPARK.—POPE'S ODE.				259

special
colleo.

BW530

.D6

1825